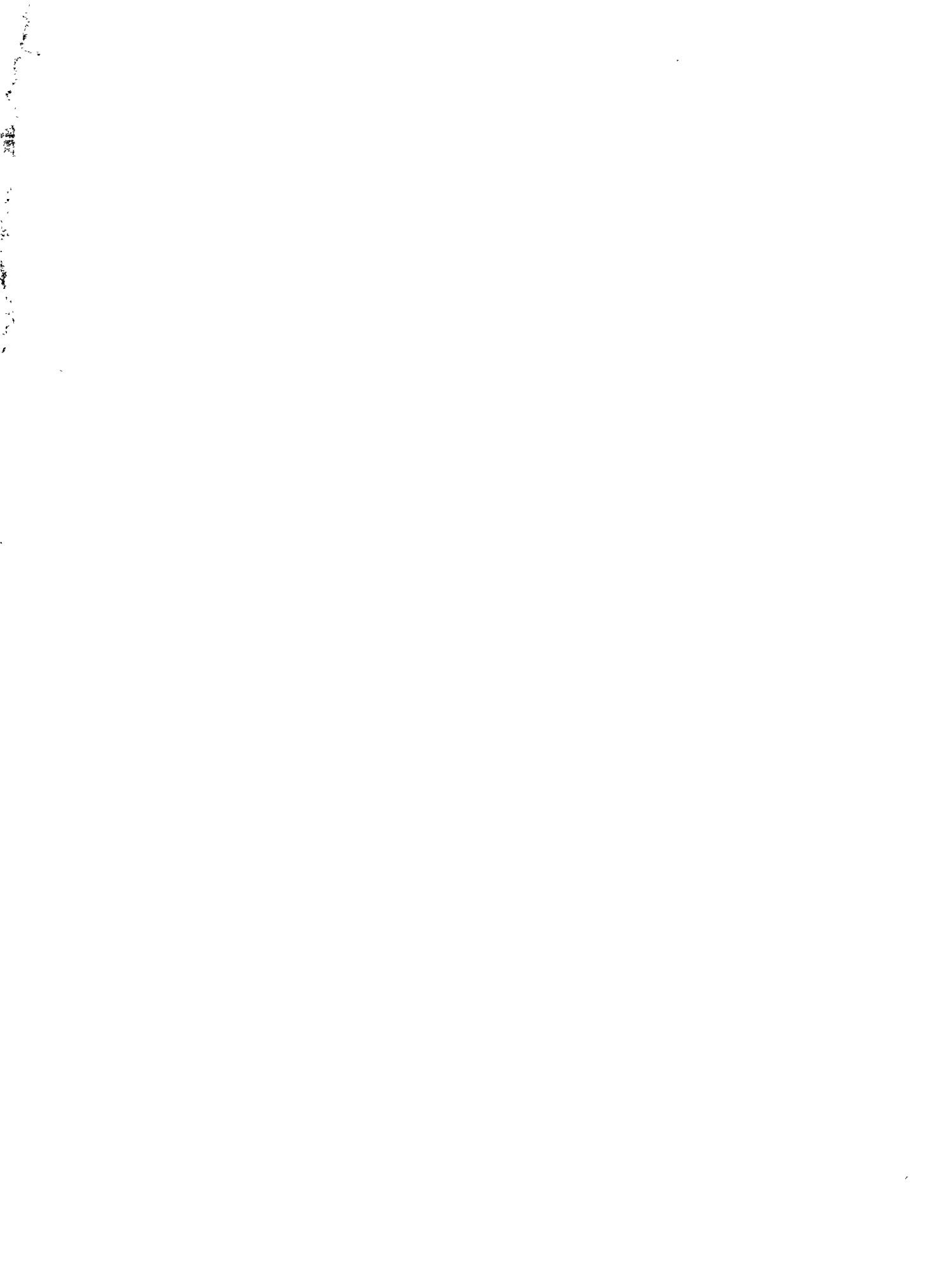


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 43780
CALL No. R 913.041/G.A./Mys.

D.G.A. 79



Lis.

Government of Mysore

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE

**mysore archæological
department**

FOR THE YEARS 1947—1956



MYSORE:

**PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVT. TEXT BOOK PRESS
1964**

L 13-46

Government of Mysore

**ANNUAL REPORTS
OF THE
MYSORE ARCHÆOLOGICAL
DEPARTMENT
FOR THE YEARS 1947—1956**



MYSORE:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVT. TEXT BOOK PRESS
1964

43780

27.11.1965

R 913.041 / I.D.A. / M48

P R E F A C E

When I took over in 1956 as Director, I found that the Annual Reports of the Department had not been published since 1946. Nor was there any material available in the shape of photographs, drawings and field notes which would help in their speedy preparation. It was exceedingly difficult to bring out these old reports, and I had to begin, from the very beginning: visiting sites and monuments, photographing and preparing drawings and making field notes. A good deal of time was also involved in the preparation of the blocks at the heavily-burdened Government Press, Bangalore.

I sincerely thank my departmental colleagues and all those who helped in the publication and printing of these Reports.

M. SESHADRI

With the best compliments of—

THE DIRECTOR OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN MYSORE,
MYSORE

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

		PLATE	
1	1673	I	Head of Gōmaṭēśvara, Śravaṇabelgola.
2	1884	II	Front view of Mahādvāra, Champakadhāma Temple, Bannērughatṭa
3	1885	III	Wall detail, Champakadhāma Temple, Bannērughatṭa.
4	1902	IV	Champakadhāma with his consorts, Bannērughatṭa.
5	1886	V	Processional Images of Chāmpakadhāma group, Bannērughatṭa.
6	1754	VI	Group of Processional Images, Kūḍalūr.
7	1719	VII	Naṭarāja, Kūḍalūr.
8	1718	VIII	Seated Śiva, Kūḍalūr.
9	1756	IX	Female Deities, Kūḍalūr.
10	1755	X	Seated Pārvati, Kūḍalūr.
11	1760	XI-1	Rāmēśvara Temple, Nirgunda.
12	1929	XI-2	Navaraṅga pillars, Kēśava Temple, Nirgunda.
13	1731	XII	Ground plan of Siddhēśvara Temple, Nirgunda.
14	1882	XIII	Sukhanāsi doorway, jamb, Siddhēśvara Temple, Nirgunda.
15	1883	XIV	Do do
16	1848	XV-1	View of Megalithic site, Turuvanūr.
17	1849	XV-2	A Megalith (disturbed), Turuvanūr.
18	1781	XVI	Bust of Gōmaṭēśvara, Śravaṇabelgola.
19	1887	XVII	Face of Gōmaṭēśvara showing the cracks, Śravaṇabelgola.
20	1782	XVIII	Curls on the head of Gōmaṭēśvara (Note the cracks appearing on the curls), Sravanabelgola..
21	1730	XIX	Ground plan of Yōgānarasimha Temple, Narasipura.
22	1888	XX	General view of Yōgānarasimha Temple, Narasipura.
23	1889	XXI	Yōgānarasimha, Narasipura.
24	1796	XXII-1	Mallikārjuna Temple, Pushpagiri.
25	1797	XXII-2	Mallikārjuna Temple, (Closer view), Pushpagiri.
26	1729	XXIII	Mahādvāra Mallikārjuna Temple, Pushpagiri.
27	1786	XXIV	Mādhava, Bhairava Temple, Bhairavanagudda.
28	1785	XXV	Sūrya, Do do
29	1788	XXVI	Mahishāsuramardini, Bhairava Temple, Bhairavanagudda.
30	1787	XXVII	Bhairava, Bhairava Temple, Bhairavanagudda.
31	1875	XXVIII	South-East view of Varāhanātha Temple, Varāhanāthakallallī.
32	1662	XXIX	Varāhanātha, Do do
33	1663	XXX	Top of an inscription slab in front of Varāhanātha Temple, Varāhanāthakallallī.
34	1876	XXXI	Gōmaṭagiri Hill.
35	1877	XXXII	Statue of Gōmaṭēśvara, Gōmaṭagiri.
36	1878	XXXIII	Back view of Gōmaṭa showing the curls on the head, Gōmaṭagiri.
37	1419	XXXIV	The old brick canopy over the head of the image, Gōmaṭagiri

PLATE

38	1784	XXXV	Painting of Gajāsuramardana on the 5th ceiling, Divyalingēśvara Temple, Haradanahalli.
39	1783	XXXVI	Another ceiling painting of Lakshmiñārāyaṇa, do
40	1763	XXXVII	Pillar of the Nandimāṇṭapa, Hale-Ālūr.
41	1764	XXXVIII	Warriors sailing in a boat on the cubical face of a pillar, Arkēśvara Temple, Hale-Ālūr.
42	1765	XXXIX	Musicians, Arkēśvara Temple, Hale-Ālūr.
43	1766	XL	Do do do
44	1767	XLI	Central ceiling, do do
45	1805	XLII	Inscription stone, Hale-Ālūr.
46	1820	XLIII	Rāvaṇa image at Byāḍamalalu.
47	1771	XLIV	Viragal, Byāḍamalalu.
48	1769	XLV	Stone circle—A Megalith, Arakalavāḍi-Narasamangala.
49	1770	XLVI	A Megalith (disturbed), Narasamangala.
50	1846	XLVII	Pillar, Vēṇugōpāla Temple, Gōpāla.
51	1847	XLVIII	Vēṇugōpāla, do do
52	1720	XLIX	Ceiling Painting—Scene from Kṛishṇalīla, Narasimha Temple, Sibi.
53	1821	L	Do Līlas of Śiva, do
54	1656	LI-1	Viragal from Hirāṇyagangal, Tumkur Taluk, Tumkur District.
55	1657	LI-2	Do do do
56	1658	LII-1	Do do do
57	1659	LII-2	Do do do
58	1660	LIII	Central ceiling in navaranga, Kallēśvara Temple, Araḷaguppe.
59	1661	LIV	Naṭarāja in central ceiling of navaranga do do
60	1791	LV	Mahishāsuramardini, Halēbīd.
61	1794	LVI-1	Rāma delivering ring to Hanumān, Halēbīd.
62	1793	LVI-2	Rāvaṇa performing Hōma, Halēbīd.
63	1792	LVII-1	Monkeys fighting Rāvaṇa, Halēbīd.
64	1795	LVII-2	A Bull near the tank, Halēbīd.
65	1881	LVIII-1	Hanumān captured by Indrajit, Halēbīd.
66	1880	LVIII-2	Episode from Yakshagāna, Halēbīd.
67	1830	LIX	Lady cymbalist, Halēbīd.
68	1789	LX-1	Dancing Śiva, do
69	1790	LX-2	The Drummer, do
70	1669	LXI-1	Figure of Āṭvār, Śrīrāmapura
71	1668	LXI-2	Vēṇugōpāla figure, do
72	1670	LXII	A fine open māṇṭapa near the pond, Śrīrāmapura.
73	1776	LXIII	Eastern side of the Fort : big stone gateway, Periyāpaṭṇa.
74	1890	LXIV	General view of Śiva Temple, Periyāpaṭṇa.
75	1891	LXV	Navaranga Pillars, Śiva Temple, Periyāpaṭṇa.
76	1777	LXVI	North-West view, Varadarāja Temple, Periyāpaṭṇa.
77	1895	LXVII	Tirthahalli hoard : Kshatrapa Coins.
78	1829	LXVIII-1	Sorab hoard : Vijayanagar Gold Coins.

		PLATE	
79	1828	LXVIII-2	Anagonḍanahalli hoard : Mysore Gold Coins.
80	1928	LXIX	Copper plate grant of the Chitradurga Chief Madakarināyaka.
81	1842	LXX	Viragal at Hirēmadhure.
82	1919	LXXI	Pillar Inscription at Chikkamadhure.
83	1932	LXXII	Stone Inscription at Tippūr.
84	1931	LXXIII	Stone Inscription of Śrīpurusha from Purigāli.
85	1933	LXXIV	Copper plate grant of Mysore king Krishnarāja Wodeyar I
86	1934	LXXV	Do
87	1935	LXXVI	Do
88	1936	LXXVII	Do
89	1937	LXXVIII	Do
90	1938	LXXIX	Do
91	1939	LXXX	Do
92	1940	LXXXI-1	Boar Seal of the Copper plate grant of Mysore king Krishnarāja Wodeyar I
93	1941	LXXXI-2	Boar Seal of the Copper plate of Achyutarāya.
94	1942	LXXXII	Copper plate grant of Vijayanagar King Achyutarāya.
95	1943	LXXXIII	Do
96	1944	LXXXIV	Do
97	1945	LXXXV	Do

CONTENTS

PART I—Administrative

				PAGE
Annual Report for 1946–47	...	...	...	... 1
Annual Report for 1947–48	...	...	...	... 2
Annual Report for 1948–49	...	...	...	... 4
Annual Report for 1949–50	...	...	...	... 5
Annual Report for 1950–51	...	...	...	... 7
Annual Report for 1951–52	...	...	...	... 11
Annual Report for 1952–53	...	...	...	... 13
Annual Report for 1953–54	...	...	...	... 17
Annual Report for 1954–55	...	...	...	... 20
Annual Report for 1955–56	...	...	...	... 23

PART II—Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites

Anekal—				
Channakēśava Temple	...	...	...	... 29
Mallikārjuna Temple	...	...	...	... 30
Thimmarāyasyāwāmi Temple	...	...	...	... 30
Bannerghatṭa—				
Champakadhāma Swāmi Temple	...	...	...	... 31
Kudalur—				
Mangalēśvara Temple	...	...	...	... 32
Nirgunda—				
Rāmēśvara Temple	...	...	...	... 34
Channakēśava Temple	...	...	...	... 34
Siddhēśvara Temple	...	...	...	... 34
Turuvenūr—				
Megalithic Site	...	...	...	... 36
Sravanabelagola—				
The Gōmaṭēśvara Statue	...	...	...	... 36
Narasipura				
Yōgānarasimha Temple	...	...	...	... 37
Pushpagiri—				
Mallikārjuna Temple	...	...	...	... 38
Bhairavanagudda—				
Bhairava Temple	...	...	...	... 39
Varāhanātha Kallahalli—				
Varāhanātha Temple	...	...	...	... 39
Gōmaṭagiri—				
Gōmaṭēśvara Image	...	...	...	... 40
Haradanahalli—				
Paintings	...	...	...	... 40

	PAGE
Halē-Alūr—	
Arkēśvara Temple	... 41
Byāḍamaṭalu	... 42
Narasamangala-Arakalavādi—	
Megalithic Site	... 43
Gōpāla—	
Gōpālakṛishṇa Temple	... 44
Sibi—	
Paintings	... 44
Hiregundagal—	
Viragals	... 45
Araḷaguppe—	
Kallēśvara Temple	... 46
Haḷebid—	
Stray Sculptures	... 47
Śrīrāmapura	... 49
Maraṭahalli—	
Ancient Site	... 50
Belakavādi—	
Ancient Site	... 50
Chakkūr—	
Megalithic Site	... 51
Periyāpaṭna—	
Ancient Site	... 52
Śiva Temple	... 52
Varadarāja Temple	... 53

PART III—Numismatics

Tirthahalli Hoard—	
Kshatrapa Coins	... 54
Treasure Trove Coins—	
Sorab Hoard	... 61
Anagonḍanahalli Hoard	... 62

PART IV—Inscriptions

Bangalore District

Record on copperplate at Bangalore	... 64
---	--------

Chitradurga District

Record on a bell at Chitradurga	... 66
Lithic record at Chitradurga	... 66

				PAGE
Lithic records at Kadabanaṅkāṭte	...	...	...	... 68-70
Lithic record at Hampanūr	...	...	...	... 71
Lithic record at Hire-Madhure	...	...	...	... 71
Record on a pillar at Chikka-Madhure	...	...	...	... 72
Lithic records at Asagōd	...	...	...	... 74-76
Record on the pedestal of an image at Mugalikāṭte	...	...	...	... 76
Lithic record at Anagōd	...	...	...	... 77
Mandyā District				
Lithic record at Doddā-Arasinakere	...	...	...	... 80
Lithic record near Dyāvarahallī	...	...	...	... 84
Lithic records at Aruhanahallī	...	...	...	... 86
Lithic records at Tippūr	...	...	...	... 88-91
Lithic record at Setihallī	...	...	...	... 92
Lithic records at Kadlavāgilu	...	...	...	... 93 95
Lithic record at Manchanahallī	...	...	...	... 96
Lithic record at Bommanahallī	...	...	...	... 98
Lithic record at Chandahallī	...	...	...	... 101
Lithic record at Gaudagere	...	...	...	... 102
Lithic records at Hullahallī	...	...	...	... 104-106
Lithic record at Naḍagalpura	...	...	...	... 107
Lithic record at Halasahallī	...	...	...	... 111
Lithic records at Sasyālapura	...	...	...	... 113-116
Lithic records at Boppasandra	...	...	...	... 117-120
Lithic record at Sāhalī	...	...	...	... 121
Lithic record at Pūrigāli	...	...	...	... 123
Lithic record at Kalkuṇi	...	...	...	... 124
Lithic record at Kundūr	...	...	...	... 126
Copper plate record of Krishṇa Rāja Odēyar	...	...	...	... 127
Tumkur District				
Record on the brass covering of the 'Addēs' at Sibi	...	...	...	... 151
Record on the brass covering of the Dhwajasthambha at Sibi	...	...	...	... 152
Records on a large bell, Sibi	...	...	...	... 153-154
Record on a bell at Sibi	...	...	...	... 155
Copperplate record of Achyuta Rāya	...	...	...	... 155 172
DYNASTIC LIST				
Gangās	...	...	...	... 174
Noḷambās	...	...	...	... 174
Hoysalās	...	...	...	... 174
Vijayanagar	...	...	...	... 176
Aruhanahallī Chiefs	...	...	...	... 176
Chitradurga Chiefs	...	...	...	... 178
Mysore Kings	...	...	...	... 178
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	... 178-185
INDEX	...	...	...	... 187-300

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE

ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS 1947—1956

1946-47

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE

1. *Personnel.*—Dr. M. H. Krishna, the permanent Director, was on long leave till 5th September 1946, and again went on furlough for five months from February 1947 to the end of June 1947. During the period of his leave, Mr. L. Narasimha-char was in charge of the duties of the Director.

Government were pleased to sanction the re-organisation of the Department of Archæology in their Order No. E. 2794-95/Archy. 2-44-35 dated 8th October 1946. A consolidated list showing the allocation of the officers and the officials of the Department was submitted to Government for sanction.

2. *Inspection of Ancient Monuments and Study of Architecture and Sculpture*—Inspection and Survey tours were undertaken in parts of the Mysore, Mandya, Hassan, Kadur, Shimoga, Chitaldrug and Bangalore Districts.

3. *Conservation of Ancient Monuments.*—The ancient monuments and sites at Chitaldrug were inspected jointly by the Director of Archæology (in-charge), the Chief Engineer, the Government Architect, the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug, and others. Proposals regarding the preservation of these were submitted and an estimate for Rs. 19,000 was returned duly countersigned.

Experiments with preservative solutions in connection with the preservation of the Gomata Colossus at Sravanabelgola were conducted by the Geological and Archæological Departments. Dr. B. B. Lal, the Archæological Chemist with the Government of India, paid a visit to the State and inspected the paintings at the Daria Danlat, Seringapatam, and the Gomata statue at Sravanabelgoala. Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, Director-General of Archæology in India, also inspected these monuments and made certain recommendations for their effective conservation.

Further measures in regard to the conservation of the temples at Belur and Halebid were decided upon by the Renovation Committee and work was undertaken accordingly.

Definite proposals of the committee in regard to the preservation of Shaji's Tomb at Hodigere near Chennagiri, Shimoga District, were submitted to Government.

Mr. L. Narasimhachar, Director in-charge, was deputed to New Delhi for a period of about 20 days in October 1946 to learn the latest methods of conservation technique practised in the Archaeological Survey of India.

4. *Excavation.*—Excavation work was conducted at the ancient sites of Brahmagiri and Chandravalli in the Chitaldrug District in collaboration with the Archaeological Survey of India, commencing from about the 15th February 1947 to the end of the official year. The results of the excavations were very encouraging, since they tended to throw very valuable light on the early history of Mysore and to bridge the great gap between the prehistoric and historic periods, while revealing, at the same time, certain new cultural phases hitherto unknown.

A preliminary survey of the ancient site at Halebid was also made pursuant to Government Order No. D. 2776-8/Mus. 15-45-3 dated 6th November 1946, sanctioning the excavations at Halebid.

5. *Miscellaneous.*—At the instance of Government, the Department selected and packed certain exhibits illustrating the ancient sculptural wealth of Mysore to London in connection with the Royal Academy Exhibition of Indian Art, during the Winter of 1947-48.

1947-48

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE

1. *Personnel.*—Dr. M. H. Krishna, the permanent Director returned from long leave on the 1st July 1947 and guided the activities of the Department till the 23rd December 1947 on which day he suddenly expired. Sri L. Narasimhachar, M.A., Assistant to the Director, went on combined leave from the 27th July 1947 to 23rd December 1947. He was appointed Acting Director of Archaeology with effect from the 24th December 1947.

Government were pleased to sanction the allocation statement with regard to the Re-organisation of this Department (*vide* G.O. No. E 9130-31/Archy. 3-46-25 dated 4th May 1948).

2. *Inspection and Study of Ancient Monuments and Sites.*—Survey and Inspection tours were undertaken by the permanent Director in parts of the Bangalore District during November 1947 and by the Acting Director in parts of Hassan, Chitaldrug, Bangalore, Mandya and Mysore Districts during the latter half of the year. At the direction of Government, the Church at Settihalli, Hassan District, was inspected and a report was submitted recommending that it might be included in the list of ancient monuments under Class III. The temples at

Bannūr and Belakavādi were also inspected and a report submitted on their conservation.

Very interesting ancient sites were discovered on the banks of the Čauveri near Belakavādi and T. Narasipur. The antiquities collected on the surface show a remarkable resemblance to the antiquities from Brahmagiri and Chandravallī in the Chitaldrug District.

3. Epigraphy.—Epigraphical tours were conducted in the Maļavallī and Maddūr taluks of the Mandva District. About 30 lithic records were discovered. The stone inscriptions pertain to the history of Mysore from the time of the Gaṅgas to the time of Hyder.

4. Excavations.—The Department undertook excavations on the ancient site of Halebid in collaboration with the Government Museum, Bangalore. The area actually subjected to investigation was very limited and was confined to the Palace site of the Hoysalas.

The ancient site of Halebid covers a very extensive area, measuring over 16 square miles. It is studded with hundreds of temples and mounds surrounded by a cyclopean wall. Until the Archaeological Department undertook excavations this year, all our information about this ancient metropolis of the Hoysala empire was naturally based upon inscriptions and chronicles. A considerable part of the extensive area over which the ancient capital flourished called for an intensive overground survey, and this was undertaken along with excavation. Although this aspect of investigation has still to be completed, the work already done has revealed many hitherto unknown facts of historical importance pertaining to the pre-Hoysala as well as the Hoysala periods. This overground survey has made it possible for us to reconstruct the cultural and political history of our country from the early centuries of the Christian era.

The Palace site which was selected for being excavated during this year measures over 21 acres and is surrounded by a fort wall of cyclopean masonry. But work during this year was concentrated on just one field measuring 200 feet by 160 feet. The investigation carried out revealed remains of two large buildings which appear to belong to the rear portion of the palace. One of them is a great bath of the palace running to an extent of 200 feet north to south and consisting of about half a dozen bath-rooms each of which is provided with separate flights of steps for approach. The other also runs north to south with some flights of steps on the west.

The sink is built of brick and mortar and the drain and the flight of steps are of stone.

To the south of the area intensive digging was conducted in one square with a view to finding out facts and materials pertaining to the pre-structural layers in

the area. During the course of digging, traces of a brick kiln belonging to the pre-Hoysala period were found.

Compared to the extensive nature of the site and the large number of its neglected monuments, the excavation work so far done is indeed little. The ancient site of Halebid is nearly as vast as Hampi, but much older. Its monuments and sculptures which have earned for Mysore an enviable reputation for artistic genius deserve to be studied in great detail.

5. *Miscellaneous.*—The Department of Archaeology participated in the Royal Academy Exhibition of Indian Art held at London during November and December 1947 and organised an exhibition of historical and archaeological antiquities in the "Vasantha Sāhityōtsava" of the Karnāṭaka Sāhitya Parishat at Bangalore.

The Annual Report of the Department for 1946 was sent to the press.

1948-49

1. *Personnel.*—Sri L. Narasimhachar, M.A., continued as the Acting Director of Archaeology by virtue of G.O. No. 635/C.B. dated 9th August 1948. The place of Assistant to the Director of Archaeology was advertised. The Department was shifted from the Jubilee Hall and the District Board Office building to building No. 932 'Sri Gopalakrishna Nilaya' Lakshmpuram, Mysore. The allocation of the several officials of the Department was sanctioned. One post of Epigraphist was created in the Department by abolishing the two part-time places of Tamil Pandit and Chemist (*vide* G. O. No. E. 14098-9/Archy. 2-48-11, dated 20th June 1949.)

2. *Inspection and Survey Tours.*—Inspection and survey tours were undertaken in parts of the Mysore, Mandya, Hassan, Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Kolar, Tumkur and Bangalore Districts. The Acting Director of Archaeology was deputed to study the monuments at Ajanta and Ellora while the Technical Assistant was deputed to undergo a course of training in the latest methods of conservation in the Archaeological Survey of India at New Delhi.

Near Chakkūr in the Heggadēvanakōṭe Taluk Megalithic circles similar to those at Brahmagiri in the Chitaldrug District were found in very large numbers. The excavation of these circles, it is hoped, would reveal highly interesting facts pertaining to the early periods of Mysore History.

3. *Epigraphy.*—One copper plate inscription received on loan from Tīrthahallī in the Shimoga District was deciphered and is being edited in the Report.

4. *Conservation.*—Detailed working drawings for the construction of a tower at Māgadī and the restoration of the Mahādvāra of the Lakshminarasimha Temple

at Mārehalli were prepared and forwarded to the Department of Public Works to enable them to undertake the work of conservation. The restoration of the Kīrtinārāyaṇa Temple at Talakād was undertaken after a joint inspection of the monument by the Director of Archaeology, the Executive Engineer, Mandya Division, Mandya, and the Special Officer for the Survey of Muzrai Institutions. The Gōmaṭa colossus at Śravaṇabelagola was also inspected and proposals were submitted to Government in regard to the scientific preservation of the statue, urging on the need for constituting a special committee in this behalf.

5. *Miscellaneous.*—The Department participated in the Exhibition organised under the auspices of the All-India Educational Conference during December 1948 and was awarded Gold Medal Certificate.

1949-50.

1. *Personnel.*—Sri L. Narasinhachar, M.A., continued as the Acting Director of Archaeology. Government were pleased to appoint Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, M.A., Curator, Government Museum, Bangalore, as Assistant to the Director of Archaeology on an acting basis in their Order No. E. 7356-9/ Archy. 9-48-7 dated 10-1-1950. Sri Narayana Iyengar assumed charge of his duties on 3rd February 1950.

2. *Inspection of Monuments and Study of Architecture and Sculpture.*—The Director and his Assistants undertook tours in parts of Bangalore, Hassan, Kadur, Tumkur, Shimoga and Mysore Districts, for the exploration of ancient sites as well as study and inspection of ancient monuments. A number of estimates were received through the Muzrai Commissioner, and Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the Public Works Department in connection with repairs to or renovation of ancient monuments. These estimates were either returned with countersignature or forwarded with detailed conservation notes on the concerned monuments after due scrutiny at the spot. Among the important monuments inspected during the year, were the Lakshmīnarasiṁhasvāmi temple at Hole-Narasipur, the Kōdaṇḍarāma and Īśvara temples at Hiremagalūr, the Vidyāśankara temple at Śringēri, the Rishyaśringēśvara temple at Kigga, the Gavi Gangādharēśvara temple at Bangalore, the Chandramauļīśvara and Chennakēśava temples at Amritur, the Bhīmēśvara temple at Kaivāra and Sri Venkaṭaramaṇasvāmi temple at Ālamgiri, Chintāmaṇi Taluk. The Lakshmīnarasiṁhasvāni temple at Hole-Narasipur which is a major Muzrai institution and an Ancient Monument, III Class, deserves to be protected as a II Class ancient monument. The famous ‘Yūpastambha’ at Hiremagalūr, the erection of which goes back to the early centuries of the Christian era is worn out and stands unprotected from sun and rain. Necessary steps are proposed to be taken in this behalf.

Detailed notes on the conservation of the Bhīmēśvara temple at Kaivāra, the Śrī Venkaṭaramaṇasvami temple at Álamgiri in the Chintāmaṇi Taluk, and the preservation of the stone inscription of Venkōji near the Mallikārjuna temple, Mallesvaram, Bangalore, have been prepared. The preservation of the world-famous colossus of Gōmaṭēśvara at Śravaṇabelgoḷa is receiving the closest attention of the Gōmaṭēśvara Preservation Research Committee. Methods for healing up the cracks appearing on the image and the deteriorated surface of the rock out of which the image has been carved are being carefully examined and experimented upon with a view to determining the best way of treating the statue.

In the field of architecture and sculpture a re-study was made of the Vidyāśankara temple at Śringēri and the Madanikai images at the Chennakēśava temple, Bēlūr. A close study of the architectural details of the Vidyāśankara temple at Śringēri revealed indications of the reconstruction of the structure during the 17th century A.D., which fact is supported by epigraphical and other evidences. Fresh photographs of the Madanika (bracket) images in the Chēnnakesava temple at Bēlūr have been taken.

The roof of the Kīrtinārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Tālkād which is a I Class ancient monument was completely repaired and rendered water-tight. Arrangements are being made to open out the court-yard of the temple by removing the accumulation of sand and other debris lying there and carrying out other necessary measures of conservation. A detailed note was prepared in this connection.

3. *Exploration of Ancient Sites.*—Side by side with inspection and study of ancient temples, the work of exploration of ancient sites was also done wherever possible and the results have been very promising. Sites which in point of importance rank with those at Brahmagiri and Chandravalli were discovered in the Mysore District. Among them the megalithic structures discovered near Belatūr in the Heggadēvanakote Taluk are noteworthy. Similar megalithic sites which were noticed near Bangalore, and Turuvanūr in the Chitaldrug District, have been surveyed and recorded.

The discovery of ancient sites in at least three places in the Kāvēri Valley, namely, Tirumakūḍlu, Maralahalli and Belakavādi has indicated the need for a systematic investigation on a large scale into the origin and development of what appears to be an ancient Iron Age culture. The pottery and other antiquities collected from these sites reveal the existence of an advanced state of material civilization. It is significant that the pottery collected overground displays a marked similarity of types, technique and pattern with the pottery of Brahmagiri so that there seems to be little doubt as to the contemporaneity of these sites. It is proposed to undertake a more elaborate exploration and survey of the upper Kāvēri Valley of the Mysore State which might reveal the existence of even more ancient

sites and thus prove to be of great value in the reconstruction of the Pre-History of the State. No less important than these was the discovery, during the year, of a (pre-historic?) chisel drawing (graffitti) of a bison on a boulder at the foot of the Chitaldrug Hills.

4. *Numismatics*.—A very important discovery in the field of numismatics was made near Tirthahalli in the Shimoga District. At a distance of about 5 miles from the place is situated an ancient site which accidentally yielded, while laying a road, a pot containing 61 silver coins of the Kshatrapa period. This find is the first of its kind in the State and will no doubt throw valuable light on the history of Mysore during the early centuries of the Christian era.

5. *Epigraphy*.—Extensive tours could not be undertaken in connection with the collection of new inscriptions and the revision of old ones. Some new inscriptions have, however, been discovered, the most noteworthy of these being a large inscription on a boulder near Rāmēdēvara Oddu, belonging to the Hoysala King Narasimha and dated in the Śaka year 1208. It appears to refer to the construction of an Oddu or tank called 'Rāmēdēvara Oddu' immediately to the south of Chitaldrug by Perumāle Dandanāyaka, an officer under the Hoysala king. This takes the history of the construction of the Fort of Chitaldrug and reservoirs meant for the storage of water particularly in that area, back to the days of the later Hoysalas. Orders of Government have been obtained for the printing of the text of Tamil and Grantha inscriptions of the Kōlār and Bangalore Districts in a private press.

6. *Miscellaneous*.—The problem of preservation of megalithic and other ancient sites is engaging the attention of the Department and steps are being taken in consultation with the Revenue Department to enlighten the people and the several local officers about their importance and preservation. Government have in their Order No. E. 3077-87/Archy. 10-48-4 dated the 23rd May 1950 been pleased to approve the proposals submitted by the Archaeological Department in this behalf.

1950-51

1. *Personnel*.—Sri L. Narasimhachar, M.A., continued as the Acting Director of Archaeology till 22-11-1950 when he proceeded on privilege leave for three months (G.O. No. 11562/C. B. 281-50-1, dated 18th November 1950) which was later extended by two months of combined leave (*vide* G.O. No. 17152/C.B. 281-50-1, dated 23rd February 1951). During his absence on leave, Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, M.A., Ag. Assistant to the Director of Archaeology, was placed in additional charge of the duties of the Director of Archaeology (*vide* Government Order mentioned above). Sri S. Srinivasachar, M.A., B.T., the Technical Assistant of the

Department, was appointed as the Research Assistant in the Research and Reference Division of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, and he was permitted to join duty there retaining his lien in the Department for a period of one year in accordance with G.O.No. E. 10, 182-83/Archy. 3-50-4, dated 27th December 1950. Sri S. Srinivasachar was relieved of his duties in this office on the 13th November 1950.

2. Inspection of Monuments and Study of Architecture, Sculpture and Ancient Sites. — Tours for the inspection and survey of ancient monuments and sites were undertaken by the Director and his assistants in several parts of the State. Considerable attention was paid during the year to the examination of the conservation needs of the ancient monuments so much so that a large number of protected and other monuments were inspected and the notes of inspection on their conservation was forwarded to the authorities in charge of the monuments for taking timely action to remedy the defects noticed. More than a dozen estimates were received through the Muzrai Commissioner, Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the Public Works Department in connection with the repairs to or renovation of ancient monuments. Some of these estimates were countersigned and returned to the concerned officers for further action while many of them had to be forwarded together with detailed conservation notes on the concerned monuments after due scrutiny at the spot, since the estimates did not satisfy the actual conservation needs.

Among the important monuments inspected during the year mention may be made of the Lakshminarasimha Temple at Vighnasante (Tumkur District), Mallikārjuna Temple at Bāsral (Mandya District), Sri Śrikanṭheśvarasvāmi Temple at Nanjangud, Śrī Ranganāthasvāmi Temple at Śrīrangapatna, Śrī Nārayaṇasvāmi Temple at Mēlkōte, Śrī Kīrtinārayaṇasvāmi Temple at Talkād, Sri Paravāsudēva and other Temples at Gundlupēt, Rāmēśvara Temple at Keladi, the group of memorial stones (*vīragals*) at Hireguṇḍugal (Tumkur District), Saunyakēśava Temple at Nāgamangala, Lakshmidēvi Temple at Doddagaddavalli (Hassan District), Mārkanḍēśvara Temple at Khāṇḍya (Chikmagalur District), etc. The Lakshminarasimha Temple at Vighnasante is a first class ancient monument belonging to the Hoysala period which deserves to be maintained in a good state of preservation. But the tower over the garbhagṛīha of this temple collapsed in the year 1948 and other parts of the temple are also in such a dangerous condition that they may fall down any moment. Although it is already four years since the tower collapsed, it has not yet been possible to undertake the rebuilding of the tower or attend to the repairs of the other parts of the monument. As it is desirable that such a monument should be repaired and restored to its original condition very early, the concerned authorities have been urged to take necessary action in the matter. The

Paravāsudēva Temple at Guṇḍlūpet was built by the Mysore Ruler Śrī Chikka-Dēvarāja Wodeyar in memory of his father and is a good specimen of architecture and sculpture that flourished under the Mysore dynasty. It is now in a dilapidated condition and may come down soon if it is allowed to continue as it is.

Detailed notes for the conservation of the temples at Kadaba, Lakshminarasimha Temple at Bhadrāvati, Saumyakēśava Temple at Nāgamangala, Lakshmidēvi Temple at Doddagaddavallī, Ādinātha Basti at Kambadahallī, etc., and preservation of the group of about twenty memorial stones (*vīragals*) belonging to the Gaṅga period at Hiregundugal have been prepared. These *vīragals* at Hiregundugal portray the heroes in various fighting attitudes and the inscriptions on them reveal important facts connected with the relations between the Rāshtrakūṭas and the Gaṅgas during the early 9th century A.D. The Gōpāla svāmi Temple at the village of Gōpāla, Tarikere Taluk, the Varāhanātha Temple on the banks of the Hēmāvati river at Varāhanāthakallallī, Krishṇarājpet Taluk, were studied in detail. The Deputy Comissioner, Chikmagalur, informed this Department that the Gōpāla village had become a becharak one and the temple of Gōpālakṛishṇa had consequently been a defunct Muzrai institution. The image of Gōpālakṛishṇa which is a good piece of sculpture has been recommended to be transferred to the Government Museum, Bangalore, for preservation. The image of Lakshmivarāhāsvāmi in the Varāhānātha Temple at Kallallī is a fairly big image (about 16 ft. high inclusive of the pedestal) and is very well proportioned. Since it is a rare image representing the Varāha (Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu,) this temple is also worthy of being preserved.

The most important measure undertaken during the year for the conservation of ancient monuments is the passing of orders of Government for the protection of megalithic sites in the Mysore State on the same lines as that of the Madras Government. These megalithic sites have been noticed in almost all the Districts of the State. A provisional list of these sites numbering about 50 was prepared on the basis of the exploration conducted by this Department so far and copies of the list have been sent to the Revenue Comissioner in Mysore and the Deputy Commissioners of Districts as directed by the Government, in connection with the action proposed to be taken for the protection of the sites. The question of undertaking a more systematic survey of these megalithic sites in the State on the lines of the investigations carried out by the Department of Archæology, Southern Circle, in the Madras Presidency is also under contemplation. A short descriptive note giving an idea of the megaliths in general has been circulated for the information of the Local, District and Taluk Officers of the Revenue Department who are expected to assist in the discovery and preservation of these ancient monuments.

The Gōmatēśvara Research Committee resolved at one of their meetings that the Department of Archæology may obtain clear photographs of the face of the

Gōmatēśvara Statue for examination by experts. Accordingly close up views of the cracks and other weathering marks appearing on the face and other parts of the Gōmatēśvara colossus at Śravaṇabelgoḷa were taken by this Department and supplied for purposes of study to the Gōmatēśvara Preservation Committee.

In the Tungabhadra valley an ancient site was discovered at Hāḍavanahalli on the left bank of the Tungabhadra river about sixteen miles from Shimoga. The specimens of painted pottery, iron slag and a cornelian bead collected from the surface in this area bear some resemblance to similar antiquities recovered from the Chandravalli site near Chitaldrug.

3. *Epigraphy*.—Collection of new inscriptions and the revision of old ones could not be undertaken this year. Among the inscriptions collected, mention may be made of a copper plate grant of Madakere Nayak, Paleyagār of Chitaldrug.

4. *Numismatics*.—The authorities of the Śrī Śrikanthēśvara Temple, Nanjangud, reported that a number of old coins were found in the possession of the temple and they required to be examined. Some of these coins were found to be fairly well known types issued by rulers of the Mysore dynasty while the others belong to the modern period and appear to be issues from various places outside the Mysore State, like Baroda, Hyderabad, Portugal, etc. Among the coins of the Mysore dyansty the dated series of the time of Krishnarāja Wodeyar III are important.

5. *Exhibition*.—At the request of the Maharaja's College Centenary Celebration Committee, the Department participated in the Exhibition of Art and Archæology organised in connection with the Centenary Celebrations held during the month of January 1951. His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore who paid a gracious visit to the Exhibition was pleased to express his high appreciation of the exhibition and observed that it was "One of the most interesting and educative." The Department also participated in the exhibitions recently held in connection with the Maluād Conference at Shimoga and the 38th Cattle Show at Hāssan. Arrangements had been made for the display of a typical and representative collection of antiquities, photographs of views of architecture and sculpture in Mysore, charts, maps, etc., at these exhibitions. A member of the staff of the Department had also been deputed to explain the significance of the exhibits to the interested visitors.

6. *Publications*.—The printing of the Annual Report of the Department for 1946 was completed. Printed copies of the revised edition of the guides to Bēlūr, Halebid and Talkād have been received from the Government Branch Press, Mysore, and are ready for sale. Arrangements were made to print the Tamil inscriptions of the Supplementary volume to the Epigraphia Carnatica series at Madras.

7. *Library*.—About 72 new publications were acquired for purposes of reference and study.

8. *Finance.*—The receipts and expenditure of the Department under the Budget heads amounted to Rs. 31,755-2-8 and Rs. 31,352-1-2, respectively, during the year. A sum of Rs. 403-1-6 was realised by the sale of the Departmental publications and photographs.

1951-52

1. *Personnel.*—Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, M.A., Acting Assistant to the Director of Archaeology and in-charge Director of Archaeology was appointed to act as Director of Archaeology in Mysore with effect from 22-11-1950 *vice* Sri L. Narasimha-char, M.A., Acting Director of Archaeology, who was granted combined leave with effect from 22-11-1950. During the year under review Sri S. R. Iyengar, Draftsman of the Department, resigned his post and the place became permanently vacant.

2. *Inspection of Monuments and Study of Architecture, Sculpture and Ancient Sites.*—Tours were undertaken for the annual and periodical inspection of the protected monuments and ancient sites by the Director and his assistants in the various parts of the State. The activities of the Department were mainly concentrated as during the previous year, on the study of the conservation needs of the large number of protected ancient monuments of the State. As the condition of many of these protected monuments was not satisfactory, they were found to be in need of immediate attention. Consequently, as many as forty monuments were examined by the Director during the year under report. In most cases estimates for urgent repairs or renovation forwarded by the Officers of the Public Works Department and the Muzrai authorities had to be scrutinised keeping in view the actual needs of the monuments from the point of view of archaeological conservation. As far as possible suggestions have been made for effecting repairs to the monuments in the order of urgency, the main consideration being the safety of the structure as well as the availability of funds. The detailed notes prepared in connection with each monument were promptly forwarded to the custodian in charge of the monuments for taking timely action to remedy the defects noticed. More than a dozen estimates of cost amounting to about a lakh of rupees received through the Muzrai Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the Public Works Department were returned duly countersigned during the year. Among the monuments thus inspected mention may be made of the Jyōtirmahēśvarasvāmi temple at Sāligrāma, Divyalingēśvarasvāmi temple at Haradanahalli, Īśvara temple at Arsikere and Mallikārjuna temple at Basrāl. A special estimate for urgent repairs to the Vidyāśankara temple at Śringēri for Rs. 10,000 was also scrutinised. Other monuments of great archaeological importance and architectural beauty inspected during the year that deserve to be noticed are: the Arkēśvara temple at Hale Ālūr,

2. Inspection of Monuments and Study of Architecture, Sculpture and Ancient Sites—The protected ancient monuments of the State have now been classified under two categories, i.e., Monuments of National Importance and State Monuments. The Archaeological Department of the Government of India are responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of the Monuments of National Importance while the Government of Mysore will have to continue to look after the monuments brought under the State list as hitherto.

But, since the monuments of National Importance had not been taken over under the direct control of the Central Government during the current year, the Government of Mysore attended to their maintenance and upkeep on an "Agency" basis on behalf of the Government of India. As per requisition of the Government of India, a detailed statement of expenditure incurred by the Mysore State in respect of repairs to and maintenance of monuments of National Importance during the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 was got prepared and forwarded to the Adviser on Archaeology to the Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi. The total expenditure incurred on the upkeep, etc., of monuments of National Importance during 1950-51 and 1951-52 amounted to Rs. 1,04,348 which included the amount spent by the Muzrai, Public Works and Garden Departments of the State as well as the Gōmaṭēśvara Research Committee. A major portion of this amount has already been reimbursed to the State Government by the Government of India. As requested by the Superintendent, Department of Archaeology, Southern Circle, Madras, the Government of Mysore deputed the Director of Archaeology, Mysore, to undertake a tour along with the Superintendent of Archaeology, Madras, during the month of September 1952 for a joint inspection of about thirty monuments of National Importance situated in the Mysore, Mandya, Hassan, Bangalore and Kolar Districts. Śrī Madho Sarup Vats, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., Director-General of Archaeology in India, paid a visit to the State in the early part of November 1952 and inspected some of the monuments of outstanding importance at Śrīrangapatna, the Gōmaṭēśvara statue and other monuments at Śravanabelgola, the Channakēśava temple at Bēlūr, Hoysalēśvara and Kēdārēśvara temples and Jain Bastis at Halebid. Both the Director-General of Archaeology in India and the Superintendent of Archaeology, Southern Circle, Madras, expressed their appreciation of the good work done by the Department of Archaeology, Mysore, for the preservation of the ancient monuments in the State and were of the opinion that the protected monuments of the State had been maintained in a satisfactory condition. A sum of Rs. 67,500 was allotted by the Central Government for the repairs and upkeep of the monuments of National Importance in the State during the year 1952-53.

Besides the monuments of National Importance referred to above, a large number of State monuments were also inspected by the Director and his Assistants. During these tours of inspection, the estimates for urgent repairs or renovation

forwarded by the Officers of the Public Works Department and the Muzrai authorities for the counter signature of this Department were scrutinised. Detailed conservation notes were prepared in connection with the repairs to be effected to some of these protected monuments. About fifteen estimates for renovation, repairs, etc., received from the Public Works Department, were returned after due scrutiny along with the observations of this Department from the point of view of archaeological conservation. Among the State monuments inspected by the Officers of the Department during the year, mention may be made of the Sri Narasimhasvāmi temple at Vighnasante, Tiptūr Taluk. It is a fine example of the Hoysala style of architecture, but unfortunately its beautiful tower collapsed some years ago. A joint inspection of this monument by the Director of Archaeology, Assistant Engineer Tiptūr, and the Amildar, Tiptur Taluk, revealed the difficulties confronting the conservation of this structure. A detailed note on the renovation of the monument has been drawn up and sent to the Muzrai Commissioner for taking further action. The Muktināthēśvara temple at Binnamangala (Nelamangala Taluk) and the Kailā-sēśvara temple at Maṇūr (Chennapatna Taluk) were the other two important monuments on the State list inspected during the year under report.

The Gōmaṭēśvara Research Committee devoted considerable attention for the preservation of the statue of Gōmaṭēśvara. In accordance with the suggestions of the Committee a scaffolding was constructed in front of the statue which enabled the members of the Committee to study the cracks and other defects appearing on the face and head of the image at close quarters. As resolved by the Committee a water repellent preservative coating was applied to the statue before the "Mahā-mastakābhishēka" ceremony. This opportunity was availed of by the Department of Archaeology to obtain a number of close up views of the face and the several cracks on the face and the head for purposes of reference and record. Ink impressions of the cracks were also taken by this Department to determine the actual size of each of the cracks.

At Chickmagdure in the Chāllakere Taluk (Chitaidrug District) an early monument probably belonging to the Nolamba-Pallava period was discovered. Although it is a plain structure, the square pillars with early motifs on them and some of the sculptures e.g., Gaṇeśa, Saptamātrika panel, Bhairavi, etc., kept in the navaranga speak of its antiquity. The occurrence of several 'Vīragals' and inscriptions belonging to an early period (Circa 8th and 9th centuries A. D.) lying round about this monument is a noteworthy feature which gives a clue to the age of this site. Some of these inscriptions belong to the 'Rāshtrakūṭa' and Nolamba-Pallava periods and are important from the point of view of the reconstruction of the history of that period.

3. *Epigraphy*.—Several important ancient inscriptions found in the Bēlūr, Chikmagalūr and Śringēri taluks were examined by the Superintendent for Epigraphy,

Government of India, Ootacamund, who paid a visit to the State during the end of November 1952. The Director of Archaeology accompanied the Superintendent for Epigraphy during this tour. Three sets of copper plate inscriptions were received by the Department for decipherment and study. One of them is an important record belonging to the Nolamba-Pallava ruler Ponnēra Nolamba which gives an account of the early history of the Nolambas. This happens to be the first copper plate record belonging to the Nolamba dynasty so far discovered. Another set of copper plates noticed by the Department is valuable inasmuch as it has been issued in the first regnal year of the Gaṅga king Śrīvīkrama. A third set of copper plate records which was sent by the Amildar, Madhugiri Taluk, for examination, belongs to the Gaṅga king Durvinita. This inscription has already been published in *Epigraphia Carnatica* Volume XII (Tumkur District). Sri B. Venkoba Rao, Shanubhogue of Doddadhlivatṭa, who produced this set has been good enough to present the same for the Museum of the Department.

4. *Numismatics*.—Twenty-two gold coins (varahas and half varahas) discovered in the Sorab Taluk (Shimoga District) were examined by the Department. These coins belong to the Vijayanagar kings Krishnadevarāya and Achyutarāya. A large treasure trove consisting of nearly 1,300 gold coins found at Anugondanahalli in the Hosakote Taluk and lodged in the District Treasury, Bangalore, was also studied. Most of the coins in this treasure trove belong to the reign of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan, but some of them appear to be issues of the East India Company and the Mysore dynasty.

5. *Exhibition and Museum*.—The Department participated in the exhibition organised in connection with the Cattle Show at Hassan. During the last week of February 1953, the Department participated in another exhibition arranged by the Mahāmāstakābhishēka Exhibition Committee at Sravāṇabelgoḷa. Arrangements had been made at this Exhibition to display a select collection of photographs to illustrate the wealth of Jain architecture and sculpture extant in Mysore, and also lithographic copies of some important inscriptions that have a bearing on the history of Jainism in the State. Both the Exhibitions attracted attention from visitors coming from all parts of India.

The collection of specimens of the Museum of Antiquities, Chitaldrung, was augmented by the acquisition of some interesting exhibits consisting chiefly of ancient arms and armours belonging to the Paleyagār period. A select collection of the photographs taken by the Department during the year was circulated among the different Departments of Archaeology in India.

6. *Publications*.—The Tamil texts of the Supplementary volumes to the *Epigraphia Carnatica* (Bangalore and Kolar Districts) have been printed. A revised

guide to Śravaṇabelgola containing a good number of illustrations was issued in three languages—English, Kannada and Hindi,—on the occasion of the “Mahāmastakābhishēka” ceremony of Gomateśvara at Śravaṇabelgola.

7. *Library.*—About 180 new books and periodicals were acquired by the Department for purposes of reference and study.

8. *Finance.*—The receipts and expenditure of the Department amounted to Rs. 31,055-3-0 and Rs. 31,055-3-0 respectively during the year. A sum of Rs. 1,215-6-0 was realised by the sale of the departmental publications and photographs.

1953-54

1. *Personnel.*—Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, M.A., continued to act as Director of Archæology throughout the year under report. The post of Gazetted Assistant to the Director and one of the posts of Technical Assistants were not yet filled up.

The conservation of monuments of National Importance in the Mysore State which was hitherto being looked after by the Government of Mysore on an ‘Agency’ basis was taken under the direct control of the Department of Archæology, Government of India, with effect from 1st June 1953. Arrangements have been made to transfer the charge of the National Monuments in the Mysore State to the Superintendent, Department of Archæology, Southern Circle, Madras.

2. *Conservation of Ancient Monuments.*—Sri A. Ghosh, M.A., Director-General of Archæology in India, paid a visit to the State during the end of June 1953 for the inspection of the monuments of National Importance situated in Bangalore, Śrīrangapaṭna, Sōmanāthapur, Śravaṇabelgola, Bēlūr and Halebid. While at Mysore, the Director-General also paid a visit to the Office of the Director of Archæology in Mysore.

The Director of Archæology, Mysore, and his Assistants inspected some of the important protected monuments in the State mainly with a view to examine the conservation needs of those monuments. One of the important measures relating to the conservation of monuments undertaken during this year was the installation of electric lights to the Kēśava temple at Sōmanāthapur. This monument with its exquisitely carved ceilings can be satisfactorily studied only with the help of interior lighting. The electric flood-lighting arrangements recently effected fulfill this need. The fortress and temples on the hill at Chitaldrug were jointly inspected by the Director of Archæology, Mysore, Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District, and the Executive Engineer, Chitaldrug Division, with a view to concert measures for the preservation of the same. Other monuments, like the Iṣvara temple at

Ānekonda, Dāvāngere Taluk, Lakshminarasimha temple at Vighnasante, Tiptūr Taluk, Chennakēśava and Kallēśvara temples at Arałaguppc, Fort and temples at Māgađi, Rāmēśvara temple at Rāmanāthapur, Rāma temple at Kūḍalūr, Apramēya temple at Maļūr, etc., were also inspected. At Māgađi, the tower over the western 'Mahādvāra' of the Ranganāthasvāmi temple which had collapsed some years back is being reconstructed at a cost of Rs. 45,000, the necessary funds having been provided by the Muzrai Department and the devotees of the shrine. The work in progress is under the control of the Public Works Department and the Officers of this Department have also been offering necessary suggestions from the point of view of archæological conservation. The ancient monuments at Śantigrāma, Hāssan Taluk, were inspected in connection with the proposal to instal electric lights in the Kēśava and Yogānarasimha temples. At present there are five monuments in this village of which the two that are now proposed to be illuminated by means of electric lights have been protected and included in the State list. A detailed conservation note has been drawn up for the preservation of all these monuments. Sri Śāntinatha Basti at Jinanāthapura (Channarāyapaṭna Taluk) is another protected monument of the State list, inspected recently. On behalf of the 'Bhāratavarshīya Digambar Jain Tirthakshētra Committee', some repairs were being effected to this monument by a devotee without the knowledge of this Department. As the prior concurrence of this Department is necessary in connection with the execution of repairs to ancient monuments, the concerned party has been asked not to proceed with the work without the approval of the concerned Departments of Government. A note on the conservation needs of this monument has also been drawn up and forwarded to the authorities of the Muzrai and Public Works Departments for taking further necessary action in the matter.

3. *Exploration*.—Near Tōtagere in the Nelamangala Taluk was discovered a small temple dedicated to Śiva. The god enshrined in this temple is locally known as Arjunēśvara. Though the temple is not architecturally important, it is an old monument which appears to date back to Circa 9th century A.D. Images of the Śiva Pauchāyatana group kept in the temple, though small in size, bear all the early characteristics. There are also two inscriptions belonging to the Ganga king Sripurusha (C. 750 A.D.) in front of the temple.

An important discovery of the year was a hoard of five ancient metallic images in the Kūḍalūr village, Channapatna Taluk. The images were found by the villagers in a well in front of the ancient temple of Mangaļēśvara. Of the images, those of Naṭarāja and Sukhāsanamūrthi are good, though the same cannot be said of the other three images which are all of the consort of Śiva.

Kūḍalūr is a village situated on the left bank of the Kanva river at a distance of about five miles from Channapatna which is the headquarters of a taluk of the

same name in the Bangalore District. As far as we could gather from inscriptions this village appears to have been a prosperous agrahāra during the Ganga, Chōla, and Hoysala days as were the other places in its vicinity, *i.e.*, Maṇūr, Maṇūrpaṭna, Honganūr, etc. Kūḍalūr appears to have been established as an agrahāra town during the days of the great Chōla king Rāja Rāja. As usual, the Śrī Rāma temple was in the centre and the Mangalēśvara temple in the north-east corner of the agrahāra which was called as Rāja Rāja Chaturvēdimangala during that period. The place was included in Kiṭṭalai-nāḍu of Rājendra Chōla-vala-nāḍu in Mudigonda-Śolamandalam. An overground survey of this area which was conducted during the year has revealed the existence of several ruined temples, sculptures, inscriptions, ancient brick foundations and high mounds full of red-ware and black-ware potsherds, sometimes with incised ornamentation. A systematic excavation of this area is sure to lay bare the relics of the Gaṅga, Chōla, Hoysala and earlier phases of culture that flourished there.

4. *Epigraphy*.—The Government Epigraphist for India, Ootacamund, recently paid a visit to the State in connection with the examination and study of some of the early inscriptions in the State. He examined a number of ancient inscriptions at Śravanabelgoḷa, the famous pillar inscriptions of the Satavāhana and Kadamba rulers at Maṭavalī (Shikārpur Taluk) and the early Kadamba inscription at Tadagani (Shikārpur Taluk). The Epigraphist of the Department of Archæology, Mysore, accompanied the Government Epigraphist for India during this tour. Epigraphical tours were also undertaken by the Epigraphist of the Department in parts of Chitaldrug during the latter half of May 1953. About twenty-five new inscriptions were collected. These epigraphs range in date between the 7th century A.D. and the 17th century A.D. The earliest of these records is a copper plate grant of the early Chālukya prince Abhinavāditya Satyāśraya, which is important in so far as it fills up a short gap in the history of the early Chālukyas. Another stone pillar inscription at Muchchanūr (Chitaldrug District) which belongs to about the 10th century A.D., reveals the name of a Ganga prince “ Mayindamarasa ”. Another record mentions an “ Irugamayya ” who might be the same as the Niḍugal Chōla ruler Irugammayya of about the 11th century A.D.

5. *Numismatics*.—A treasure trove consisting of twelve gold coins was discovered at Chikmaṇur village in the Channapatna Taluk while excavating the foundation trench of a house. These coins were examined and found to be the issues of the early rulers of Vijayanagar. Another treasure trove discovered at Jakkēnahalli village in the Channarāyapaṭna Taluk consisting of more than seven hundred copper coins was also examined. Many of the coins in this hoard appear to be those struck under the Mysore rulers Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan.

6. *Museum.*—The collection of specimens in the Local Antiquities Museum, Chitaldrug, was augmented by the acquisition of some interesting items consisting chiefly of about thirty lead coins belonging to the Śātavāhana period. The museum was visited by a number of distinguished persons who have recorded their appreciation of the value of the institution as a centre of educational and cultural activity.

7. *Exhibitions and Conferences.*—One of the important features of the Diamond Jubilee celebrations of the University History Association held in Mysore during March 1953, was the exhibition of Art and Archæology. As requested by the authorities of the Diamond Jubilee Committee, the Department of Archæology undertook the responsibility for the organisation of this exhibition. The exhibition attracted a good number of visitors. The Department also participated in the exhibition organised by the Cattle Show Committee, Hassan.

The Director was deputed by Government to represent the Department as a delegate at the 17th Session of the All India Oriental Conference held at Ahmedabad during October 1953.

8. *Library.*—About 76 new books and periodicals were acquired by the Department for purposes of reference and study.

9. *Finance.*—The receipts and expenditure of the Department amounted to Rs. 27,079-10-8 and Rs. 27,079-10-8 respectively during the year. A sum of Rs. 815-4-0 was realised by the sale of the departmental publications and photographs.

1954-55

1. *Personnel.* - The Professor of Indology was appointed *Ex-officio* Director of Archæology by virtue of G. O. No. E. 6104/Archy. 1-54-1 dated 17th August 1954. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indology, took charge of the Department on the 27th January 1955 and Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, who was acting in the place, was reverted as Acting Assistant to the Director of Archæology. By virtue of G.O. No.E. 19593-5/Archy. 1-54-3 dated 21-3-1955, Dr. M. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), was appointed Assistant Director of Archæology (Part-time) on an allowance of Rs. 100 p.m. in addition to his own work in the University. Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, Acting Assistant to the Director, went on furlough on average salary from the 29th January 1955 and continued to be on leave till the end of the year. During his absence on leave Sri M. Hanumantha Rao, M.A., was placed in-charge of the duties of the Assistant to the Director.

2. *Conservation of Ancient Monuments.*--Tours of inspection were undertaken by the Director and his Assistants throughout the State in connection with the

formulation of proposals for the conservation of the protected monuments of the State list. The work of reconstruction of the mahādvāra tower of the Śrī Ranganāthasvāmi temple at Māgaḍi made considerable progress. Some of the important citizens of Sāligrāma and Chikhanasōge have formed a Committee with the object of making arrangements for the renovation of the Adināthī Basti at Chikhanasōge, a monument which dates back to the 11th Century A.D. A detailed note for the conservation of this monument has been prepared and forwarded to the concerned authorities for further action. The proposed urgent repairs to the Śrī Mādhavarāyasvāmi temple, Belūr, Śrī Kēśava temple, Ambuga, and Śrī Venkataramanāhasvāmi temple, Bangalore City, have been completed. Of the other monuments inspected, mention may be made of the Kēśava and Sōmēśvara temple at Hāranahalli, Kēśava temple at Kaidāla, Jain Basti at Nitṭūr, Vīragals at Hireguṇḍugal, Sāntinātha Basti at Jinanāthapura, Galagēśvara temple at Heggere, Bhaktavatsala and Janārdana temples at Belagoḷa, Lakshmīnarasiṁhasvāmi temple at Hoṇenarasipur and the Brahmēśvara temple at Kikkēri. The Bhaktavatsala shrine at Belagoḷa, Śrīrangapaṭṇa Taluk, is the only monument of its kind in the State being circular in plan. Since it is in a highly dilapidated condition, it is necessary to arrange for its preservation. The question of the electrification of the famous temple of Śrī Virūpāksha at Hampi has been taken up for consideration. As a first step towards the preservation of the mural paintings found in the State, photographic records were made of the best preserved portions of the ceiling paintings in the Śrī Narasiṁhasvāmi temple at Sībi and Tērumallēśvara temple at Hiriyūr.

3. *Exploration.*—A thorough examination of the ancient site at Kūḍalūr, Channapaṭṇa Taluk, was conducted during the year. As the occurrence of a treasure trove consisting of a number of 'Vīrarāyī' fanams was reported from Baluvanēṛlu village, Tiptur Taluk, the find-spot and its immediate neighbourhood were investigated. A number of vīragals belonging to the Hoysala and earlier periods were noticed in this area. The Kēdārēśvara temple discovered at this place is enclosed by a modern mud-wall all round. This monument constructed during the Hoysala period has a garbhagṛīha, sukhanāsi and navarāṅga. All the nine ceilings of the navarāṅga and that of the sukhanāsi are well carved. A detailed survey of the ancient site and the monuments at Nirgunda in the Hosadurga Taluk was also made. Nirgunda is an ancient place mentioned in inscriptions of the Hoysala and earlier periods and appears to have been the headquarters of a district during those days. The Siddhēśvara temple situated near the tank is the earliest of the monuments at the place mentioned in the inscriptions of the Hoysala period found there. The main cell of the temple enshrines the Siddhēśvara linga and the other two cells have mutilated images of Viṣhṇu (Kēśava) and Vēṇugōpāla. The different portions of the interior including the pillars of the navarāṅga are finely

carved. The sukhānāsi doorway is flanked by perforated screens consisting of graceful scroll work in the convolutions of which are to be seen figures of musicians and dancers in various attitudes. Over the lintel of the sukhānāsi is found a row of well carved figures with Tāṇḍavēśvara in the centre of the group in which are to be found Gaṇeśa, Kumarāsvāmi, Vishṇu and Brahma. On the middle outer wall of the main cell dedicated to Siddhēśvara are carved the images of Vishṇu, Tāṇḍavēśvara and Bramha. This Hoysala monument is an important discovery of the period under report.

4. *Epigraphy*.—The Government Epigraphist for India, Ootacamund, paid a visit to the State for the inspection of the famous inscriptions of Aśoka at Brahmagiri and Siddāpura in the Moḷakālmuru Taluk and the Kadamba inscription of Mayūraśarman at Chandravalli near Chitaldrug. The Director accompanied the Government Epigraphist to Chitaldrug where a joint examination of the Kadamba inscription was made and proposals were formulated for the preservation of the same. Some inscriptions of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries A.D. were discovered at Sibi. The Honorary Curator, Museum of Antiquities, Chitaldrug, forwarded a set of copper plate records of the Vijayanagar dynasty for study. On a close examination, these plates were found to be spurious.

5. *Museums and Exhibitions*.—The collection of exhibits at the museum of Antiquities, Chitaldrug, was considerably augmented and the institution is attracting a good number of visitors. A large number of ancient coins mostly of the Śatavāhana period were recently acquired. The discovery of a square punch marked coin made of silver which is stated to have been picked up on the surface of the ancient site of Chandravalli, is highly interesting from the point of view of the history of the area. The Museum of Antiquities at Chitaldrug is at present housed in the two rooms of the Rangayyanabāgilu, the eastern gateway of the Chitaldrug Fort. With the growing collection of the specimens in the Museum, the urgent necessity for the display of the same in a satisfactory manner is keenly felt. As the Rangayyanabāgilu is an important thoroughfare for vehicular and other traffic, the museum is always full of dust which spoils the photographs and other exhibits displayed there. Moreover, rain-water is percolating through the roof of this old gateway and its walls are all damp. It is necessary to secure a suitable building for accommodating this important cultural and educative institution.

The Department participated in the Exhibition organised under the auspices of the Karnāṭaka Sangha, Delhi, in connection with the Kannada Literary and Cultural Festival held at Delhi during April 1954. The photographs of some of the world famous monuments of the State like those of Bēlūr, Haṭebid, Sōmanāthapur, Śravanabelgola, etc., lithographs and photographs of the most important inscriptions of the Mysore State and a select collection of original copper-plate records having a

bearing on the history of Mysore were displayed at this Exhibition. The exhibition was attended by a large number of visitors who evinced keen interest in the history of Karnāṭaka Culture. The President and the Vice-President of the Republic of India were pleased to pay a visit to the Exhibition. The Department also participated in the Exhibition held under the auspices of the Indian Historical Records Commission at Mysore, during January 1955.

6. *Library*.—About 44 new books and 52 periodicals were acquired by the Department for purposes of reference and study. About 123 old books and journals of the library were got bound.

7. *Finance*.—The receipts and expenditure of the Department amounted to Rs. 23,323-1-3 and Rs. 23,323-1-3 respectively during the year. A sum of Rs. 1,677-0-0 was realised by the sale of the departmental publications and photographs, as also the quota of contributions received from the local bodies towards the expenditure incurred in connection with the Local Antiquities Museum, Chitaldrug.

1955-56

1. *Personnel*.—Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indology, continued to be *Ex-officio* Director of Archaeology and Dr. M. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Assistant Professor of Indology, as part-time Assistant Director of Archaeology during the year. Sri K. Narayana Iyengar, M.A., Acting Assistant to the Director was on furlough for eight months and on leave without allowances for the rest of the period. During his absence on leave Sri M. Hanumantha Rao, M.A., continued to be in-charge of the Office of the Assistant to the Director. Sri C. Kuppachari was appointed in the vacancy of Draftsman with effect from 8-6-1955 in accordance with the rules of recruitment.

2. *Conservation of Ancient Monuments*.—A number of protected monuments were inspected by the Assistants in connection with their repairs and conservation needs during the year. Detailed notes of conservation for the several protected monuments and also for the new monuments discovered, were drawn up. Among the important monuments thus inspected may be mentioned the Sri Rāmadēvaru temple at Kūḍalūr, Channapatna Taluk, Śrī Lakshmīnarasiṁha temple at Vighnāsante, Tiptūr Taluk, Śrī Divyalingēśvara temple at Haradanahalli, Chāmarājanagar Taluk and Śrī Ranganāthasvāmi temple at Māgaḍi. Since the Rāmadēvaru temple at Kūḍalūr was in a dangerous state of collapse, the estimates prepared for urgent repairs were scrutinised and returned with countersignature to the concerned authorities subject to certain observations from the archaeological point

of view. At Vighnasante, where the garbhagriha tower of the beautiful Narasimha temple had collapsed several years ago, the work of arranging the architectural members lying scattered at the spot was taken up in order to re-construct the tower in its original form from the available material. The paintings at Śrī Divyalingēśvara temple at Haradanahalli, which are early and well-worked are in a bad state of preservation. Unless early steps are taken to preserve them from further decay by making the leaky roof of the mantapa water-tight, there is every danger of these beautiful paintings being lost for ever. Some of the well-preserved paintings have been photographed for record. The construction of the mahādvāra tower of the Śrī Ranganāthaśvāmi temple at Māgaḍi is completed. The work has been executed mostly keeping in view the style of the original tower that stood on the mahādvāra.

Some of the new monuments discovered during the year require immediate attention in respect of conservation because of their architectural importance. Examples are the Siddhēśvara temple at Belagutti, Honnali Taluk and the Śrī Narasimha temple at Narasīpur, Bēlūr Taluk. The Siddhēśvara temple at Belagutti which is a typically late Chālukyan monument built by the Sindas is in an advanced state of decay. Thick vegetation has grown on the monument, dislodging the architectural members of the towers and walls, and developing cracks in the roof at several places. One of the towers has collapsed completely leaving the garbhagriha open to the sky. In view of its architectural importance, the monument has to be brought under protection under Class II of the Ancient Monuments in the State List, and immediate steps must be taken to prevent further decay. The Śrī Narasimha temple at Narasīpur on the other hand, built during the reign of the Hoysala king Narasimha I, unfortunately has portions which are in a dilapidated condition especially the Goddess's shrine the roof of which has completely collapsed.

3. *Exploration.*—As a result of an enthusiastic and devoted search for new monuments in the State by the Director and his Assistants, fifteen monuments not hitherto noticed in the different parts of the State have been discovered. Some of them are of high architectural value, and deserve special notice. They may be briefly noted here:—

(1) Śrī Lakshmīnarasimha temple at Arakere, in the Arsikere Taluk, is a trikūṭāchala monument of about the 13th century A.D. built in the Hoysala style, with a row of figure sculptures on the outer wall, beautiful Vēnugōpāla, Lakshmīnarasimha and Kēśava images in the three shrines (cells), and well-worked ceilings.

(2) Śrī Narasīmha temple at Narasīpura in the Bēlūr Taluk, is another monument in the Hoysala style and is of large dimensions. This monument was built during the reign of the Hoysala king Narasimha I, and dedicated to the god Yōgānarasimha. A few of its ceilings, the doorway of the Goddess's shrine, as also the

main image of Yōganarasimha are some of the best examples of the exuberant carvings typical of Hoysala architecture and sculpture.

(3) Śrī Bhairava temple at Bhairavanagudda in the Bēlūr Taluk, is of an ordinary type with plain walls and plain, stepped pyramidal tower on the garbhagṛīha. But some of the figure sculptures within the temple, *viz.*, the Panchāyatana group of images in the nāvaraṅga containing the seated Viṣṇu image in dhyānasana pose, two Sūrya images, Kumāra on peacock, Mahiṣasuramardini in the vigorous attitude of killing the demon Mahiṣasura, and the main image of standing Bhairava have all been exquisitely carved in the Hoysala style.

(4) Śrī Mallinātha and Śrī Lakshminārāyaṇa temples at Kyāthanahalli in the Heggadadēvanakōṭe Taluk are noteworthy monuments discovered in the Mysore District. The Mallinātha temple which goes back to the early 12th century A. D. has a garbhagṛīha, a sukhānāsi and a nāvaraṅga of very small dimensions with all early characteristics: right-angled pilasters on the outer walls, stepped pyramidal tower with a stone kālaśa above, and slender and short double-vase type pillars in the nāvaraṅga. The Lakshminārāyaṇa temple which was built a generation later, on the other hand, appears to have been rebuilt at a very late period.

At Byāḍamaṭalu in the Chāmarājanagar Taluk were also discovered a few stray figure sculptures lying in a heap on a mound, among which is a rare figure of Rāvaṇa standing with all his ten heads and twenty hands, in the marching attitude. The figure is about 3 feet high and is worth preserving in a museum.

(5) The most important of the monuments discovered during the year comes from a village named Ballēśvara in the Honnāli taluk. The Ballēśvara temple which has given its name to the village is a trikūṭāchala with three garbhagṛīhas, three sukhānāsis and a common nāvaraṅga which is open in the front, and a porch. The lathe-turned and star-shaped pillars in the nāvaraṅga, the beautifully worked ceilings and the elaborately carved doorways are all typically Hoysala. The monument deserves to be included in the list of protected Ancient Monuments of the State under Class II.

(6) Next in importance are the two monuments discovered at Belagutti in the same taluk. One is the Siddhēśvara temple, and the other, that of Channakēśava. The Siddhēśvara temple is a trikūṭāchala with a high, stepped pyramidal tower on each garbhagṛīha, the steps having upward dentil mouldings at close intervals. The outer walls which are plain have a large horizontal band in the centre with a row of flowers. A beautiful Umāmahēśvara group adorns a niche in the nāvaraṅga. The ceilings, the pillars and the beams have all been elegantly worked. Besides these, there are a number of vīragals (hero stones) and inscriptions standing all round the monument giving the history of the Sindas who ruled those parts in the 11th and 12th centuries A.D. This monument appears to have been built in the 11th

century A.D. by the Sinda rulers. The Chennakēśava temple at the same place is also of the same type and period.

Other monuments noticed during the year are the Tirtha-Rāmēśvara temple near Belagutti, the Siddhēśvara temple at Kammaraghāṭṭa, Honnāli Taluk, the Viśvanātha temple at Bilijagalimōle in Malavallī Taluk, etc.

A good number of megaliths were discovered in several places in the State during the year. Some of the important groups were found at Narasamangala and Arakalavādi in the Chāmarājanagar taluk, Chinnasāndra and Kōngānahallī in the Chintāmaṇi Taluk, Jadigēnahallī, and Kōṇḍarājapalli near Kōlār. These megaliths were studied in detail and photographed. Arrangements will be made to include these sites along with the others already noted in the list of protected sites as per G. O. No. E. 3077-87/Archy. 10-48-4 dated 23rd May 1950.

A large map incorporating the location of all the megalithic sites so far discovered has been prepared.

The outstanding discovery, however, is a new site of early man who lived in Mysore probably 30 to 40 thousand years ago, situated near the Bāṇasāndra hill range. Stone tools and implements which he used were picked up and brought to the office for study. A detailed survey of this important site will have to be made in future. A sketch map of the site has been prepared, comprising the various small stream courses where these tools are to be found in abundance, and sent to the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District, for making arrangements to preserve the site.

4. *Epigraphy*.—The Department has collected about thirty inscriptions during the year including four copper plate records. These inscriptions belong to the different dynasties like the Kadambas, Gaṅgas, Rāshtrakūṭas, Hoysalas, Vijayanagar rulers and the Nāyaks ranging in date from about 400 A.D. to about the 17th century A.D.

Among the copper plate records is a set of three plates belonging to the reign of Mrigēśavarīna, the early Kadamba ruler. It comes from Kunsi in the Shimoga District. The other three sets were discovered in the village of Chikkasārangī in the Tumkur District. Two of these sets, containing five plates each, belong to the reign of the Gaṅga king Śripurusha who ruled parts of Mysore during the 8th century A.D. while the other which has seven plates belongs to the reign of the Rāshtrakūṭa king Gōvinda III, also of the latter half of the 8th century A.D. These records throw valuable light on the history of the Kadambas, Gaṅgas and the Rāshtrakūṭas. The above mentioned three sets have been acquired for the Office Museum. A detailed study of these records is being made.

As regards the discovery of lithic records, mention may be made of an inscribed slab which had been built into the Dōrasamudra tank bund at Halebīd.

It records the erection of a Mallikārjuna temple (which no longer exists) during the reign of Vīra-Ballāla II, a Hoysala king, by Mahadēvaṇṇa and Būchiyaboppiseṭṭi, the officers under the king. Three other lithic records, discovered at Śravaṇabelgola, Huliyār and Niṭṭūr respectively are of great importance in view of the fact that they help in determining the date of the monuments near which they were found, viz., the Chennāṇabasadi at Śravaṇabelgola, the Siddhēśvara temple at Huliyār and the Śānthinātha Basti at Niṭṭūr.

5. *Numismatics*.—A small hoard of ten gold coins and a gold lump discovered near Thippūr in the Maddūr Taluk were sent by the Deputy Commissioner, Mandya District, for study. The coins appear to be the issues of Kanṭīrava Narasarāja Wodeyar, the Mysore king.

6. *Publications*.—The Epigraphia Carnatica Volume XVI—Tumkur Supplement, containing the collection of inscriptions made during the years 1906 to 1922 in the Tumkur District, has been completed and printed, the advance copies of which have been submitted to Government. The printing of the Epigraphia Carnatica—Kolar Supplement has made good progress. Nearly 70 pages of the text have already been printed. Since several guide books to places of historical and architectural importance have become out of stock, the reprinting of these guide books has been taken up.

About 8 drawings and maps have been prepared and about 150 photographs have been taken.

7. *Museums*.—A few sculptures like the seated image of a Jain Tīrthankara with an inscription on its pedestal and a figure of Rāvaṇa, a rare image, some bronzes such as the standing Tīrthankara images and the Sōmaskanda group, Chandraśēkharamūrthi, Ardhanārīśvara, etc., and three sets of copper-plate records have been acquired for the Office Museum during the year.

8. *Exhibition*.—The Department participated in the Kannada Sāhitya Sammēlana Exhibition held at Mysore during May 1955 and at Raichūr during December 1955. A representative collection of photographs of sculptures, monuments, etc., in the Mysore State as also some original copper plate records, and estampages of lithic records bearing on the history of Karnāṭaka were displayed. The exhibition attracted a good number of visitors and won appreciation from distinguished scholars. The Department had also sent a representative collection of photographs of the Muslim monuments in the State to the Historical, Cultural, Scientific and Tibbi Exhibition held under the auspices of the Islamia Arabic College, Kurnool, during the last week of December 1955.

9. *Library.*—About 68 new books and 20 periodicals were acquired by the Department for purposes of reference and study.

10. *Finance.*—The receipts and expenditure of the Department amounted to Rs. 27,204-15-8 and Rs. 27,204-15-8 respectively during the year. A sum of Rs. 2,111-10-0 was realised by the sale of the departmental publications and photographs, as also the quota of contributions received from the Local Bodies towards the expenditure incurred in connection with the Local Antiquities Museum, Chitaldrug.

11. *General.*—The Director and the Assistant Director participated in the Oriental Conference held at Annamalainagar during the month of December 1955. The Assistant Director read a paper on ‘New Light on Megalithic Dating’ in the Archaeology Section of the Conference.

The members of the staff spared no pains in getting through the work of the Department efficiently during the year.

PART II—STUDY OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND SITES

Anekal.

Anekal is situated about 21 miles south of Bangalore. It has a few monuments built in the Dravidian style. To the south of this town, and on the other side of the tank, lies an extensive field of about 5 acres in area with a high mound. The area is mostly under cultivation and is also being excavated for its soil as manure, since it is ashy. This is an ancient site containing large quantity of red-and-black pottery, highly polished. In addition to this type, thick pottery, probably wall pieces of urns, thick rim pieces and ornamented rim pieces of dishes occur. The site also yielded one or two sherds of the russet-coated ware with the criss-cross design in Kudli. A few pieces of neolithic celts were also picked upon the site. All these evidences tend to show that the site is sufficiently ancient, and may, if excavated, reveal different cultures. On the site are lying some old inscribed slabs including vīragals belonging to the Ganga period, indicating that the old town probably flourished even during the 8th and 9th centuries A. D.

CHANNAKESAVA TEMPLE.

This temple is in the middle of the town. It is built in the Dravidian style of Architecture and has a garbhagṛha, a sukhanāsi, a navaraṅga and a mukhaṇḍatapa. The latter two parts appear to have been altered greatly by modern additions. The original structure belongs to about the 14th century A.D. The garbhagṛha has turreted niches on the outer walls, one on each side. One of the basement friezes, which is octagonal, is decorated with a floral band. Below the sharp eaves is a row of lions or sea-horses. On either side of the sukhanāsi, on the outer walls, there are the reliefs of ornate pots from which pilasters in high relief spring up. The front portion of the building is a recent addition. The navaraṅga pillars are, on the other hand, highly interesting since they contain relief sculptures of much interest. They may be briefly noted as follows:—

SOUTH-EASTERN PILLAR: From top to bottom on the cubical mouldings are the figures of Rāma and Lakshmana, a husband and wife standing with lifted hands, Hanumān, Śrī Rāma, Vishṇu and Garuḍa, four handed Śrinivāsa, seated Goddess with left hand on thigh and right hand holding padma, Krishṇa playing with Gopi who is churning butter, Gajendra moksha, Gopī-vastrāpaharana, man seated with a string of flowers in his hands and Vishṇu standing with 14 hands (Viśvarūpa).

SOUTH-WEST PILLAR: Yama-Jarjunīya episode, Yōgānarasiṁha, Narasiṁha killing Hirāṇyakaśipu, Varāha, Matsya, Narasiṁha fighting with Hirāṇyakaśipu, Vidyādhara with human body and peacock tail, Kūrmāvatāra, Narasiṁha coming out from the pillar split in two, Kaṭīṅga-mardana, Lakshmīnarasiṁha and Narasiṁha pursuing Hirāṇyakaśipu.

NORTH-WEST PILLAR: A monk with his stomach hanging out and knees bent together, Vēṇugopāla with 4 hands, Svāmi seated with folded hands, Śankha, Garuḍa, Hanumān, Kṛishṇa seated and playing with Gopī, Kṛishṇa stealing butter, Ṛishi seated on hill, Kāmadhēnu, Kūrmāvatāra, a sage pointing to something, and followed by a servant.

NORTH-EAST PILLAR: Balarāma with *hala* in his hand, Janārdana, Vāmana with umbrella lifted up, Rāma and Hanumān, Vāli and Sugrīva fighting, Brahma pouring water with kamaṇḍalu on the foot of the next figure Trivikrama, Venkaṭeśa, Bali, Trivikrama treading on Bali, Vāmana with umbrella.

The figures are fairly in high relief and are of good workmanship, considering that these have been worked on hard granite pillars. In the garbhagṛīha stands the image of Kēśava between two goddesses Śrī and Bhū with an ornamental prabhāvāli. Though the figure is popularly known as Kēśava it is really Janārdana.

MALLIKĀRJUNA TEMPLE.

About a few yards to the north of the Kēśava temple is the Mallikārjuna temple. It also goes back to the 14th century. Though large, it is of an ordinary type without much architecture in it. But the lamp pillar in front of it is elegant. It is about 40 feet high with cubical base and octagonal shaft, and is slightly tapering. On the four faces of the base are the following figures which are finely done :—

- (1) Śiva holding arrow, axe, bow and deer and wearing rūḍamāla, stands on a four-wheeled chariot drawn by horses.
- (2) Nandi.
- (3) Gaṇeśa
- and (4) Virabhadra standing with Daksha in attendance.

THIMMARĀYASVAMI TEMPLE.

This temple, about a mile to the north of Ānekal, is mostly a plain one. It is not much of archaeological importance. But in front of this temple is another small temple of Venkaṭeśa, the image of which, it is said, has been removed to Doddaballāpur some years ago. Now there stands in it a figure of Anjanēya. The temple appears to belong to the days of the Vijayanagar king Bukkarāya II, whose inscription in Tamil appears on the basement cornice of the temple. There is also another Tamil inscription on the basement cornice of the Thimmarāyasvami temple.

Bannerughatta.

Bannērughat̄ta is a small village in the Ānekāl Taluk, situated at a distance of about 10 miles to the south of Bangalore City. This seems to have been a great centre of pilgrimage throughout its history, as evidenced by a number of inscriptions at the place, ranging in date from the 13th century to the 19th. The inscriptions of the Vijayanagar period refer to it as Bannūraghaṭṭa, while one of the early Tamil inscriptions call it Vanniargat̄tam, but the origin of this name is uncertain.

CHAMPAKADHĀMASVĀMI TEMPLE.

The main interest in the village is the temple of Champakadhāma. At the foot of the hill, and on a conspicuous height in the very centre of the village, stands this imposing structure. As one drives to the village on the Bangalore-Ānekāl road, the temple with its tower and the mahādvāra presents a picturesque view with the hill in the back-ground, and the main street in front, flanked by rows of houses on either side.

The temple is reached after two sufficiently high flights of steps, in the midst of which is the mahādvāra. (Plate II). The structure is in the Dravidian style of architecture, and goes back to Hoysala times. On epigraphical evidence, we know that it was built in 1257 A.D. by one Pūrvādirāya, a Tamil subordinate of the Hoysalas, (M. A. R. 1908, page 14). The original temple consists of a garbhagṛīha, two sukhānāsi and a navaraṅga. It is constructed on high basement consisting of several cornices which bear a number of Tamil inscriptions. (Plate III).

Within the garbhagṛīha is the image of Viṣṇu with his consorts, locally called Champakadhāma. (Plate IV). It is interesting to note that the name Champakadhāma is of a very late origin, occurring in an inscription of 1819 A.D. Both Hoysala and Vijayanagar inscriptions name the God as Dūmōlara. There is also a fine group of bronze images (Plate V), perhaps, of the same God, kept in the sukhānāsi. Judging from their workmanship, the processional bronzes can be, perhaps, assigned to the Vijayanagar period.

The indented mahādvāra is a lofty structure, and consists of a number of basement cornices above which rises the wall relieved by square pilasters, with kalaśa bearing round-pilasters at intervals. With these features and the occurrence of sea-horses above the inverted boat-shaped caves, the style is comparable to those of Sōmēśvara temple at Kurudumale and Svayambhūvēśvara temple at Maḍivāla. These constitute a class by themselves, and may be considered as an off-shoot of Dravidian architecture, prevailing in Eastern Mysore during the Hoysala period.

There is a Tamil inscription of the Hoysala general Singeyā-Dāṇṇayāka on the left jamb of the door-way, dated 1291 A.D.

To the right of the road, at the very entrance of the village, under a pipal tree is a row of images of persons cutting their own necks with swords (Kaḍugatti-kal).

Such images are set up to commemorate the self-sacrifice of persons at the death of their masters, and are comparable to those at Domlūr and Kāḍugōdi.

Kudalur.

Kūḍalūr is a village about 4 miles from Channapaṭṇa on the road from Maṭūr-paṭṇa, on the left bank of the Kanva river. It appears to have been a prosperous agrahāra town throughout the Gaṅga, Chōla and Hoysala periods as can be gathered from numerous inscriptions. In the inscriptions it is called Rāja-Rāja Chaturvēdināṅgalam after the great Chōla king Rāja Rāja (955-1014 A.D.). It was included in the Kīlālainādu of Rājendra Chōla Vaṭanādu in Mudigondā Chōla maṇḍalam. There stood here, at one time, a number of monuments, sculptured-pieces, images, etc. At present, however, there is only one temple fairly in tact, viz., Śrī Rāma temple. The god of this temple is referred to in early inscriptions as Sṛkuṇaiānapperumāl. The temple is built in the Dravidian style of architecture and does not call for any special attention from the architectural point of view. But the main image in the garbhagṛīha and the image of Venkaṭeśa or Janārdana standing against the inner wall of the mahādvāra, bear early characteristics, and are noteworthy.

MANGALEŚVARA TEMPLE.

The Maṅgaleśvara temple is completely in ruins, and on the mound of the ruins is now built a small structure for housing the ancient Maṅgaleśvara liṅga. The basement of the original temple contained a large number of Tamil inscriptions belonging to the Chōla and Hoysala periods respectively. But these basement cornices bearing inscriptions are now scattered here and there, and some have been built into the steps of a square pond near by. Some are buried in the temple mound.

BRONZE IMAGES: Recently during the course of digging a well for the Maṅgaleśvara temple, the villagers came across with a large slab only a few feet below the surface and on lifting the slab, a group of bronzes was found.

The group has five images, all in a good state of preservation. (Plate VI). Of the five images the most outstanding is the image of Naṭarāja, (Plate VII). It is about 2'-9" in height including the pedestal, and is surrounded by an oval-shaped prabha. All along this prabha are darting out three-pronged flames except the topmost one, which has five prongs. The flames are depicted as becoming more prominent as they go up. The face is broad; and the posture dignified. The image is well proportioned with broad chest, slender waist and proportionate limbs. On his head Śiva has jaṭamakuṭa with a crescent moon on the left, a hooded serpent on the right, and a kīrtimukha in front. He wears a benign smile. The lips are rather thick; and the eyes broad. On

the forehead appears the third eye. The God wears makarakundala in the right ear lobe, and patrakundala in the left one. His four hands are thus disposed : the right-lower is almost in the abhaya pose with a hooded cobra on the wrist, the right-upper holds damaruga, the left-upper, five-pronged fire, and the left-lower is in the gajahasta or lambahasta pose which passes straight across the chest. The ornamentation is very moderate. The demon on whom he is treading is looking up in supplication with his lower lip curved round. He holds a hooded serpent in his left while the right hand is in what looks like chinmudra.

Next comes the finely seated image of Siva as sukhāsanamūrti, (Plate VIII), about a foot and a half high. He is seated erect on an oval-shaped bhadrapiṭha over which is spread the skin probably of a tiger. He is seated in sukhāsana with his left leg bent and resting upon the seat, and the right one hanging down. The face is round and graceful. The jaṭāmakuṭa has been beautifully shaped into a crown. The crescent, hooded serpent and the kirtimukha are all in their relative positions as on the head of the image of Naṭarāja. A jewelled band is wound round the bottom of makuṭa. As usual there is a makarakundala in the right ear and a patra or vṛitta kundala in the left. He holds in his back-right hand the paraśu and in the back-left hand, the mrīga. The front-right hand is in the abhaya pose, while the front-left in the simhakarṇa. He wears necklaces, yagnōpavīta, udarabandha, katibandha, bracelets, armlets, etc. The drapery of the god which covers up only half the thighs is well worked with floral and other designs.

The remaining three images represent female deities. Two of them are standing images, while the third one is a seated figure, (Plate IX). All are two-handed and hold a flower in their right hand. The standing figures have their left hands hanging down while the seated figure has its left hand in the simhakarṇa pose. (Plate X).

These are some of the rare and valuable metallic sculptures discovered in the State. The workmanship, and the delineation of the limbs of these images, take them back to about the 11th century A.D.

In front of the village, near and around the Rāma and Mangalēśvara temples are mounds abounding in ancient pottery. They are red-polished and black-polished, a few are thick rim pieces and sherds with incuse ornamentation. It is possible that a small excavation on the spot may reveal the existence of cultures prior to the Gaṅga or Chōla period.

Nirgunda

Nirgunda is a small village in the Hosadurga taluk, and is about 8 miles from it. It is reached from Hosadurga on the road leading to Ajjampura through a deviation to the right, at the 7th mile. The village is now an insignificant one and must have been prosperous in the days of the Hoysalas. In the village there are three temples dedicated to Rāmēśvara, Channakēśava and Siddhēśvara.

RĀMĒŚVARA TEMPLE.

The Rāmēśvara temple is situated to the west of the village. It has a beautiful granite tower of the Kadamba style, (Plate XI, 1). This by its workmanship could be taken back to the Hoysala period. The presence of a beautifully-worked Mahishāsuramardini and a broken bull which are made of chloritic schist, prove further that the date of the monument could be taken to the Hoysala period. There is no inscription mentioning the date of construction of the temple.

CHANNAKĒŚAVA TEMPLE.

The Vishṇu or Channakēśava temple is another important monument of the same period, (Plate XI, 2). The temple faces east and has many later additions. The original image of god Kēśava is now missing.

SIDDHĒŚVARA TEMPLE.

The last among the important temples is one dedicated to Śiva, consisting of a garbhagṛīha, a sukhānāsi, a navarāṅga in its front with two side-shrines of the navaranga and a front porch attached to it, (Plate XII). It faces east and is built of the usual chloritic schist, being raised on seven basement cornices, characteristic of the Hoysala style. The cornices are quite plain. The walls are also plain and are relieved by square pilasters. The plan is squarish with a number of indentations. The walls have on them two courses of eaves with bud-like ornamentation. The brick and mortar tower over the main garbhagṛīha is probably a later addition. The bricks of the tower have been dislodged with the result that rain water percolates into it. The walls are quite out of plumb and the other wall of the northern face as well as the southern portion of the eastern wall of the navarāṅga have fallen down.

The front porch of the temple is reached by a flight of steps on either side of which are the roughly-worked elephant railings. It is attached to the navarāṅga and has two sixteen-fluted pillars with octagonal and square base respectively. The navarāṅga is raised on four lathe-turned and well-polished pillars and pond-shaped pilasters. The doorways of the navarāṅga, the two side-shrines, and the garbhagṛīha are exquisitely carved. The figures of Vēṇugōpāla and Channakēśava in the side-shrines are of very good workmanship. Both the figures deserve to be photographed. The garbhagṛīha has a well worked sōmasūtra and linga which is the main deity of the temple. The sukhānāsi has two finely carved jambs with perforated screens, and fine scrolls, and within each scroll a human figure is incised, (Plates XIII and XIV.)

The ceilings of the temple are as shown in the plan very well carved. They are domical with different designs. The ceiling over the Vēṇugōpāla shrine is flat and has a padma at the centre, within a square. The ceiling of the front porch is also flat having nine lotuses arranged in nine small squares. In the navarāṅga is a finely

worked Gaṇeśa. The lintel over the sukanāsi doorway has a row of figures arranged thus:—Brahma, Gaṇeśa, Tāṇḍavēśvara, Kumārasvāmi and Channakēśava. Since the central figure over the lintel is Tāṇḍavēśvara it definitely indicates that the construction was mainly intended to instal the liṅga in the main shrine. Besides, the sukanāsi doorway has on either side Śaiva dvārapālas. As for the side-shrines dedicated to Channakēśava and Vēṇugopāla, they have Vaishṇava dvārapālas.

The temple deserves to be conserved. The roof has to be re-made after removing the heavy brick tower over the garbhagṛha and the unusually thick material there, by lessening the load over the roof. The bulged-out portion of the outer wall has to be brought to plumb and the fallen portions re-set. The inter-spaces of the double wall filled up with brick-bats and mud, etc., should be cleared and packed with cement concrete.

Turuvanur

At a distance of about 14 miles to the north of Chitradurga, the village of Turuvanūr is situated. It appears to have been of importance as far back as the 8th century A. D. as evidenced by the presence of a Nolamba Pallava temple of Iṣvara together with an inscription in front of it. But the structure has been reconstructed in modern times. Only the liṅga and the Nandi to its front are old. The Nandi or bull is well carved with modest ornamentation and bold delineation of its limbs, and developed hump with its graceful curve backwards. The inscription in front of the temple is unfortunately peeled off on the top so that the details concerning the local rulers and their suzerains are missing. So far as it is readable, we can gather that several gāvundiśas (their names are given) joined together in making a gift of land. The temple is locally called the Rāmalinga temple.

Turuvanūr is a hobli head-quarters; and is being surrounded by a stone fort wall of about the 17th century, having bastions and cavaliers at intervals, and battlements with musket-holes. The fort originally appears to have had only two gates, one on the east and the other on the west. Inside the fort area there are some minor temples. A few yards to the north of one of these temples is a hero stone or māstikal whose front face has a sculptured panel representing a warrior being followed by his wife as a mahā-sati with her right hand up-lifted. But the back of the stone has a portion of a minutely carved ceiling frieze consisting of floral and other decorations suggesting that originally it belonged to an old temple.

Towards the south of the fort area there is another temple called Turuvappa temple. The name suggests that there was once a local chief called Turuva or Turuvappa who was responsible for the present name of the village. But there is nothing architecturally important in this temple. Only small, natural stone boulders are kept in a row in the main shrine and worshipped.

MEGALITHIC SITE.

At a distance of about a mile or so from the town and to the left of the Turuvanūr-Naikanahaṭṭi road is a large rocky field. It is very uneven. All over this area are dispersed a number of megaliths of the cairn type. (Plate XV, 1) Many of these cairn heaps have been cleared, and the place made even for cultivation by the villagers. Even where the heaps of pebbles are in position the boulders which encircled them have been cut into size stones and removed by the villagers for building purposes. Some of the megaliths that are intact have two circles of stones. These stones are generally of granite. Since the whole area is being brought under cultivation, it is likely that these megaliths will rapidly disappear. During the course of such clearance, one of the villagers dug out a megalith out of curiosity. The rubble packing at the top was removed to a depth of about 3 feet, where there were two huge slabs each measuring about $10' \times 5'6''$ kept side by side. The stones had been pushed to the sides and the earth dug out to about 3 to 4 feet, (Plate XV, 2). It is reported that there were pots of different sizes and shapes and in one of them there were some bone pieces. The pottery pieces found at the spot were mostly red-polished.

Sravanabelgola. THE GOMATESVARA STATUE

The Department of Archaeology after, making a close inspection of the image on 13th November 1937, observed on the image of Gomatesvara at Śravaṇabelgoḷa the occurrence of a few cracks, and prepared a note on them. The Government of Mysore constituted a Committee in 1945, to take up the question of studying these cracks and suggest measures by which the image could be conserved. The members of the Committee were :

- (1) The Muzrai Commissioner, (*Chairman*)
- (2) The Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings,
- (3) The Director of Geology,
- (4) The Government Architect,
- (5) The Director of Sandal Oil Factory,
- (6) The Director of Archaeology, and
- (7) The Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.

The Archaeological Chemist in India also visited in 1945 the image at Śravaṇabelgoḷa, at the invitation of the Government of Mysore and submitted his report. It may be mentioned that the granite out of which this monolithic figure is carved out, is of a fine quality. It has a uniform texture and is almost free from foliation and cleavage and other structural flaws. The rock is mostly composed of quartz, feldspar and biotite. The feldspar and other ferruginous minerals are liable to undergo decomposition by the action of rain water resulting in the deposition of yellow ferric hydroxide. The most important problem in the treatment of the Gomata image was

arresting the percolation of rain water. The second problem here was to deal with the cracks. The cracks by themselves are insignificant but accumulation of water inside them would eventually endanger the safety of the statue.

To facilitate the study of these cracks the Department of Archaeology took several close-up photographs of which a few are illustrated on Plates I, XVI, XVII, and XVIII.

Ink rubbing of the cracks were also taken with a view to determine the actual size of each one of them. After 1953 the Committee was reconstituted by the Government of India which took over the Gomatesvara figure as one of the 108 monuments declared to be of National Importance, in the Mysore State.

The State Committee in the year 1951 had already made a special enquiry, and had obtained the valuable advice of Lt.-Col. B. C. G. Shore, Consulting Architect, London, who had suggested the use of silica seal or Ethyle silicate for filling up the cracks, because this chemical is highly resistant to weathering and chemical attack of industrial atmosphere. After this, coating the image with a water repellent solution would prevent further decay of the affected parts from the agencies of weathering.

The Government of India have put up a lightning arrester near the image, as a measure of safety.

Narasipura.

YOGANARASIMHA TEMPLE.

Near the present village of Narasipura, an adjunct of Halébid, stands on a high mound, the temple of Narasimha facing east. Narasipura was a small town during the Hoysala period.

The temple consists of a garbagriha, a sukhanāsi, a navarāṅga and a front porch. Another set of garbhagriha and sukhanāsi attached to the navarāṅga on the southern side is also present, though much dilapidated (Plate XIX). It is, therefore, a double-celled temple. The north-east corner of the outer face of the navarāṅga has gone out of plumb and deserves to be set in order.

The temple is standing on a set of six tiers of basement cornice (Plate XX) and the walls are all well-indented, and relieved by pilasters. In between the pilasters of the main garbhagriha and the sukhanāsi, are carved the different forms of Vishnu in the standing pose flanked by female chowri bearers and musicians.

The temple has many inscriptions in Tamil and Kannada. They are found on the beams of the navarāṅga, the cubical moulding of the navarāṅga pillars, and also on the beams of the front porch, and the right side wall of the navarāṅga doorway. Most of these inscriptions, refer to grants made to the Narasimha temple. The inscription on the cubical moulding of the pillar of the navarāṅga records that when Hoysala Vira-Narasimha-Dēva was ruling the kingdom of Dōrasamudra,

Manchiyakka, the mother of the great Minister Perumāle Dañḍanayaka made certain grants in the name of God Narasimha in 1280 A.D. There is no inscription giving us directly the date of construction of this temple, but the inscription mentioned above shows that the temple must have been constructed prior to 1280 A. D.

The monument is in Hoysala style. The ceilings have been beautifully worked, particularly those in the navaraṅga. The ceiling in the main sukhānāsi with the figure of Ugra-Narasimha in the centre, has also been worked well. The entrails of Hiranyakaśipu are carved in the form of a chain, like the one on the Narasimha image of Maddūr. The central ceiling of the navaraṅga has also the figure of Narasimha with Hiranyakaśipu on his lap. Perhaps the best ceiling of the whole temple is found at that part of the navaraṅga which is fronting the sukhānāsi doorway. In the octagon-like ceiling are found the figures of Ashtādikpālakas with Vishṇu on Garuḍa in the centre, probably depicting the Pārijātāpaharana episode. The front porch also has an elegantly carved ceiling, the octagonal, and the square faces of which contain finely carved miniature figures of musicians, dancers, drummers and images of various forms of Vishnu. The tiny figure of Narasimha in the standing pose, facing the main garbhagṛīha is a good example.

The doorway of the southern garbhagṛīha has been beautifully worked and deserves special notice.

The main figure within the garbhagṛīha is Yōgānarasimha, about 3 feet high with a prabhāvāli containing a carved serpentine tōraṇa and the Daśāvatāra figures (Plate XXI).

The temple has a leaky roof. The brick tower over the garbhagṛīha is too heavy and may be dismantled. The roof of the whole temple requires to be made watertight. The southern garbhagṛīha with its beautiful doorway should be strengthened, and the opening in the wall may be filled up. The out-of-plumb portions of the navaraṅga should be brought to plumb.

Pushpagiri.

MALLIKĀRJUNA TEMPLE.

To the south of Halebid town, and about 2½ miles from that place is a hill called Pushpagiri. A stone causeway leads up the hill into the temple of Mallikārjuna (Plate XXII, 1, 2) which faces east. It consists of a garbhagṛīha with a circumambulatory passage, a sukhānāsi in front, a navaraṅga, attached to which on the northern side is a cell. Originally this structure was a Jain temple as shown by the presence of the image of a seated Jaina Saint mutilated and transformed into a linga, on the lintel. His mukkode is still present. The beautifully carved ceiling on the south-west corner of the navaraṅga has also the seated figure of a Jina with a single umbrella, surrounded by the Ashtādikpālaka figures. The central ceiling of the navaraṅga has the figure of Indra with the elephant by his side. This recalls the ceiling of Indra in

front of the Gomata figure of Sravanabelgola. The navaranga is approached by a mukhamantapa of twelve squares built slightly at a later date. The pillars of the mukhamantapa are lathe-turned, and the ceilings are all well carved. In front of the mukhamantapa is a Mahadvāra, raised on lathe-turned and star-shaped pillars.

Again, there is the presence of a seated image of a Jina with the mukkōde, on the lintel of the Mahadvāra. Attempt has been made to mutilate this figure, too. There are also seated Jina figures on the turrets of the outer walls of the Mahadvāra. (Plate XXIII).

Bhairavanagudda.

BHAIRAVA TEMPLE.

To the north of Pushpagiri is a small hill called Bhairavanagudda the top of which is reached by a flight of steps, leading to the mahadvāra of the Bhairava temple. It is a small structure with a garbhagriha, sukhanāsi and navaraṅga enclosed by a compound wall. In the navaraṅga are placed a number of fine images of Hoysala workmanship. The figures of Mālhava, (Plate XXIV). Sūrya, (Plate XXV). Shaṇmukha on peacock and Manishāsuramardini (Plate XXVI) in the sukhanāsi are noteworthy. The main deity, namely, Bhairava (Plate XXVII) in the garbhagriha, is a piece of good workmanship. Into the ceiling of the mahadvāra are embedded a number of finely sculptured and inscribed vīragals, while within the compound are found a number of head-offering stones with the Śivapāda enclosed by serpents in the centre, alluding to a custom which was so rampant in the Hoysala times.

Varahanatha Kallahalli.

VARAHANĀTHA TEMPLE.

The temple of Varāhanātha is a lofty structure consisting of a simple garbhagriha and a sukhanāsi in its front with a flight of steps leading up to the temple. The walls are relieved by pilasters and are devoid of wall images. (Plate XXVIII). In the garbhagriha, a beautifully carved but colossal image of Varāha with the Earth Goddess on his left lap is seated, on a pedestal (Plate XXIX). Judging from the style of workmanship, it may be assigned to the late Hoysala period. In front of the temple lies the inscription of Viraballāla III with the usual anthropoid Gaṇḍabhērunda sculptured on the top panel (Plate XXX). The image is seated in sukhāsana, the right leg being placed on a lotus. It is four-handed with chakra, and śankha in the right and left back-hands respectively. The right fore-hand holds a lotus bud, while the left encircles the waist of the Goddess. The God wears a kīriṭa, well worked, the bottom of which has a series of garland-like ornamentation. The image including the pedestal is 18'-3" while the pedestal alone is 5'. The snout of the Varāha has the tusks beautifully shown on either side. Just adjoining the ears on either side, the artist has shown the beautiful curls of the head.

The drapery is beautifully worked, and includes flower or chakra designs. On the lowermost portion of the pedestal there is the usual kneeling Garuḍa while the upper pedestal on which the image sits is relieved with the figures of lions typical of the Hoysala period. The pedestal serves as the Sōmasūtra, and there is no separate one of that kind.

The back of the figure is also finely worked, and the right arm of the Goddess is just caressing the back of the waist of God Varāha. The Goddess is two-handed, and holds in her left hand a lotus bud. The Goddess also wears flower or chakra-designed drapery. The śankha and chakra of the deity are well-worked.

Gomatagiri.

Gomaṭagiri hill is situated to the right of the Mysore-Hunsur road, at a distance of two to three miles, and is about 16 miles from Mysore. The image of Gomaṭa stands on a picturesque granite outcrop (Plate XXXI). The granite here has an admixture of porphyry.

GOMATEŚVARA IMAGE.

The image stands erect on the hill and is about 16' in height (Plate XXXII). It is well made, and is out of granite. It is also like the Gomaṭeśvara of Śravāna-belgoḷa, with the creepers going round the legs, thighs, and arms and showing up at the shoulders. The curls of the head are well-worked (Plate XXXIII). It has a faintly smiling face, and the eyes are gentle. The two hanging hands are just touching the hood of the serpents on either side. Like the Gomaṭa at Śravānabelgoḷa, the serpents are not shown coming out of the ant-hills.

The date of the image cannot be precisely fixed though it could be assigned to about the 14th century, as evidenced by its workmanship. The head, the neck, the hands, the shoulders and the back are all beautifully made.

The Gomaṭa figure at this place is in a good state of preservation. Thanks to the generous interest evinced by the Jains of Mysore, particularly Sri Vardhamanaiah and Sri Chandraiah who have contributed a good deal for the maintenance and safe custody of the image.

Owing to a stroke of lightning, the granite outcrop had sustained a chasm of twenty to twenty-five feet wide and when I went to see the image for the first time, I had to climb up to the top of the hill with the help of a creeper. The brick canopy over the head of the image (Plate XXXIV) has been now removed, exposing the curly head and the massive shoulders to the visitor from a mile or two.

Haradanahalli.

PAINTINGS.

The Anilesvara or Divyaliṅgeśvara temple at Haradanahalli has been briefly noticed in the M. A. R. 1937, pp. 38-39. Though the temple hails from about the

14th century and numerous additions have been made from time to time, till about the 18th century, there is nothing of special architectural value. But at the back of the temple, there stands a row of cells enshrining some images with a long corridor in front. This portion appears to have been constructed during the late Vijayanagar period. The ceilings and the beams of the front corridor have paintings worthy of study, and are comparable to those at Lépâkshi. But unfortunately most of the paintings have peeled off since the entire corridor has been leaky. Even what remains of these paintings is worthy of study and preservation. Plate XXXV shows a painting of Gajâsuramardana on the 5th ceiling. Siva, after killing the elephant, is dancing over its head. The whole group is vigorous and full of life. The group is encircled by a scroll design. Plate XXXVI gives another ceiling-painting depicting the Lakshminârâyaña group under a prabhâvali (halo) in the shape of a trefoiled arch flanked by rows of parrots, and again by scroll bands. Portions of this painting have worn out.

Other ceiling paintings have seated Siva with five faces and ten hands, the Umâmahâśvara group, Andhakâsura samhâri, a large full blown padma, Râjarâjeshvari and Siva riding Nandi with his consort. The beams have some interesting scenes from Bhâgavata, Bhârata, Sivalîlas, and also dâmpati figures, etc. A few of them may be noticed here. On the beams of the first ceiling are: standing Ganêśa, a devotee, Lakshminârâyaña, Umâmahâśvara group, Gôpi churning milk being molested by Kriṣṇa, Kriṣṇa on fours, Kriṣṇa dancing with butter in his hand, seated Gajalakshmi, Vêñugopâla, Arjuna shooting arrows at Siva, etc. On the beams of the second ceiling are: Dêvas and Asuras churning the ocean, Siva killing the demon Andhakâsura with his triśûla and attended by musicians, the horse headed Tumburu playing on mridâṅga, Brahma with cymbals in his hands, a God with flute, and another with davaṇe (drum), and ashṭadikpâlakas and devotees worshipping liṅga. On a beam of the fifth ceiling a snake charmer is playing nâgasvara, while a cobra has opened up its hood. The scene is being witnessed with wonder by a monkey which has stood on its hind legs. Another beam has the episode of Gôpi vastrâpaharaṇa, while the next, Bêdara Kanṇappa offering his eye to Siva. A beam of the 8th ceiling has Vêñugopâla, and a Gôpi playing on vîna with Kriṣṇa listening.

Hale-Alur.

ARKESVARA TEMPLE.

Aiūr and its monuments have been noticed in the Annual Report of this Department for the year 1937. Among the monuments there, that of Arkeshvara happens to be the most important from the point of view of sculpture. On the cylindrical shafts and square bases of the pillars of the Nandi manṭapa and navaraṅga are to

be found interesting sculptures in low relief. These sculptures appear to illustrate some incidents in the life of a king, probably Rājēndra Chōla. One such pillar is illustrated on Plate XXXVII.

On one of the faces of the cubical base of the pillar may be seen a group of five warriors, sailing in a boat towards a temple with a lofty gōpuram (Plate XXXVIII). This perhaps depicts the Kandalur Salai victory of Rājēndra Chōla. The sea is represented by lines for waves, a sea horse and a fish. This is a rare and interesting sculpture found in the Mysore State. On either side of the doorway of the navaraṅga are panels of sculpture representing groups of musicians playing on drums, cymbals, flutes, vīṇā and a violin-like instrument. The figures are full of life and movement. Two of the panels are illustrated on Plates XXXIX and XL. Note the violin-like instrument in the hands of a seated figure on the left-hand corner of one of the panels. The flattish central ceiling of the navaraṅga is divided into 9 panels. The central panel is dedicated to Śiva, dancing. The God is eight-handed and they are thus disposed, commencing from the right-lowest, clock-wise :—svarga-hasta, dāmaru, triśūla, fire, serpent and lamba hasta.

A drummer is seated to the right of Śiva, and is playing on trighata—three-faced drum. The pose of dance of Śiva is very much like that on the ceiling of the Kallēśvara temple at Araḷaguppe though the workmanship is not so good. On the eight panels surrounding the Śiva panel, Ashṭadikpālakas on their respective vehicles, occur, (Plate XLI).

Except for the above mentioned sculptures, the doorway of the navaraṅga, and some basement cornices, the entire temple has been unfortunately rebuilt in recent years with brick and mortar.

Near the temple of Arkēśvara, is another temple dedicated to Channakēśava. It calls for no attention architecturally but in front of it is an inscription stone which records grants for food offerings, etc., to God Channakēśava during the reign of the Hoysala king Vīraballāla III. On the top of the inscription is a panel of sculpture in which may be noticed an anthropoid Gaṇḍabhēruṇḍa and a tiger facing each other, (Plate XLII). This is a common feature in inscriptions of the Hoysala king Ballāla III. Examples come from Varāhanātha—Kallahalli, Basti—Tippūr, etc.

Byādamaṭalu.

Byādamaṭalu, a village situated at a distance of 5 miles to the south of Chāmarajanagar, is a place of sufficient antiquity. Though at present there are no monuments at the place, the sculptures and other architectural members lying scattered towards the south-east of the village indicate that there must have once stood a temple of good architecture. At present, some vīragals, a figure of Brāhmī and another standing figure with long coat are found there. But the most important

and interesting sculpture is that of Rāvaṇa, (Plate XLIII). It is a figure of about 3 feet in height having 10 heads and 20 hands. In the main hands, Rāvaṇa holds a sword and a mace and he is in the marching attitude. In the other hands he holds various kinds of weapons.

In front of the village is an old vīragal, (Plate XLIV) belonging to the Ganga period. It has a single panel at the centre depicting a fight between a hero and a horseman. There is a 9th century inscription around this panel which has been published in M. A. R. 1931, Inscription No. 49

It is a typical Gaṅga vīragal.

Narasamangala—Arakalavadi.

MEGALITHIC SITE.

Arakalavadi is a small village about 10 miles south of Chamarajanagar. About 3 furlongs from this place towards west and on either side of the cart-track leading to Narasamangala and on to Terakanambi, commences a long stretch of megalithic field. At places, the cart-track has actually run on the megaliths or has cut through some of them. They extend to about a mile and a half on the cart-track up to the deserted village of Narasamangala. Since the entire area has been brought under cultivation, most of them have been destroyed, though traces of their existence can still be found here and there. Even from what remains of these megaliths, different types can be noticed. The most impressive type here is that of the cairn. Large boulders encircle heaps of rubble near Arakalavāḍi. Some of them measure more than 40 feet in diameter, (Plate XLV). Even where the boulders have been removed by the villagers and stocked at the edge of their fields, some of the cairns still remain in position.

Towards Narasamangala, on either side and also on the cart-track itself, occur cists of different sizes, and some of them are disturbed. (Plate XLVI).

Gopala.

The village Gópala is about a mile and a half to the east of Sidlipura in the Bhadrāvati Taluk, and stands by the side of the river Bhadrā. It was once a large village, as can be seen from the ruins, the monuments, the mud fort and the moat, but now a deserted village covered over by thick forest. Traces of the fort and the moat can be noticed here and there, and at the fort entrance, there stands now a figure of Vīrājanēya in high relief. It is a good figure but very much mutilated. The village was an agrahāra town in about the 12th century A.D. with the temple of Vēnugōpala in the centre and that of Ballēśvara to the north-east.

GĀPĀLAKRISHNA TEMPLE.

The original structure belongs to the late Hoysala period, and consists of a garbhagriha, a sukhanāsi and a navaraṅga. The outer walls are raised on a basement consisting of two plain cornices which have dentil mouldings at intervals. In between the two cornices are carved figures like swans, squatting lions, a figure holding serpents in both hands, purushāmṛiga, two birds fighting, etc., in low relief. The walls are plain and straight. The navaraṅga doorway has a Gajalakshnai lintel with bud hangings on either side, and the jambs have pilasters with the usual bell and other mouldings. The pillars of the navaraṅga are of the lathe-turned type but are rather stout (Plate XLVII). All the ceilings are raised on two sets of corner stones. The corner stones, as also the central slab, have in low relief full blown padmas (Lotus) of different shapes. The sukhanāsi doorway is similar to that of the navaraṅga, but it has a row of turrets above the lintel. The garbhagriha doorway is plain and has dvārapāla figures on either side.

The image of Vēṇugopāla is about 5 feet in height (Plate XLVIII). It is a slim graceful figure standing under a tāmala tree. On either side of the prabhāvalī are figures of saints, cows, Gōpis, etc. The image is quite intact but for the mutilation of the flute.

About a few yards to the north-east of the Gōpāla temple, occurs ruins of Ballēśvara temple. On the site lie at present some figures of Nandi, Liṅga, Virabhadra, etc. The figure of Virabhadra is a small one, about 2 feet and belongs to the post-Vijayanagar period. Though disproportionate it is a good example of figure sculpture of the Naik period, reminding us of similar figures at Bettadapura.

Sibi.

PAINTINGS.

A detailed description of the Narasimha temple at Sibi has been published in the Annual Report of this Department for the year 1945, pp. 50-61. The temple is important for its interesting mural paintings which cover the ceilings and beams of the mukhaināṭapa and the mahādvāra. The subject of the paintings is varied, covering scenes from Daśavatāras of Vishṇu, Sivalīla episodes, Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa, Kṛishṇa līlas, Viśvarūpa of Vishṇu and also some portrait figures of Tippu and some of his contemporaries, probably Lakshminarasimhaiya, Puttannaiya, Nallappa and others who are mentioned in inscription No. 98 Sira, E. C. Vol. XII, found on one of the beams of the mahādvāra. There are many paintings of marching armies with infantry, etc. Since there exist portraits of Tippu and his Muslim and Hindu contemporaries and also the inscription mentioned above, it is evident that the paintings of this temple belong to about the latter half of the 18th century A.D. The paintings are fairly well preserved, and form one of the five groups of mural paintings in the Mysore State.

Plate XLIX illustrates a scene from Kṛiṣṇalīlā: Mountain Gōvardhana, with its forest, rocks, animals like peacocks, lizards, elephants, monkeys, serpents, tigers, boars and birds has, on its top, Vēṇugōpāla playing on his flute, surrounded by Gōpis. Surrounding this central representation are other paintings like the hunting scene, the shepherd scene, cattle grazing, the Gōpis chatting, etc. This forms the most beautiful ceiling painting of the mahādvāra.

The next, Plate I, illustrates the ceiling painting of the mukhamantapa. A number of gods and goddesses, different līlas of Śiva, etc., are depicted in different panels.

Hiregundagal.

VIRAGALS.

Hiregundagal is a village situated at about 7 miles to the north-east of Tumkur in the Tumkur taluk and at a distance of about 3 miles from Tumkur-Koratagere road. To the north-east of this village are a number of large, rough, heavy granite slabs of irregular shape in a group. These slabs are as many as twenty in number and some of them measure more than ten feet high. On these have been carved figure sculptures depicting warriors in different fighting attitudes and also inscriptions. This group of viragals (hero stones), Plate LI, 1, happens to be highly important not only from the point of view of sculpture and epigraphy but also of history.

Many of these viragals have a single panel covering almost the whole surface of the slab, Plates LI, 2 and LII, 1. Some of them, however, contain two or three panels all carved in low relief. The slabs are all irregular in shape and no attempt has been made to shape them into any definite form. The warriors are shown as engaged in fierce combat, holding shields in their left hands and uplifted swords in the right. They are all tall and well built, and their hair done up above the head in a knot. Their dress consists of a simple 'viragachche'. Many have a necklace and often a dagger tucked up to the waist. Some of the warriors are armed with bow and arrows. In two or three of them, they are seen fighting against each other on horse-back or elephant-back. Where there are three panels, the bottom panel depicts the battle scene. The middle panel shows the hero being carried off by apsaras, one on each side, flying in the air. In the top panel the hero is shown at ease on a cushion seat in the Virasvarga attended on either side by celestial, chamara-bearing, damsels. (Plate LII, 2). These figure carvings resemble those on the viragals at Bēgūr, Bangalore taluk (E.C. Vol. III in 91), Neralige, Arsikere taluk (M.A.R. 1911, page 38) and Ellambalase, Kadur taluk (M.A.R. 1944, inscription No. 6). The inscriptions are usually found on the top of the single-panelled stones and on the bands in between the two panels or at the sides where there are two or more panels. The characters are large and deep but as the stones have not been properly dressed and have stood there

for over 1,100 years, being exposed to sun and rain, some of the letters are quite worn out. The records have been published in E.C. Vol. XVI, Tumkur, Nos. 86 to 106. They record several battles fought between the Gaṅgas and the Rāshtrakūṭas at various places like Kāgimogeyūr, Bāgevūr, Inchanur, Mandalibiriya, Kopulavūr, etc., during the reigns of the Gaṅga kings Śripurusha and Śivamāra respectively, in the latter half of the 8th century A.D. So, the figure-carvings are assignable to the same date.

Aralaguppe.

KALLESVARA TEMPLE.

The monuments at Araḷaguppe have been noticed in M.A.R. 1935, pp. 3-12. Of these monuments, the one dedicated to Kallēśvara is the oldest, and the sculptures that remain there at present are the finest. Though there is no epigraphical evidence for the date of the temple, the typological evidence and sculptural details unmistakably take it back to about the 9th century, if not earlier. The entire structure looks so modern at present, since the walls and the tower have all been reconstructed with brick and mortar. But as one enters the temple, the beautiful sculptures of the navaraṅga ceiling, Plate LIII, borne by slender pillars delights him. The ceiling is flattish and has 9 panels. They contain figure sculptures of magnificent workmanship. The central panel has Śiva dancing. The pose is so enchanting that one can see the vigorous movement of the limbs to the tunes of the flute, trīghaṭa and cymbals that are being played by those around him. The figure is almost in round, and the serene face is full of expression. There is hardly anything worth comparing in figure sculpture with it in the entire Mysore State and South India. Śiva is four-handed: the front left hand in lamba-hasta and the front right in simhakarṇa, while the two hind-hands hold triśūlas. He is moderately ornamented. The jaṭā-makuṭa has two tiaras of beaded ornamentation; the two ears have makara and nāga-kūḍala respectively. Besides, the figure wears necklace, armlets, beaded-bangles, waist-band, upavīta, jingles and toe-rings. The three musicians wear similar ornaments and instead of jaṭāmakuṭa they wear kīriṭa. On the four corners of the panel of Dancing Śiva are found four-flying Gandharvas holding garlands in their hands. (Plate LIV). The other 8 panels have ashtādikpālakas with consorts, riding on their respective vehicles (vāhanas). Each one of these eight panels is superbly executed. The Indra panel has in the background the representation of clouds, while in that of Iśāna, musicians with accompaniments are flying around. The sculptor has taken great care to carve even the minor details, befitting the entire ceiling.

The pillars carrying this ceiling are slender and are of double-vase type. The navaraṅga doorway is another elegantly sculptured piece belonging to the original temple. It is of fine workmanship, with its jambs of seated yakshas and Saiva dvārapālas above whom rise vertical bands of creeper-scrolls and rope ornamentation.

Each convolution of creepers has a figure of a yaksha or yakshi in different poses, the male and female figures alternating. At the centre of each jamb rises a pilaster having an octagonal moulding shaft with an octagonal band in the middle. Above this octagonal moulding is a standing female figure. The lintel has seated Gajalakshmi flanked by two elephants pouring water on her head executed with dignity and grace. This group is similar to that on the Akhaṇḍadvāra or Akhaṇḍabāgilu at Sravaṇabelgola.

Above the lintel and below, there is a row of seated dwarfish figures of yakshas. The eaves-shaped canopy has ornate creeper medallion at the centre and two horse-shoe arches on either side.

On the walls of the navarāṅga on either side occur two pierced stone windows with creeper and scroll design, having men riding on lions in the convolutions.

Halebid.

STRAY SCULPTURES.

Halebīd was the capital of the Hoysala rulers, who were great lovers of art, for over 300 years. Not only the rulers, but also their subordinates, ministers and governors built a number of temples and bastis in the capital city. But most of them have now gone to ruins; and only a few like the Hoysalēśvara, Kēdārēśvara, the group of Jain bastis, the Vīrabhadra and Ranganātha temples are now standing intact. Tradition has it that there were, once, more than 100 Jain bastis and also other temples at the place. For those who go round the old city of Dōrasamudra, *i.e.*, Halebīd, this seems to be a fact, because everywhere one can see the sculptured pieces, architectural members and other slabs belonging to numerous temples strewn all over. The tank bund is buttressed with thousands of such pieces. Several mounds enclose ruins of temples.

Many of these sculptures are excellently worked. Some of them have been collected and kept in the premises of the Hoysalēśvara temple. They include wall sculptures, basement friezes, ceiling pieces, etc. Some of the most important pieces of sculpture have been illustrated here.

1. Mahishasuramardini (Plate LIV): A standing figure in tribhangi under a creeper canopy. The goddess is treading on the buffal., while piercing a demon with a khadga. She is eight-handed but some are broken. Yet it is one of the finely executed figure sculptures in the place.

2. (a) Basement friezes depicting scenes from the Rāmāyaṇa (Plate LVI, 1): One of the pieces depicts Rāma handing over Chūḍāmaṇi to Ānjanēya. Lakshmaṇa with his bow and arrows is standing behind Rāma while the other monkeys are standing around with folded hands.

(b) Another piece represents Rāvaṇa performing sacrifice before leaving for the battle field (Plate LVI, 2). He is offering his own heads one after another to Agni but the monkeys are molesting him. An inscriptional label below mentions that Rāvaṇa is performing hōma.

(c) The next sculpture refers to the fight between Rāvaṇa and other monkeys (Plate LVII, 1).

(d) This frieze also depicts a scene from the Rāmāyaṇa. Here, Hanumān is seen captured by Indrajit. (Plate LVIII, 1).

3. Frieze of Dancers and Musicians found in the compound of the Hoysalēśvara Temple: This stray frieze belonged, obviously, to some Hoysala temple, now no more at Halebīd. The figures are not more than 7"—8" high, but have been executed with a sense of realism. Interesting is the pose of each one of the figures in the group. The first figure from left is playing on a type of stringed instrument, since gone out of use. The second and the fifth are having a kind of drum probably *Maddale*, which they have tied to their waist (not seen in the frieze). The fourth figure is playing on the *davane*, a kind of drum. The last figure is holding cymbals.

The dancing figure must be particularly noticed. He wears on the lower part of his knees four rows of jingles.

The head dress of all these figures is rather curious. Their hair is also done into a big knot at the back of their head. Their poses as well as their gestures are finely shown. The whole panel depicts probably an episode from Yakshagāna. (Plate LVIII, 2).

Just in front of the Hoysalēśvara temple, within the tank yard, is a fine sculpture of Nandi (bull). Though it is not as big as the other two bulls in the front maṇṭapas of the Hoysalēśvara temple, it is a good piece. It is richly bejewelled, and deserves to be preserved in a museum. (Plate LVII, 2).

At the request of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, a few Hoysala sculptures were sent to that museum for display. These sculptures were collected from Halebid, mostly near the Nagarēśvara mound, and consist of the wall images of Sūrya, Vēṇugōpāla, Lakshmī and attendant. Three of them have been illustrated here. One is the lady cymbalist (Plate LIX). The second is of dancing Śiva. His four hands are disposed thus: right lower, abhaya; right upper, triśūla (broken); left upper damaru; and left lower, varada (Plate LX, 1). The third is a standing figure (of God?) with four hands. In his front two hands, he is playing on drum (Plate LX, 2). All these figures are typically Hoysala in workmanship with exuberance of carving and minute ornamentation.

Sriramapura.

The village of Srīrāmapura is situated at a distance of about 15 miles south of Hosadurga. The ancient name of the place until recent times was Būdihālu. The place appears to have been important since the time of the Hoysala king Vishṇuvardhana whose inscription, as also that of his son Narasimha, are found among its early records.

The fort at the place appears to belong to the late Vijayanagar period. After the fall of that power, the Tarikere Chiefs seized the place, but it was taken from them by the Sultan of Bijapur and subsequently became a district of the province of Sira under the Mughals. Later on it changed hands among the Pallegars of Chitradurga, the Mahrattas and the Mysore rulers.

It is a small circular fort, the major portion of which is in ruins. Outside the fort is a wide, and deep moat. There are two Ānjanēya temples, one towards west and the other to the east, probably indicating the two gateways of the fort.

Commencing from the Ānjanēya temple to the west, the following are the monuments we come across inside the fort area. The Ānjanēya figure near the western portion of the fort is housed in a modern structure. It is a large figure, about 8 feet high, carved in bold relief. It appears to belong to the Nāyak period. The figure of Ālwar (Plate LXI, 1) now placed in the Ānjanēya shrine is said to have been brought from the Gōpālakrishṇa temple situated nearby.

The Vēṇugopāla figure of the Gōpālakrishṇa temple, is now installed in a maṇṭapa by the road side. It is about 3½ feet in height with prabhāvali and belongs to about the 17th century. It is a good example of the Nāyak school of sculpture (Plate LXI, 2).

Behind a bastion which is still intact and on the bank of a fine pond, is a small Masjid of late date. The square pond of Nāyak period has steps on the four sides and a stone maṇṭapa in the centre. The pond is in ruins and its water dried up.

A fine open maṇṭapa (Plate LXII) of some temple which is said to be that of Lakshmikānta is now standing at a distance of about 30 yards to the east of the pond. Only the maṇṭapa with its western wall having well worked large niches on either side of the doorway is now left of the original temple. The structure is of granite. It has ornate pillars with rearing Yālis, lions standing on their hind legs on elephants, small projecting pillars, etc., resembling the pillars of Hajararāmasvāmi temple at Hampi, Vidyāśankara temple at Śringēri, etc. The cubical mouldings of the pillars have relief figures of various forms of Vishṇu and other Gods. But most of them have been purposely chiselled off. Among those that have escaped vandalism may be noticed, the figures of Bali and Vāmana in a group, Trivikrama whose raised foot is being worshipped by Brahma, Ānjanēya escaping from the mouth of a crocodile, Rāma shooting an arrow, etc. The central four pillars are large and have four rearing lions for brackets. One of these pillars has on its cubical base, a small inscription

mentioning the name of Doddarasa, whose figure had been carved in high relief, but now chiselled off. The maṇṭap has heavy 'S' shaped eaves. From the style of workmanship and also from the inscription on the pillar, the temple might be assigned to about the 17th century A.D.

Further to the east, are now standing a group of temples. Among them, are two small shrines side by side which have cylindrical pillars. Both of them are low-roofed structures and may probably belong to the late Chālukyan period.

Behind these two temples and very close to them is a large Vīrabhadra temple built of granite whose stone tower rises like a stepped-pyramid. The plain outer walls of this temple have a right-angled middle cornice. The temple consists of a Garbhagriha, a sukhānāsi, a navarāṅga and a porch of three ankaṇas originally, and at a later period, the kaisāle maṇṭapa on either side of the porch and the mahādvāra in front of the open yard appears to have been added. The pillars of the kaisāle are plain consisting of cubical and eight-sided mouldings. But the pillars of the porch are more ornate. They have on their cubical mouldings, reliefo figures of squatting lions, Gaṇapati, Gajāsuramardana, Shaṇmukha, Linga, Vīrabhadra, Ugranarasimha, etc. The ceilings of the temple are plain, except the central one of the navarāṅga and also that of the porch which have been raised on two sets of corner-stones with a well carved padma in the centre. The figure of Vīrabhadra in the Garbhagriha is about 6 feet in height, and well carved and may belong to the 17th century.

Maralahalli.

ANCIENT SITE.

This site on the left bank of the Cauveri lies at a distance of about a mile south of Hullamballi, in the Maḷavalli Taluk. Near it was, once, the village of Maralahalli, deserted now due to the disastrous floods of the river. The river has also destroyed most of the ancient site.

Pieces of pottery are strewn over the sandy bank, but most of them are bereft of their colour and polish, owing to lime action and constant rubbing against sand and pebbles of the current. Among them, were collected a few pieces of red-and-black ware, and also some sherd of grey and rough burnished wares. No neoliths were found.

Belakavadi.

ANCIENT SITE.

At a distance of about a furlong to the south of the village of Belakavādi, in the Maḷavalli Taluk, occurs an ancient site. It stretches on the left bank of the Cauvery, on both sides of the village ghat, to a distance of about a furlong, and is about a hundred yards wide.

The pottery found here, is mostly of the usual megalithic type, the polished red ware, black ware, and red-and-black. Some of them have graffiti on them. Sherds of rough red ware also occurred, but burnished and ru-set-coated wares were very rare. A single sherd of the so called Russet-Coated Ware was picked up. It is rather rough and does not present the smooth, oily polish usually found associated with this particular ware. Secondly, the red wash or polish has worn out, and the under surface is exposed here and there on the sherd. There is the usual Kaolin decoration, which has also worn out here and there on the surface of the sherd. Originally this decoration constituted a cross in double lines. This Kaolin cross-design surmounts the incised ornamentation found on the sherd. If it should be regarded as the usual Russet-coated ware, then it forms a variety by itself. Inspite of the abundance of megalithic pottery, no stone-circles were found anywhere nearby. While the river is cutting away part of the site year by year the cultivators have converted much of it into rice-fields, having removed the mound of habitational deposits to a depth of about four feet. At the eastern end of the site, however, in a cutting of the bank, was a disturbed pit with animal bones and large pieces of thick, rough pottery possibly of an urn-burial. But all evidences have been lost.

Chakkur.

MEGALITHIC SITE.

Chakkūr is a small village situated about 4 miles to the south-east of the town of Heggadēvanakōṭe, in the Heggadēvanakōṭe Taluk, on the right bank of the Kapilā river. About 3 furlongs to the west of the village, and just on the bank of the river runs a rocky ridge for about a furlong. On this ridge are found a number of megaliths, of the cairn type. Many of them have double stone-circles with large capstones at the centre. In most cases, the rubble has been removed, and even the boulders of the circles, disturbed. The capstones are rough, unsized, natural boulders which are sometimes as thick as 24". About twenty circles are clearly intact. The villagers have removed the granite boulders, and stocked them at the edge of the fields which they are cultivating, leaving the huge capstones *in situ*.

The large megaliths have diameters ranging from 20 to 50 feet. No cist was met with. It is very likely that the cairns contain pits. This, however, can only be confirmed by digging.

Periyapatna.

Periyāpatna is a small town on the Mysore-Mercara road, about 40 miles west of Mysore City. Its ancient name was Singapattāṇa, and was, once, an important town in the territory of the Changālvās of Nanjarāyapattāṇa in Coorg.

ANCIENT SITE.

To the west of the town lies the remnants of a fort, square in plan, and surrounded by a ditch. The stone facings of the walls have gone, and only the mud core remains. Only at the eastern side of the fort a big stone gate way (Plate LXIII) about 20 feet high is still standing. This stone fort which appears to have been erected in 1578 A.D. by Kulōttunga Changālva Piriyarājadēva, was flourishing till the end of 18th century, when Tipu rendered it useless to the enemy on the approach of General Abercromby's army.

ŚIVA TEMPLE.

On the north-west, inside the fort, is a temple of Śiva (Plate LXIV). It has a garbhagṛīha, a sukhānāśi with two small side-shrines, a navaraṅga and a front porch. The monument enshrines a small liṅga and the figure of Pārvati is probably of the Pallegār period.

The four pillars inside the navaraṅga are remarkable and are all alike with exuberant carving (Plate LXV). They are octagonal in shape, having cubical bases and circular mouldings below the capital. The cubical surface of the bases are carved with relief sculptures of padmās, conventionalised swans, and dancing female figures. One of them depicts kōlāṭam by two women.

There are some fine sculptures in high relief, built into the outer wall of the temple. They are all Śaiva in character, and probably belong to some other temple at the place. Commencing from the east wall, they are as follows:

EAST WALL.

To the right of the doorway :— *Upper Row.*

1. Śiva dancing, trampling Mūyalaka. In his four hands, he holds fire and damaru in the left upper and lower, and mṛiga in the right upper. The right lower hand, though in the Gajahasta pose, rests on a trident which is piercing the chest of Mūyalaka.

2. Dancing figure of a man.

3. Nandi playing on a drum.

4. *Lower Row.*—Bhairava with four hands and rṇḍamāla, holds in the upper and lower right hands respectively, a trident and damaru, and bowl and skull in the other two. The skull is being licked by a dog. To his right stands a dwarf with a bowl on his head.

5. Two women standing.

To the Left of the doorway :— *Upper Row :*

6. Dancing Śiva eight-handed and flanked by two musicians, and one of them is playing on small cymbals. Śiva holds respectively from top to bottom, trident, sword and arrow in the right, Damaru, bow and a circular shield in the left hands. His lowest left hand raised up to the brow depicts a dancing pose.

7. A person, wearing a heavy turban of the Mahratta type. He has his left hand raised up, and holds a Danda (parasu?) in the right.

Lower Row.—

8. Figure of Nandi and a sage. Nandi has a club in his left hand and a lotus in the right.

NORTH WALL : Upper Slab.

9. Siva, as Gajāsuramardana.

10. Nandi, flanked by two attendants. Nandi is playing on the drum. The figure on the right has small cymbals, and that on the left, a club and is also dancing.

Lower Slab.—

11. The lower slab has two panels. The lower one has the figures of four rishis seated in a row, the upper depicts a sacrifice. In another panel, on the same slab occurs the figure of standing Siva, on a tiger. The tiger is skinned off, its legs dangling and Siva's two lower most hands are holding the skin. It is a rare and unique piece.

SOUTH WALL :

Kāmadhēnu milking on a linga.

12. In front of the temple, is a wellcarved figure of Virabhadra about 5 feet high, having the usual attributes. Unusually the figure of Dakshabrahma is placed on the pedestal, instead of standing with folded hands to his right.

All these sculptures belong to the 17th century A.D.

VARĀDARĀJA TEMPLE.

This is the oldest temple in the place and seems to have been constructed in three stages. The original temple is of the Dravidian type, consisting of a garbhagriha and a long sukhānāsi (Plate LXVI). On its basement cornices, occurs the plain wall relieved by simple pilasters and rectangular small niches. The inner walls are also plain. The navarāṅga and the mukhamāṇṭapa have lathe-turned pillars, and belong to the Hoysala period. The mahādvīra and the plain māṇṭapa adjoining the Hoysala mukhamāṇṭapa, were added in the Pallēgār period. The huge broken dhvajastambha before the temple may also go back to the same date.

An inscription of Kulottunga Changalva Piriyarājādēva dated in Śaka 1511, on the inner face of the door jamb of the Hoysala navarāṅga, refers to the restoration of the Town, and renaming it as Periyāpattāna. There is an image of Vishnu about 5 feet high inside the garbhagriha.

The monument is in tolerably good condition, but rank vegetation has grown all round and on the top, and has made access almost impossible. The lantana bushes must be cleared, the bat droppings removed, and the surrounding area kept neat and tidy.

PART III

THIRTHAHALLI HOARD

About five miles from Tirthahalli on the road leading from Kalmane to Kammaradi, a hoard of 61 silver coins and a silver ring were found in a small earthen pot in a drain by the road-side while clearing the shrubs. Two specimens out of the hoard and the ring were forwarded to this Department by the Sub-Division Officer, Shimoga, for examination and further action. On examination, the coins were found to be very important, since they belonged to the Western Kshtrapa rulers. No Kshtrapa coins had been discovered in the Mysore State before. It was, therefore, necessary to examine the entire hoard and the remaining 59 coins were obtained from the Tahsildar, Tirthahalli taluk for study.

These 61 coins belong to the well known types of the later Kshtrapas. The earliest coin of this hoard was issued by the Mahākshtrapa Dāmasēna who according to Rapson, ruled between A. D. 223 and 236. The other coins belong to Vīradāman, Iṣvara-Dattta, Vijayasēna, Rudrasēna II, Viśvasimha, Bhartridāman, Viśvasēna, Rudrasimha II, and Yaśodāman. A few coins are very much worn out and therefore cannot be identified. It is curious, how these coins belonging to Western Kshtrapas who ruled parts of Gujarat and Malwa could have come down so far south as the Shimoga District. Obviously, they found their way to this place as a hoard of treasure and had probably nothing to do with circulation. The coins have been noticed in detail below :

THIRTHAHALLI HOARD

Dynasty : Kshatrapa

Material : Silver

DĀMASĒNA

(A.D. 223-236)

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
1	150	1.37	1.96	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind head, traces of Roman characters. Date : 150 Reverse: Hill mark, star to right, crescent to left, line below, Brāhma legend around: "Rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Rudra. (putra) (rājñō Mahā) Kshtrapasa Dāmasēnasa."
2	1(52)	1.4	2.11	Obverse : King's head to right, etc. Reverse: Hill mark, etc., "rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Rudrasīhasa putrasa rājñō Mahākshatra (pasa) (Da) masēnasa."

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.
-----	------	---------------------	-------------------

VIRADAMAN

(A.D. 234-238)

- 3 ... 1.4 2.11 Obverse: King's head to right; date not clear.
 Reverse: Hill mark with a line below, surmounted by a crescent, crescent to left, star to right, inscription in Brāhmi characters around:
 "Rājñō Mahākshatra.....nasa putrasa Rājñō Kshatrapasa Viradāmnah"

- 4 ... 1.5 2.15 Obverse: King's head to right.
 Reverse: Hill mark, crescent above, star to right, Brāhmi legend around within dotted border.
 ".....sa rājñah Kshtrapasa Vira....."

ISVARADATTA

(A.D. 236-239)

- 5 .. 1.4 1.81 Obverse: King's head to right, traces of date behind.
 Reverse: Hill mark, wavy line below, crescent to left and above, star to right, Brāhmi legend around:
 "Rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Isvaradattasa varshe prathame."

- 6 ... 1.6 2.21 Obverse: King's head to right; no date, Roman legend around the head.
 Reverse: Hill mark, etc.
 "rājñō Mahākshatrapa ... radattasa varshe prathame"

VIJAYASENA

(A.D. 238-250)

- 7 ... 1.5 2.01 Obverse: King's head to right; date not clear.
 Reverse: Hill mark surmounted by crescent, left crescent, star to right, line below, border of dots, inscription in Brāhmi legend around:
 "rājñō Mahākshatra ... (putrasa) rājñō Kshatrapasa Vijayasēnasa"

- 8 164 1.5 2.33 Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head.
 Date: 164.
 Reverse: Hill mark, wavy line below, crescents both on top and to left, star to right, Brāhmi legend around
 "rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Dāmasēna putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Vijayasēnasa."

- 9 1(6)4 1.5 1.72 Obverse: King's head, etc., Date. 1 (6) 4.
 Reverse: Hill mark, star to right, rest worn out, legend in Brāhmi around:
 "rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Dāmasēna putrasa ... Kshatrapasa Vijaya..."

- 10 167 1.5 2.37 Obverse: King's head, etc., Date: 167
 Reverse: Hill mark etc.
 "rājñō Kshatrapasa Dāmasēna putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Vijayasēnasa."

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
11	1(7)0	1.5	2.1	Obverse : King's head etc., Date : 1 (7) 0 Reverse : Hill mark etc. " rājñō Kshatrapasa Dāmasēna putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Vijaya..."
12	...	1.4	1.85	Obverse : King's head to right etc. Date : illegible. Reverse : Hill mark etc. " rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Dāmasēna putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Vijayasēnasa "
13	...	1.4	1.99	Obverse : King's head etc. Date : illegible. Reverse : Hill mark etc. " rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Dāmasēna putra.....(ya) sēnasa."
14	...	1.4	1.79	Obverse : King's head to right, traces of Roman legend, Date : illegible. Reverse : Worn out, but Brāhmi legend around visible. " rājñō Mahākshatra (putra) trapasa Vijayasēnasa "
RUDRASĒNA II				
				(A.D. 255-276)
15	189	1.3	1.92	Obverse : King's head to right, date behind the head, Date : 189. Reverse : Hill surmounted by crescent, star to right, wavy line below, legend in Brāhmi around, border of dots. " rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradāma (putrasa) rājñō Rudrasēnasa "
16	189	1.4	1.75	Obverse : King's head etc. Date : 189. Reverse : Hill mark etc., " (rājñah) ... putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudra (-ēnasa)".
17	189	1.4	1.91	Obverse : King's head to right etc. Date : 189. Reverse . illegible
18	19	1.5	2.28	Obverse : King's head etc. Date : 19 Reverse : Hill mark etc., " rājñah Kshatrapa . . . putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasēnasa."
19	...	1.6	2.14	Obverse : King's head to right. Date behind, not legible. Reverse : Hill etc., " rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradāma putrasa rājñō Mahāksha trapasa . . ."
20*	...	1.4	2.19	Obverse . King's head to right. No date. Reverse : Hill etc, inscription in Brāhmi around within dotted border. " (ra) rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasēnasa."

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
21*	...	1.4	2.1	Obverse : King's head, date not clear. Reverse : Hill mark etc., no dotted border. "rājñah Kshatrapa (tra) sa rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Rudrasenasa."

VIŚVASIMHA

(A.D. 277-278)

22	...	1.4	2.43	Obverse : King's head to right, Date : not clear. Reverse : Hill mark surmounted by a crescent, a crescent to left, wavy line below, star to right, Brāhmi legend around. "rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Rudrasēna putrasa rājñah Kshatrapasa Viśvasihasa."
23.	...	1.5	1.98	Obverse : King's head to right Date : not legible. Reverse : Hill mark etc., dotted border, Legend in Brahmi: "rājñō Mahā (kshatrapa) sa rā (jñah) Kshatrapasa Viśvasī (hasa)".
24.	...	1.4	2.28	Obverse : King's head to right, date : illegible. Reverse : Hill mark, two crescents to left, star to right, legend in Brāhmi around. "(rājñō) pasa Rudrasēna putrasa rājñah Kshatrapasa Viśva"
25.	...	1.4	2.08	Obverse : King's head to right, Date : illegible. Reverse : Brāhmi legend around, rest not clear "..... (pu) traśa rājña (h) Kshatrapasa Viśvasiha ."

BHARTRIDĀMAN

(A.D. 279-295)

26.	2	1.4	2.38	Obverse : King's head to right. Date behind the head : 2 . . Reverse : Hill surmounted by a crescent, crescent to left, star to right, Brāhmi legend around. "rājñō (rājñah) Kshatrapasa Bhartridāmnah "
27.	...	1.5	2.15	Obverse : King's head to right, Date : not clear. Reverse : Triangular hill mark, four dots to right, legend in Brāhmi characters around, dotted border. "rājñō Mahākshatra (Bha'tridāmnah)".
28.	21	1.4	2.03	Obverse : King's head to right, date behind the head, Date : 21 . Reverse : Hill mark surmounted by a crescent, crescent to left, star to right, wavy line below, legend in Brāhmi around. "rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Rudra Kshatrapasa rtidāmnah "
29.	...	1.4	1.83	Obverse : King's head to right, Date : illegible Reverse : Hill mark, etc. "..... (jñah) Kshatra . . sa Bhartṛi (da).

*NOTE.—Nos. 20 and 21 have no dates and fathers' names, in them are also not legible. But as only the coins of Rudrasenā II are found in this hoard. These may also belong to the same group.

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
30.	(2)	1.4	2.04	Obverse: King's head to right, traces of date behind. Date : (2 . .) Reverse : Hill mark etc., " (Kshatrapa) sa Rudrasēna putrasa rājñāḥ Kshtrapasa . rt̄i . . . "
31.	(2)	1.5	2.24	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head. Date : (2 . .) Reverse: Hill mark with a wavy line below, crescent above and to left. Brāhmī legend around within dotted border. " rājñō (Rudra) . . . (putrasa) rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Bhartridāmna "
32.	...	1.5	2.17	Obverse: King's head to right. Date illegible. Reverse: Hill mark, etc. " rājñō Mahākshatra rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Bhartridāmna "

VIŚVASĒNA (A. D. 294-304)

33.	...	1.4	2.04	Obverse: King's head to right, no date. Reverse: Brāhmī legend around, dotted border, rest not clear. " rājñō Mahāksa sa Viśvasēnasa "
34.	...	1.4	2.24	Obverse: King's head to right. Reverse: Legend around in Brāhmī within dotted border, rest worn out. " (kshatra) ; . . (rt̄i) . . putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Viśva (sēna.) "
35.	...	1.4	1.92	Obverse: King's head to right. Reverse: Hill mark with a wavy line below, crescents to left and above, Brāhmī legend around. " putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Viśvasē . . . "
36.	...	1.4	1.93	Obverse: King's head to right Reverse: Hill mark with a line below, crescent to left, star to right, legend in Brāhmī around within dotted border. " rājñō Mahākshatiapasa (Kshatra) Viśvasēnasa "
37	2	1.4	2. 3	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head. Date : 2 Reverse: Hill mark, with a wavy line below etc., dotted border. " rājñō Mahākshtrapasa Bhartridā (ma) putra "
38	...	1.5	1.86	Obverse: King's head to right, date not clear. Reverse: Hill mark etc. " (kshatrapa) sa Bhartridāma putrasa rājñō Kshatrapa "
39.	2	1.5	2.32	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head. Date : 2 . . Reverse: Hill mark, etc. " Bhartridāma putrasa rājñō Kshatrapa "

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
40.	...	1.4	2.25	Obverse: King's head, traces of date and Roman legend. Reverse Hill mark, etc " . . . (rt̄i) dāma putrasa rājñō Kshatrapa . . . "

RUDRASIMHA II (A. D. 305-313)

41.	2	1.4	2.05	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head. date: 2 Reverse: Hill mark, two crescents to left, star to right, wavy line below, Brāhmi legend around. "Svāmi-Jivadāma putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihasa"
42.	2	1.3	2.00	Obverse: King's head. Date: 2 . . Reverse: Hill mark, etc. "Svāmi-Jivadāma putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihasa"
43.	2	1.3	2.16	Obverse: King's head to right, a portion of date behind the head. Date: 2 Reverse: Hill mark, etc. "Svāmi-Jivadāma putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihasa"
44.	...	1.4	2.02	"Obverse: King's head to right, date not clear. Reverse: Hill mark, etc. "Svāmi-Jivadāma putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihasa"
45.	...	1.4	1.95	Obverse: King's head to right, date not clear. Reverse: Hill, crescent to left, star to right, border of dots inscription in Brāhmi legend around. "(Svāmi-Jīva) dāma putrasa rājñāḥ Kshtrapasa Rudra (si) . . . "
46	...	1.5	2.15	Obverse: King's head to right, date not clear. Reverse: Hill, etc. "Svāmi-(Jīva) dāma putrasa rā (jñō) Kshtrapasa Rudrasihasa".

YASÖDĀMAN (A. D. 317-332)

47.	24 (4)	1.5	2.04	Obverse: King's head to right, date behind the head. Date: 24 (4) Reverse: Hill, mark with a wavy line below. Rest worn out. Brāhmi legend around within dotted border. "rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihā putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Yaśodāmna"
48.	2	1.4	2.17	Obverse: King's head to right Date: 2 . . Reverse: Hill mark, crescent to left, star to right, wavy line below, Brāhni legend around. "rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihā putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Yaśodāmna"
49	2	1.4	2.00	Obverse: King's head to right. Date: 2 . . Reverse: Hill mark, etc., border of dots. "rājñō Kshtrapasa Rudrasihā putrasa rājñō Kshtrapasa Yaśodāmna"

No.	Date	Diameter in cms.	Weight in gms.	
50.	...	1.4	1.93	Obverse : King's head to right. Reverse : Hill mark, etc. “(rājñō Kshatra) (Rudra) . . . putrasa rājñō Kshatrapasa Yaśodāmna”
51.	2 ...	1.4	1.83	Obverse : King's head to right, date behind the head. Date : 2 . . Reverse : Hill mark, etc. “(rājñō Kshatrapasa) Rudrasīha putrasa rājñō Kshatrapasa Yaśodāmna”
<i>UNCERTAIN</i>				
52.	...	1.3	2.35	Obverse : King's head to right. Reverse : Hill mark, crescent to left, crescent above, star to right, line below, Brāhmi legend within dotted border. “rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Damasēna putrasa”
53.	...	1.4		Obverse : King's head to right, date not legible. Reverse : Crescents both on top and to left, wavy line below, dotted border. “. putrasa rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudra”
54.	...	1.4	2.2	Obverse : King's head to right, traces of Roman inscription. Reverse : Hill mark, etc. “rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasēna putrasa rājñō Ksha”
55	...	1.5	2.13	Obverse : King's head to right. Reverse : Hill mark, legend in Brāhmi around ; rest worn out. “..... Kshatrapasa Rudrasēna putrasa (ra).....”
56.	...	1.4	2.21	Obverse : King's head to right. Reverse : Hill mark with a wavy line below, crescent above and to left, star to right, Brāhmi legend around. “rājñō ... Kshatrapasa Rudrasēna (putra) ...”
57.	...	1.4	2.28	Obverse : King's head to right. Reverse : Hill mark, etc. “... (Mahā) Kshatrapasa Rudrasēna (putra)...”
58.	...	1.4	2.11	Obverse : King's head to right, date illegible. Reverse : Hill mark with a line below, star to right, legend in Brāhmi around, border of dots. “rājñō Mahākshatrapasa Rudra”
59.	...	1.5	1.93	Obverse : King's head to right, date not legible. Reverse Hill mark, etc., “rājñō Mahākshatrapasa (Rudra) ... (putra)”
60.	1	1.5	2.00	Obverse : King's head to right. Date : 1 . . Reverse : Worn out, has dotted border and legend in Brāhmi “..... Mahā sana”
61.	2	1.4	2.05	Obverse : King's head to right, date behind. Date : 2 . . Reverse : in place of the usual reverse type and inscription the obverse type appears in incuse.

TREASURE TROVE COINS

Sorab Hoard

In the *Mysore Gazette* dated 5th June 1952, a notification from the office of the Amildar-Magistrate, Sorab Taluk, appeared concerning certain articles unclaimed in the Court of Amildar-Magistrate, Sorab. Among these articles, was a hoard of 18 gold coins. The Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District, was requested to arrange for sending the coins to this Department for examination and study.

These 18 gold coins were reported to have been found on 3rd October 1949 by a girl Nāgi, resident of Dyavasa, a hamlet of Haingi, Chandragutti hobli, Sorab taluk, near an ant-hill. On examination they turned out to be the issues of Vijayanagar rulers, *viz.*, Kṛishṇa Dēva Rāya and Achyuta Rāya. Nine of these coins are varahas and six are half varahas, while the remaining three are only lumps meant for dye-striking. All the coins, except one, have a seated image of Kṛishṇa on the obverse. Many of them bear legend Śrī Pratāpakṛishṇa Rāya in Nāgari on the reverse. But some of them have no legends. One of these coins, which is a half-varaha, has a Gaṇḍabhērunḍa on the obverse and the legend Śrī Pratapāchayuta Rāya in Nāgari.

According to Government Order No. E 3134 dated 22-5-1953, ten coins that bear distinctly legends and one gold lump which was eventually meant for dye-striking, have been preserved in the Coin-Cabinet of the Department; one specimen each of the varaha and half varaha, was sent to the Director of Industries and Commerce for preservation in the Government Museum, Bangalore.

These coins were found in two receptacles, one small, and the other large. The details of these coins are set below:—

A. COINS CONTAINED IN THE LARGER RECEPTACLE

1	Gold	51.5	Grains	1.3	c.m.	Seated image of Kṛishṇa	श्री प्रताप कृष्णराया	
2	Do	51.0	„	1.2	c.m.	Do	Do	(Last two letters are not visible)
3	Do	52.0	„	1.29	c.m.	Do	Do	(All are clear)
4	Do	51.0	„	1.3	c.m.	Do	Do	
5	Do	51.0	„	1.2	c.m.	Do	Do	
6	Do	52.0	„	1.2	c.m.	Do	Do	(Indistinct)
7	Do	51.0	„	1.15	c.m.	Do	No Legend	
8	Do	51.5	„	1.12	c.m.	Do	Do	
								(Indistinct)
9	Do	51.0	„	1.18	c.m.	(Very indistinct)	Do	
10	Do	23.8	„	1.22	c.m.	(Gaṇḍabhērunḍa hold- ing elephants in its beaks and claws)	श्री [प्र]तापाच्यु [त] राया	

B. COINS CONTAINED IN THE SMALLER RECEPTACLE.

11	Gold	26.0	Grains	.93 c.m.	Seated image of Krishna.	पृष्ठण राया
12	Do	24.2	„	.96 c.m.	Do	श्री-प्रताप कृ राया
13	Do	26.0	„	.94 c.m.	Do	श्री प्रताप कृष्ण
14	Do	25.5	„	.77 c.m.	Do	No Legend
15	Do	25.5	„	.81 c.m.	Do (Indistinct)	Do
16	Do	52.0	„	1.08 c.m.	(Only a lump prior to striking under dye)	
17	Do	52.0	„	1.0 c.m.		Do
18	Do	52.0	„	1.05 c.m.		

Numbers 1, 10 and 13 have been illustrated.

ANAGONDANAHALI HOARD

During November 1952, the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore District, Bangalore, forwarded four large and six small gold coins belonging to a large hoard for examination. According to the report, the treasure was unearthed at Anagondanahalli by one Pūjāri Basappa in his premises. On examination, the coins were found to belong to the 18th century, struck by the Mysore rulers, *viz.*, Hyder, Tipu, Krishna Raja Wodeyar III, respectively and also the East India Company.

This is one of the largest hoards discovered during recent years in the State. It consists in all 186 coins of the size of the Varaha, and 1,118 coins of the Fanam type. The bulk of the coins are of Hyder and Tipu Sultan, respectively, though there are a few star pagodas of the East India Company, and Varahas of Krishna Raja Wodeyar III. Besides, a few Fanams known as 'Giddakanṭhirai' struck by Dewan Purnaiya also occur in the collection. A few specimens of the hoard have been illustrated.

They are as follows :—

Top Row....Left to Right

- Varaha of Krishna Raja Wodeyar III.

Obverse : Seated figure of Umāmahēśvara. In the right hand Śiva holds trident, and mṛiga in the left. Uīnā is seated on his lap.

Reverse : **श्री कृष्णराजा**

- Star Pagoda, issued by East India Company.

Obverse : Figure of Vishṇu standing, Śankha and Chakra in the hands of the God are shown by dots.

Reverse : A star around which occurs dotted surface.

3. Bahaduri Pagoda of Hyder.

Obverse : Seated Uīnāmahēśvara as in serial No. 1.

Reverse : The initial of Hyder in Persian on a granulated surface.

Bottom Row—Left to Right :

4. Kanṭhirai Fanam.

Obverse : Figure of seated Yōgānarasimha.

Reverse : Not clear.

5. Faruqi of Tipu.

6. Fanam issued by Tipu Sultan.

The complete hoard has been received recently, and a detailed study of all the coins would be published in due course.

PART IV

BANGALORE DISTRICT

1

Copper plate grant of the Chitradurga chief Rājā Madakari Nāyaka in the possession of Śrī M. Gurusiddiah, B.A. (Hons.), LL.B., Superintendent, Beggars Colony, Bangalore.

(1 Plate)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಗ್ಗಿ ರ್ಯಾ ಕಾಲೋನಿ ಸೂಪರಿಂಚೆಂಡ್‌ ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ. ಗುರುಸಿದ್ದ ಯ್ಯಾನವರಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ
ರಾಜಾ ಮದಕರಿ ನಾಯಕನ ತಾಮ್ರಶಾಸನ.

(ಒಂದು ಹಳಗೆ)

ಚಂದ್ರ	ನಂದಿ	ಲಂಗ	ಸೂಯ್ಯ
1.	ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜಯಾಭ್ಯಾದಯ ಶಾಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಹನ ಶಿಲ ವರುಷಂಗಳು ನಾ ಇತಿಹಾಸ		
2.	ಯ ಯೀಶ್ವರ ನಾಂಮ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿರದ ಜೀಷ್ವ ಶಿಲಂ ಸ್ಥಿರವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ ನಿದೇಶ್ವ		
3.	ರಿ ಹಿಡಿಂಬೀಶ್ವರ ! ಯೇಕನಾಥಿಂಮೆ ! ಪ್ರಜಂಗಿಂಮಗೆ ಪಾದಪಾಲನುವ		
4.	ಪೇಲುದುಗರ್ವದ ಹರೆಮತದ | ಪ್ರೇಂಕಾರಿ ದೇವರ ಮೊಂಮಗ ಘಟಿದ		
5.	ದೇವರಿಗೆ ! ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾನಾಯಕಾಜಾಯ್ಯ ಕಾಮಗೇತಿ ಕಸ್ತುರಿ ಪೆದಕೆರಿನ		
6.	ಯ ಕರ ಹಾತ್ತಿರದ | ಕಸ್ತುರಿ ರಂಗಪರು		
7.	ಯ ಕರ ಪುತ್ರರಾದ ರಾಜಾ ಮದಕರ್ಪು ನಾಯಕರವರು | ಬರಸಿಕೊಣ್ಣ ಪ್ರ		
8.	ರವಗರ್ವದ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತ್ಯಂದರೆ ! ನಾಷ್ಟ ಅಳುವಂಥಾ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಚಿ		
9.	ತ್ರಿಹಳಿ ಸಿಮೆವಳಿಗಳ ಬಸಾಪುರದ ಗ್ರಾಮವಂನ್ನ ರಾ || || ಬರಮಂಣ ನಾ		
10.	ಯ ಕರ್ಮಯ್ಯನವರು | ಪ್ರಜಂಗಿ ದೇವರ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಲದಲ್ಲ | ಕೊಣ್ಣು		
11.	ದ್ವಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ | ಯೀ ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಕೃತವಾಗಬೇಕೆಂದು ದಾನ ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕವಾಗಿ		
12.	ಲಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಸಾಫ ಹನೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಣ್ಣುಯಿದೆವೆ | ಯಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲುವಂಥಾ		
13.	ಕಾಡಾರಂಭ ಸೀರಾರಂಭ ನಿಧಿ ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ ಅಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಆಗಾಮಿ ಮುಂ		
14.	ತ್ತ ದಷ್ಟ ತೇಜೋವಾರ್ಜನೆಯಂನ್ನ ನಿಂಮ ಪುತ್ರ ಪೈತ್ರ ಪಾರಂಪಯ್ಯ		
15.	ಪೂ ಆಚಂದ್ರಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಾ ಯಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಅನುಭವಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡಿಹದೆಂದು		
16.	ಬರಸಿಕೊಣ್ಣ ಪೂರವಗರ್ವದ ಗ್ರಾಮಶಾಸನ | ಸ್ವರತ್ತಾ ದ್ವಿಗುಣಂ ಪುಂಣ್ಯಂ | ಇ		
17.	ರದತ್ತಾನವಾಲನಂ | ಪರದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರೇಣ ಸ್ವ ದತ್ತಂ ನಿಷ್ಟಂ ಲಂ ಭವೇತ್ || = ||		

Transliteration.

- svasti śrī vijayābhuyudaya Śāllivāhana śakha varushamgaļu sā 1679 ne-
- ya Yīśvara nāmīna samvatsarada Jēshīta ū 10 Sthiravāradallu Sampige Sidēśva-
- ra! Hidimbēśvara! Yēkanāthēśvara! Vuchamgemmaage pāda pālisuva
- Meludurgada Hiremathada! Vomkārri dēvara mommagha Ghaṭada

5. edvarige ! śrīmanmāhānāyakāchāryya Kāmagēti Kasturi Medakeri na-
6. yakara putrarāda ! Kasturi Rangapa na-
7. yakara putrarāda Rājā Madakarri Nāyakaravaru ! barasi koṭṭa pu-
8. ravargada grāmada kramav emtyemdarre ! nāvu aluvamthā rājya Chi-
9. trahaļi sime valagaṇa Basāpuraḍa grāmavamnu rā || || Baraṇamṇa Nā
10. yakaraiyyanavaru ! Vuchangi dēvara pratishṭe mādīda kaladalli ! koṭṭhi-
11. dda prakāra ! yī divasadalli sukṛitavāgabekēdu dāna purvakavāgi
12. linga-mudre sthāpane mādikoṭtu yideve ! yi grāmukke saluvamthā
13. kādārambha nīrārambha nīdhī nīkshēpa akshīṇa āgāmi mum-
14. ttad-ashṭa tējōvārjaneyamnu nīmīna putra pautra pāramparayya-
15. vū ā-chaṇḍrarka sthāyigalāgi anubhavisikomḍihadeṇdu
16. barasi kotṭha puravargaḍa grāma sāsana ! svaratrā dvi-guṇaiḥ pumnyam
- pa-
17. ra dattānapālanam ! para-dattāpahārēṇa svadatram nishphalām bhavēt
|| = ||

Translation.

Be it well. In the 1679th year of the victorious Śālivāhana era being the year Iṣvara, on Saturday the 10th of the bright half of Jēṣṭha :

To the worshipper of the feet of Sampige Siddhēśvara, Hidimbēśvara, Yēkanā-themma and Vuchangemma, Ghaṭadadēvaru, grandson of Vōnkāridēva of Hirematha on the upper hillfort :

Śrīmanmāhānāyakāchārya Kāmagēti Kastūri Medakerināyaka's grandson, Kastūri Rangappa Nāyaka's son, Rāja Madakarri Nāyaka made over the grant of village in writing thus :

In the kingdom of Chitrahaļi which we are ruling, the village Basāpura which had been granted by Baraṇamṇa Nāyaka on the occasion of the consecration of Vuchangi dēvaru, has been granted by us to-day by establishing the lingamudre stones (to mark the boundaries) in order that merit might accrue. Wet cultivation, dry cultivation, and all the eight kinds of rights like the treasure on earth or under-ground, imperishables, future income, etc., belonging to this village, you may enjoy along with your sons, grandsons, etc., in succession for as long as sun and moon exist. Thus is the sāsana of the grant of village made in writing.

Protecting gifts made by others is twice as meritorious as making a gift one self. By seizing what is given to others, even one's own gift becomes fruitless.

Note

The record is on a single copper plate and is engraved on one side only. On the top are Linga and Nandi flanked by moon to the left and sun to the right. Sixth line appears to have been inserted later on.

It belongs to the reign of the Chitradurga chief Rāja Madakeri Nāyaka, son of Kastūri Rangappa Nayaka and grandson of Medakari Nāyaka. This Madakari Nāyaka appears to be different from the one appearing in inscription No. Hiriyur 53, since that Medakeri Nāyaka was the son of Dugapa Nāyaka. Madakari Nāyaka of the present record seems to be a descendant of Bharamanṇa Nāyaka, brother of Immadi Medakeri Nāyaka, while the other one is a direct descendant of Immadi Medakeri Nāyaka.

The record registers a grant of village Basāpura in the Chitrahalī sīme, i.e., the Chitradurga province by the chief to Ghaṭada dēvaru of Hiremaṭha situated on the hill. This grant is stated to have been originally made by Bharamanṇa Nāyaka on the occasion of the consecration of the goddess Vuchchangamma; and the present record only confirms the grant previously made. The record incidentally furnishes the information that the temple of Vuchchangamma on the Chitradurga hill was constructed by Bharamanṇa Nāyaka.

The details of the date, viz., Š 1679 Īśvara sam. Jēshṭha śu. 10 Sthiravāra correspond to Saturday the 28th May 1757 A.D.

CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

2

At Chitradurga, on a bell in the Prasanna Venkaṭaramaṇasvāmi temple in the Keḷagōṭe extension.

‘ ಚತ್ರದುರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳಗೊಳಿ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣಸ್ಯಾಮಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಫಂಟಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ.
ಎತ್ತ ಮಂ ಸಂ॥ ರದ ಹೈತ್ತ ನು ಗ ಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿ। ರಗೋತಿ ಪಂಜನ ಮಗ ವೆಂಕಪ ದುರ್ಗದ
ಶ್ರೀ ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಶಾವೆಯಿಂದಾ ಕೊಟ ಗಂಟೆ | ತುಕ ವಂ॥ ೩.

Transliteration

Vikrama sam¹ rada Chaitra su 1 lu n.i¹ ragū Tipamṇana naga Venkapa Durgada śrī Venkaṭaramaṇa dēvarige śāveyimḍā koṭa gaṇṭe || tuka vam¹ 3.

Note

This short inscription on a bell records the grant of the bell to the god Venkaṭaramaṇa by Venkapa, son of Tipamṇa. It belongs to about the eighteenth century A.D paleographically and the given date might correspond to Wednesday the ninth April 1760 A.D.

3

At Chitradurga town, on a stone lying in the field belonging to Gaudara Rudraṇa near Keḷagōṭe extension.

Size 2½'×1½'

ಚತ್ರದುಗ್ರಂಥಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳಗೊಂಡೆ ಬಡಾವಣೆಯ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಇರುವ ಗೌಡರ ರುದ್ರಣಿನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಡ್ಡರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೨'೫" X ೧'೮"

1. ಬನದ ದೇವಿ
2. ಯ ಬುಮಿ

Transliteration

1. Banada dēvi
2. ya bumi

Note

This short record inscribed in the sixteenth century characters states that the land (on which the inscription stone is) belonged to the goddess Banada dēvi. No other details regarding the donor or the date are mentioned. Banada dēvi of the record is the same as the goddess Banaśankari whose temple is on the Chitradurga hills.

4

At Jānakonḍa, Chitradurga taluk, on a stone standing in the land belonging to Manjappana Hanumajja.

Size 2½' X 1½'

ಚತ್ರದುಗ್ರಂಥ ತಾಳ್ಳೂಕು ಜಾನಕೋಂಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಜಪ್ಪನ ಹನುಮಜ್ಜನಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೨೨೨' X ೧೨೨'

1. ಚೆಂನರಾಯ
2. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜಯಾಭ್ಯಾದಯ ತಾಲವಾಹನ ಶ
3. ಖ ವರುಷ ೧೫೯೬ ನೇಯಾ ಅನಂದ ನಂ ಮಾ
4. ಗ್ರಂಥ ಬ ಇ ಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂನ್ಯಹಾನಾಯಿಕಾಚಾರ್ಯ
5. ಕಾಮಗೇತಿ ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಪೈದಕೆರಿ ನಾಯಕರು . . .
6. ಸ್ತುತಿ ಸೇನಭೋಗ ಚೆಂನಪನ ಮಗ ನಂಮು ಬೋಕನ
7. ದ ಸೇನಭೋಗ ಪುಟಂಣಿಗೆ ಜಾನಕೋಂಡದ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ
8. ಬರಯಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ ಹೊಲನ ನುಂಕ
9. ಚಿಕಂಣ ನಾಯಕ
10.

Transliteration

1. Chemnarāya
2. svasti śrī vijeyābhyaudaya Śālivāhana śa-
3. kha varusha 1596 neya Ānapāda sami Mā-
4. rgasira ba 13 ilu śrīmaṇi mahānāyakāchāryya
5. Kāmagāti Kastūri Medakeri nāyakam u . . .
6. staṭada sēnabhōga Chemnapāda maga naṇima lokasa-
7. da sēnabhōga Puṭamṇage Jānakonḍada grāma lali

8.	barayisi koṭa holana	sumka
9.	. . . . . Chikamīna nāyaka	
10.	. . . . .

Translation

Chennarāya. Be it well. On the 13th of the dark half of Mārgasira in the year Ānanda being 1596th year of the victorious Śālivāhana era.

The illustrious mahānāyakāchārya Kāmagēti Kastūri Medakeri nāyaka granted dry-land in the village Jānakonḍa to the treasury accountant Putaṇṇa, son of Chennapa, the accountant of . . . sthaṭa . (Further details are lost.)

Note

This record belongs to the Chitradurga chief Kāmagēti Kastūri Medakeri nāyaka, probably the third in the line possessing that name. It registers the grant of some lands to Putaṇṇa, the accountant of his treasury, at Jānakonḍa. The details of the date, *viz.*, s 1596 Ānanda sam. Margaśira ba. 13 correspond to Tuesday the 15th December 1674 A.D.

5

At Kadabanaakaṭṭe, Chitradurga taluk, on a lingamudre stone standing in front of Chinnamma's house.

Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ '

ಒತ್ತುದುಗೆ ತಾಪ್ಲಾಕು ಕಡಬನಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನಮೈನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ನಿಂತಿರುವ ಲಂಗ ಮುದ್ದೆ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$,

1. ಶ್ರೀಮತು ಸಕವ . ಬೇ
2. ಯ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಮಾಘ ಪ . .
3. ನ್ತು . . . ಯಲಪ ಅರ
4. ನು ಸಜ . . . ಅ
5. ಜಪ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಕಡಮರ
6. ನ್ಹಳ ಕಟಿಕೊಟ
7. ಯ ನಮ

Transliteration

1. ūrimatu saka va . Be
2. ya sañvatsarada Māgha pa . .
3. ntu . . . Yalapa Ara
4. su ni ja . . . A-
5. japa dēvarige Kadamara-
6. sthaṭa kaṭi koṭa . .
7. ya nama

Note

The record is on a rough unworked slab and the letters are also not well carved so much so that the record cannot be read completely. It registers a grant of the village Kadāmara sthāla, same as the present Kadabānakatṭe where the record is found, to Ajapa dēva, made by Yalapa Arasu. This Yalapa Arasu appears to have been a local chief with Adikavūr as the seat of principality as is evidenced by another record found near the same village. Ajapa dēva or Achala dēva might be a guru of a matt situated at Adikavūr (see No. 7). The details of the date are not complete; the śaka year is also not given. The record appears to belong to about the 16th century A.D. paleographically and the cyclic year Beya given in the record might correspond to 1526-27 A.D.

6

At Kadabana Katṭe, Chitradurga taluk, on a stone lying in the lands of Patel Rangappa Reddi.

Size 3'×1½'

ಚತ್ರದುರ್ಗ ಹಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡಬನ ಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟೆಲ್ ರಂಗಪ್ಪ ರೆಡ್ಡಿಯ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ 3'×1½'

1. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ
2. ವರ್ಷ ಇಂಲ
3. ತ್ವರದ ಹಾಲ್ಕು ಮಾನೆ
4. ದಲು ಶ್ರೀಮತು ನಾ
5. ಯಂಣ ಅಯ್ಯ
6. ಮಾಡಿನಿದ
7. ಯ ರಾಯ . . .
8.
9. ಸಗಳ . . . ರದ
10. ಯನೂ ಧಾರೆಯ ನೆಱ
11. ದು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು || ಅ
12. ದ ಭೋಗಿಸಿ ಬಹಿರೀಂದು
13. ಕೊಟ
14. ಕಡಿನಿ
15. ದವರು ಕಪಿರೆಯಕೊಂ
16. ದ ಪಾಪಕೆ ಹೋಹರಃ

Transliteration

1. svasti
2. varsha 1508

3. tsarada Phālguna māsa
4. dalu śrīmatu Sā-
5. yamṇa ayya . . .
6. māḍisida
7. ya rāya
8.
9. sagala . . rada
10. yanū dhāreyanera-
11. du koṭtaru || a-
12. da bhōgisi bahiri yemdu
13. koṭa
14. kiḍisi-
15. davaru kapileya kom-
16. da pāpake hōharu

Note

The record which is on a rough unworked slab has been very much worn out making the complete reading impossible. It appears to register a grant made by the illustrious Sāyanna Ayya. The name of the donor and the details of the grant are lost. Except for the Śaka year 1508 and the month Phālguna the details of the date also are lost. The Śaka year 1508 corresponds to 1586-87 A.D. It is not known who the donor Sāyanna Ayya is.

7

At the same village Kadabana Katte, on a lingamudre stone lying in the land belonging to Śrī Bhadra Setti.

Size 3' x 1½'

ತುರುವನೂರು ಹೊಬಳಿ ಕಡೆಬನ ಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭದ್ರಸೆಚ್ಚರ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂತು ಹೊಗಿದ್ದ
ಲಂಗಮುದ್ದೆ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ३' x १½'

1. ಶ್ರೀಮತು ಏಫ
2. ವ ಸಂಚರದಲೂ
3. ಅದಿಕವೂರ ಸ್ಥಳ
4. ದ ಯಲಹ ಅರಸು
5. ಅದಿಕವೂರ
6. ಅಚಲ ದೇವರಿಗೆ
7. . . . ಸಿವಾಯ ನಮು

Transliteration

1. śrīmatu Vibha-
2. va samcharadalu
3. Ādikavūra sthalā-
4. da Yalapa Arasu
5. Ādikavūra
6. Achala dēvarige
7. . . Sivāya nama

Note

This short record registers a grant, probably of the land in which the inscription stone is set up, to Achala Dēva of Ādikavūra, made by Yalapa Arasu. This Yalapa Arasu has also made a grant of the village Kadāmara sthalā to the same person Achala dēva (*see. No. 5*) The present grant was made in the year Vibhava. No other details about the date are given in the record. On paleographic evidence the record might belong to about the 16th century A. D.

8

At Hampanūr, Barma sagara Hobli, on a lingamudre stone standing
in the land belonging to Nilakanṭhappa.

Size $2\frac{1}{2}' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$

ಬರ್ಮಾಸಾಗರ ಹೊಳೆಳಿ ಹಂಪನೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಲಕಂತಪ್ಪನ ಜಮಿನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಂತರುವ ಲಂಗಮುದ್ರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ $2\frac{1}{2}' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$

1. Śrī Sāṁtēsvara
2. dēvara vṛittiya kōṭa
3. bhūmi

Transliteration

1. Śrī Sāṁtēsvara
2. dēvara vṛittiya kōṭa
3. bhūmi

Note

This short inscription states that the land, probably on which the inscribed slab is set up, is granted as a vṛitti to the god Sāntēsvara. Neither the name of the donor nor the date of grant made are mentioned in the record. The record may be placed in about the 16th century A. D. on paleographical grounds.

9

At Hire-madhure, Chaliakere taluk, on a viragal lying in the field of Timmaṇṇa,
son of Mūlappa.

Size $5' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$

ಜಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಹರೇ ಮಧುರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂಲಪ್ಪನ ಮಗ ತಮ್ಮಣನ ಹೊಲಡಲ್ಲಿ ಬದ್ದಿರುವ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೫' x ೨೨'

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಸೋಯವ್ಯಾಪಾಡಿಯ ಪುದರಿಕಲ್ಲಿ ಗಾಷಣಿಕ್ಕಲ ಕಣ್ಣಾಡೆತಂ ಮೂಲಪ್ಪೆಯರ ತಮ್ಮ
2. ಶ್ರೀ ಅಸಗಯ್ಯ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಮೂಲಬಚ್ಚೆಯ ಬಿಜಾಗೋಮಿ (?) ಇಡಿದೊಡೆ ಬೀರನೆಟ್ಟಿ ಸತು
ನಗ್ಗ ಮೇಯಿದಂ

Transliteration

1. Śrī svasti Nolambavādiya Madarikalla gāvaṇadikkala Kāñḍara Kētam Mūla-
setṭiyara tamma
2. Śrī Asagayya setṭi mulabatṭeya bijāgōmi (?) iridoḍe Bīrasetṭi sattu saggam-
ēridam.

Note

This is a vīragal record. The vīragal is of the usual type having three panels. The bottom panel depicts the scene of a fierce combat between the hero and a horseman. The hero who figures prominently with his long limbs wears a gaṇdagachche tucked with a dagger, rudrāksha māla and armlets, has his hair done up into a knot to the right and holds in his two hands sword and buckler. The horseman has received a severe blow on the chest and has fallen on the horse-back dead. Another spearman has also received a similar blow and is lying on the ground. The hero is being carried away in arms by the apsaras in the second panel while in the third he is seated on a stool in an easy posture wearing a kiriṭa and yagnōpavita which are absent in the first panel, and is flanked by chāmara bearing ladies.

There is a one-lined inscription on the arch-like band at the top and on the thin band between the second and the third panels. Since the vīragal is worked on a hard trap boulder, the epigraph is not deep or bold, and it is only with great difficulty that its reading could be made out. It appears to record the death of Bīrasetṭi in a fight between him and Asagayyasetṭi, Bijāgōmi, etc. He belonged to Madarika the modern Hiremadhure which was included in the Nolambavādi Province. The record is not dated. It may belong to about the 10th century A. D. on paleographical grounds.

10

At Chikka-Madhure, Challakere taluk, on a pillar buried by the side of the
Mallēśvara temple.

Size 3' x 9"

ಜಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಧುರೆ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ಪಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂತಿರುವ ಕಂಬ.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೩' x ೯"

1. ಕಟ್ಟಾನೆ ಮಲ್ಲ ಶ್ರೀ
2. ಮತ್ತ ಚಲದ

3. ಷ್ಟಕಾಣ ಗಜ್ಗಣ ನಾ
4. ಯಿರಮೂ ಪಳವಗ
5. . . ಸುಮಾನಾಳುತ್ತಿರೆ
6. ದೇಚಗಾಪುಣ್ಣರ ಮ
7. ಗ ನೊಯವ್ಯು ಗಾಪು
8. ಇಂನ ಗೋನಾನಕೆ ನ
9. ಷ್ಟ್ವ ಕವ್ಯದೊರೆ ಶಾಸ
10. ನಮಂ ಏರೆದೊಮು
11. ದರಿಕಲ್ಲ ಗಾಪುಣ್ಣ
12. ಸಾಮಿಬೆನಯ್ಯ
13. ಮಾಡಿಸಿದೊ (?)
14. ಬೆಸಾಗೆಯ್ಯ ಬಿ
15. ನಾಂಜಾ ನಾಗೋಜ

Transliteration

1. Kattāne malla śrī-
2. mat Chalada-
3. n̄kakāra Gaṅgaru sā-
4. yiramū paśivaga
5. . . sumān āluttire
6. Dēcha gāvunḍara ma-
7. ga Nolamba gāvu-
8. n̄dāna gōsāsake na-
9. t̄ta kambadole sāsa-
10. namam̄ baredo Ma-
11. darikalla gāvunḍa
12. Sāmi Benayya
13. mādisido (?)
14. besageyda Bi-
15. nnāṇi Nāgōja

Translation

While Kattānemalla, the illustrious Chaladānkāra was ruling Gaṅga six thousand and . . ., on the pillar set up for the *gōsāsa* of Dēchagāvunḍa's son Nolambagāvunḍa, the gāvunḍa (the village healer) of Madarikal wrote the inscription; Sāmi Benayya got this done; Binnāṇi Nāgōja prepared it.

Note

The square pillar, on one side of which the present record is engraved, had been built into a platform by the side of the Mailēśvara temple and had been completely

covered over by mud, leaving only the top portion which has been shaped like a lotus bud.

The record belongs to the reign of Kaṭṭānemalla, probably a Nolamba chief. He is stated to have been ruling Gaṅga six thousand, with the title Chaladaṇkakāra. The only other reference to Kaṭṭānemalla so far as is available is in an inscription discovered at Neralige (E.C. Vol. XV—Hassan Supplement, Inscription No. Arasikere 237). It records a battle between the Gaṅgas and the Nolambas during the reign of the Gaṅga king Mārasimha, in which Anṇavasayya, a hero on the side of the Gaṅgas, fought and wounded many chiefs on the side of the Nolambas among whom was Kaṭṭānemulla also.* Evidently the Kaṭṭānemalla of the present record is different from Kaḍḍāne or Kaṭṭāne appearing in some of the Gaṅga records as a contemporary of Śrīpurusha or Śivamāra II.

The present record is not dated. Since the other record (Arasikere 237) is dated in 971 A.D. during the reign of the Gaṅga king Mārasimha, the present record may also belong to about the latter half of the 10th century A.D. Paleographically also the record belongs to the same period.

The purpose of the record was to set up a pillar for the *gōśāśa* of Nolamba gāvunda, son of Dēchagāvunda. As for the word *gōśāśa* used in the present record it appears to mean *gōśāhasa*, i.e., the valour shown in defending the cows. (See also M.A.R. 1942, p. 191 regarding the word *gōśāśa*). Nolamba gavunda might have fought and died defending the cows and this pillar appears to have been set up in his memory. The headman of Madarikal has written the record, Sāni Benayya got the stone prepared while Binnāṇi Nāgōja has done it.

11

At Asagod, Jagalur Taluk, on a stone built into a platform in front of the village.

Size 1½'x1'

ಜಗೋರು ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಅಸಗೋಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಉರ ಮುಂದೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೧೨'x೧'

1. ಪ್ಲಾಟ್ ಸಂತ್ತುರದ
2. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಶು ಇಂ ಲು ನೀರ
3. ತ್ತದಿ ಸುಗೆ ಕಸ್ತುರಿ ರಂ
4. ಗಿರಿ ನಾಯಕರ ಕೊವುರ
5. ವದಕೆರ್ಲಿ ನಾಯಕರು ರಂಗಯ
6. ನಿ ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಬಂದುಳುದಗ ಅಸಗೋಡೆ

* An inscription in the Maddagiri taluk, Mi 102, mentions a Chalalankakāra of the Pallavānvaya. Among his many titles is 'gajirajamalla' or 'gajarājamalla' which appears to be the same as Kaṭṭānemalla of the present record. This record is also not dated and appears to be of the same period as the present one.

7. ದ ಗೌಡ ಮುತ್ತನ ಸತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾವಂತ್ರಯ ಮ
8. ಗ ಕೈಲಿಲ್ಲಿಂಗಪನ ವೀಳಮುಗ ಸಂಭು
9. ಲಂಗಣಗೆ | ಹಾಯಾಗಾಲೆ ಹಾಯಾದ
10. ಚೆಚಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ ಹಾ ಉ . . . ಮಾನ್ಯ ||
11. . . . | ಪಂಚಮರು | . . .
12. ಉಟ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು || ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. Plavamga samtsarada
2. Kārtika śu 15 lu Nīra-
3. ttaḍi urige Kasturi Ram-
4. gapa nāyakara Komara
5. Medakerri nāyakaru Ramgaya-
6. na | jātrege bamdu yidaga Asagō-
7. ḍa gauda Muttina sattige Sāvamttiya ma-
8. ga Kodillimgapana m. mīnaga Saṁbhu-
9. Liṁgaṇage | hāyigāle hāyida
10. mechige koṭa hāū . . mānya
11. | Pāñchamaru |
12. uṭa māḍabēku | śrī śrī

Translation

On the 15th of the bright half of Kārtika in the year Plavaṅga, when Medakeri Nāyaka, son of Kastūri Raṅgappa Nāyaka, had come to Nirattaḍi to attend the fair (jātre) of God Rangaya, (he) made some grant to Saṁbhu-liṅgāya, grand-son of Koḍi Liṅgapa and son of Muttina sattige Sāvanti the village headman (gaudā) of Asagōḍ, having been pleased for crossing the hāyigāle . . . panchamas . . . etc., should enjoy the grant.

Note

The record belongs to the reign of the Chitradurga chief Medakeri Nāyaka, son of Kastūri Raṅgappa Nāyaka. Since the record is not dated in the Śaka era it is difficult to know to which of the Medakeri Nāyakas who ruled Chitradurga, it belongs. Since there were only two Medakeri Nāyakas whose fathers bore the name of Kastūri Raṅgappa Nāyaka and also since only during the reign of the earlier of the two, the year Plavaṅga occurred it is possible that the Medakeri Nāyaka of the present record was the first. In that case the record may be taken as belonging to the reign of Immadi Medakeri Nāyaka who ruled Chitradurga during the middle of the 17th century A.D. The characters of the record also belong to about the same period paleographically. The given date, viz., Plavaṅga sam Kārtika śu. 15, might therefore correspond to Sunday the 27th October 1661 A.D.

It records that the Chief attended the jātra or fair that took place at Nīrtādi for the god Raṅganātha and made some grant as a mark of appreciation for making some feat of crossing the hāyigāle, to Sambhulingaṇa son of Muttina sattige Sāvanti, the headman of Asagod.

12

At Asagōd Jagalur taluk, on a lingamudre stone in the land belonging to Sambhulingappa.

ಜಗಳೂರು ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಅನಗೋಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಂಭುಲಂಗಪ್ಪನ ಕೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತಿರುವ ಲಂಗಮುದ್ದೆ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೧೩' x ೧'

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಮರಿಗೇಶ್ವರಿ
2. ಮಾಟಸೆಟಿ ಮಲಪ ಮಾಟಕೆ ಹಕಸಿ ಕೊ
3. ತಾ . . ಕೊಲ

Transliteration

1. śrī Murigēśvami
2. Maṭa seti Maṭapa maṭake hakisi ko-
3. ta . . hola

Note

This short record registers a grant of some land to the Murige mutt by its disciple Malapa. Murige mutt is the famous Viraśaiva mutt situated at Chitradurga. The record is not dated. It may belong to about the 18th century A. D. on paleographical grounds.

13

At Mugalikatte, Holalkere taluk, on the pedestal of an image lying buried by the side of Kodera Gurusiddappa's land.

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆರೆ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಮುಗಳಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡೇರ ಗುರುಸದ್ಗಪ್ಪನ ಕೊಲದ ಬದುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿರುವ ವಿಗ್ರಹದ ಹೀಠದ ಮೇಲೆ.

1. ವರದಮ ನನ್ನನಹೊನವೈರ ಬೋಳಗಾಪ್ತಣ ದಳರಿಯಾ
2. ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡಿ ದೇವಿಯ ಮನ್ನೆ ಬಿಷ್ಟು ಭಾ
3. ಏ ವಾತ್ತುರೆರಡು ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಕೊಳಗ ಪತ್ತೂ
4. ಇನ್ನೀರೆಯಾ ಗಡ್ಡೆಯೊಂದೆಯಾಂ ಮಂಡ
5. ವಾಡಿ ಮಾಯಯ್ಯ ಇದನಿಂದಂ
6. ಕೆಪಿರೆಯ ಕೊನ್ನುಂ

Transliteration

1. Varadama Nandanahosavūra Bōlagāvunḍa Bhālariya
2. mādiśi pratishṭe mādi dēviya munde biṭṭa bhu-
3. mi mattar eraḍu gadde kolaga pattū

4. intīkeyi gaddeyođeyam Māda-
5. vādi Māyayya idan alidam
6. kavileya kondam

Translation

(Goddess) Varadamma. Bōlagāvunḍa of Nandanahosavūr got (the image of) Bhaļari prepared and having consecrated (the image) granted before the goddess two mattars of (dry) land and ten kolagas of wet land. Madavādi Māyayya is the owner of these dry and wet lands. He who destroys this is one who kills tawny cow.

Note

This record is on the pedestal of some seated image whose upper portion above the waist is broken and lost. The piece is lying in a field uncared for. The disposal of the drapery, the delineation of the lower limbs and the fine finish of the toes and nails prove that the image must have been a beautiful one.

The record which is in the beautiful, early Hoysala characters states that the image was that of Varadamma and it was got prepared and consecrated by Bōlagāvunḍa of Nandanahosavūr. He also granted certain lands to Mađavādi Māyayya who probably was the priest.

No date is given in the record. It appears to belong to about the twelfth century A.D. paleographically.

14

At Anagōd, Anagōd hobli, Davangere taluk, on a stone set up in the navaraṅga of the Siddhēśvara temple.

Size 3'× $\frac{3}{4}$ '

ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಅನಗೋಡು ಹೊಬಳಿ, ಅನಗೋಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸದ್ಯೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ
ನವರಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ 3' × $\frac{3}{4}$ '

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಜಯಾಭ್ಯು
2. ದಯಾ ಸಾಲಿವಾಹನ
3. . ನ ಉರಾಧ್ಯ ವರುಷಂಗ
4. ಖಿ ಒಷ್ಟಣನೆಯ ಪ್ರಥಿ
5. ವನಾಮೂ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಶಾರ್ವ
6. ಇ ಬಹುಳ ಇ ಏ ತು
7. ಕೃಷಾರ ಅನಗೋಡ ಶ್ರೀ
8. ಸದ್ಯೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವರ ಗುಡಿ
9. ವರಗೆ ನಿಲೆ ಸಾಸಾನ

10. ಕವಾಗೆತ್ತಿ ಅರನುಗ
11. ಇ ಮತ . . ಇದಾ ಸ್ವಾ
12. ಏಗಳು ಸಿದಲಂಗ
13. ದೇವರಿಗೆ . . ಹಾ . ದ
14. ವರು ಕಾಂಜೀಲ ಗೌಡರು
15. ನಾರಣ ಗೌಡರು ನಜ
16. ಗೌಡ ಹೇನಫೋರ್ಮ ಕಾಳ
17. ಸೆಯು . ಜ . ಕಾಗ್ಲ
18. ವರು ಕಾರಡಿಗೆರವಲ್ಲೈ
19. ಯ ಸರ್ವಮಾಂಸ್ಯ ಪ್ರೈ
20. ಷ್ವದ ನಿವಬ ಕಂಪಾರಿ
21. ರೆ ಮಲ್ಲಯ್ಯ ಭಾಡಗಿ ನಾ
22. ಗೋಜ ಅಕಾನಾಲೆ ತಿ
23. ಪಂಜ ಕಾಯಿಕಾದ
24. ಮರಿಯಂಜ ಮುಡಿವಾ
25. ಇರು ಚಿಕತಾಳವರ ಕಾ
26. ಮಗೆತಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ರಂಗಹ
27. ಹ್ಯಾಯಿಗಳ ತಂಪು ಪ್ರೈ
28. ಒಣ್ಣಸ್ತರು ಯೀ ಸಲ್ಲದ
29. . . . ಭಾಗವಾದ
30. ಗರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಿ ಭೂಮಿ
31. ಯೋಳಗೆ ಗೊಪ್ಪ ಮೂರು
32. ರು ಪಾದ ||| ಹೊರಬಿ
33. ದ ಗಲ್ಲಗ ಮಂ ಶ್ರೀ ||

Transliteration

1. śrī svasti śrī Jayābhya-
2. dayā Sālivāhana,
3. .saūrādya varushamga-
4. lu 1669 neya Prabha-
5. va nāmā samtsada Śrāva-
6. ḡa bahuḷa 5 mi Śu-
7. kravāra Anagōḍa śrī-
8. Siddalinga dēvara guḍi
9. valage sile sāsāna-
10. Kamiāgetti arasuga-
11. lu maṭha . . ḡadā svā-
12. migalū Sidalinga

13. dēvarige . . . pā . da-
14. varu Kāmṇela gauḍaru
15. Nāraṇa gauḍaru Naja-
16. gauḍa sēnabhōga Kāli-
17. seyu . ja . Kāggala-
18. varu Kāradige Ravalai-
19. ya sarvamāṇya pu-
20. shpada Śivapa Kaṇmaragi-
21. re Mallayya bāḍagi Nā-
22. gōja akasāle Ti-
23. paṇṇa Kāyikāda
24. Mariyamṇa maḍivā-
25. ḥaru Chika tālavara Kā-
26. mageti halli Raṅga ha-
27. ḥaiyagala tamna pu-
28. mnyastaru yī sallada
29. bhāgavāda
30. garbhadalli yi bhūmi-
31. yolage goppa mū-
32. ru pāda ||| hora bi-
33. da gallaga mam śrī-

Translation

Be it well. In the victorious Śālivāhana year 1669 [Prabhava, on Friday 5th of the dark half of Śrāvaṇa (is set up) the stone *śāśinā* in the temple of the god Siddalinga dēvaru at Anagōḍ. Kāmagēti arasu and the svāmi of matha (granted) to the god Sidalinga dēvaru [witnesses] Kāmṇelagauḍa, Nāranagauḍa, Najagauḍa, the village accountant Kālise, Kāradiga Ravalaiya, Sarvamāṇya pushpada Sivapa, Kaṇmaragire Mallayya, carpenter Nāgōja, goldsmith Tipanṇa, Kāyikada Mariyamṇa and others. In case of division three portions to good fortune.

Note

The record belongs to the reign of the Chitradurga Chiefs. The name of the ruler is not mentioned and is merely stated as Kāmagēti arasu. Since the record is dated in 1747 A. D. it might belong to Raṅgappa Nayaka.

It appears to register some grant, the details of which are lost, to the god Siddhalinga dēvaru in whose temple the inscription stone is set up, by the Kāmagēti Chief and the svāmi of some matha, the name of which is lost. A number of witnesses have been named such as the village headman, the village accountant, and members of various guilds like carpenter, blacksmith, goldsmith, washerman, etc.

The details of the date, viz., 1669 Prabhava sam. Śrāvaṇa b. 5 Śukravāra, correspond to Friday the 14th August 1747 A. D.

MANDYA DISTRICT

15

At Dodda-Arasinakere, Chikka Arasinakere hobli, on a stone lying in the paddy field in front of the village.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$

ಚಕ್ಕ ಅರಸಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೊಬಳಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಅರಸಿನಕೆರೆಯ ಉರ ಮುಂದಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ ರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ $5\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$

- 1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ನಮಸ್ತ ಪ್ರಸಸ್ತಿ ಸಹಿತಂ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತಿ ತಾಪ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ
- 2 ಹೊಯಿಸಳಿ ಭುಜಬಳಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರಬಲಾಳಿ ದೇವರ್ವರು ಷ್ಟಫುವೀ ನಾಂಬಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆ
- 3 ಯುತ್ತಮಿರಲು ನಕವರುಷ ನಾವಿರದ ಯಿಂನೂರ ನಾಲ್ಕುತ್ತೊಂ
- 4 ಭತ್ತನೆಯ ಚಿತ್ತಭಾನು ಸಂಪತ್ತಿರದ ಕಾತ್ತಿಕ ಬಿಂಗ ಸೋರ್
- 5 ಶ್ರೀಮಂದನಾದಿಯಗ್ರಹಾರಂ ಮುಂಮುಡಿ ಚೋಳ ಚತುಷ್ಪತ್ರೀದಿ ಮಂಗ
- 6 ಲವಾದ ಹಿರಿಯರ್ನನ ಕೆಸ್ಯೆಯ ಶ್ರೀಮದಶೈವ ಮಹಾಜನಂಗಳು
- 7 ತಮ್ಮೊಳಗೆ ಸಹ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕಮತ್ತುವಾಗಿ ವೇದಂಬಂಪ್ರಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾಧವ ದೇವರ ಸಂ
- 8 ನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂನ್ಯಕಾಪನಾಯಿಥರುಮಂಪ ವಿರುಪಣ್ಣನವರ
- 9 ಅಂಣ್ಣ ನಾಗಪನ ಮುಂದಿಟ್ಟು ಬರದ ದ್ರುವ ಉಂಡಿಗರು ತಿರ ಸಾ
- 10 ನನದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತಂದೆ ಆ ಮಹಾಜನಂಗಳ ವೋಳಿಗದ ವ್ರಿತಯು
- 11 ಗೋವಿಂದ್ಯಯನ ಪಚೆಯಂಣ್ಣನ ಬಾಗೆಗೆ ಆ ಪಚೆಯಂಣ್ಣ . . . ಇ ಕಟಿನ
- 12 ಗಂಣ್ಣ ಸಾಪಿಂದ್ಯವನೊಳಗಾದ ವ್ರಿತಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ಗಂ | ಕ ಹಳಗಳ ವ್ರಿತಿ
- 13 ಕಾಡುಕೊತ್ತನ ಹಳಯ ಸಂಭವದುತ್ತಾರಮಂ ಬೊವನ ಭಾಗೆ ಇ | ಆಲ
- 14 ಬುಜ ಹಳಿ ಇ | ಹೆಲ ಕಾರುರಯ ಹಳಿಗೆ ಇ | ವ್ರಿತಿ ಕೋಡಿ ಹಳಿ | ವ್ರಿ ಇ
- 15 . . . ಸ್ಯೆ ಹಳಿ ಇ ಬಿಡಿರ ಹಳಿ ಇ ಗುಡಿಯ ಭಾಗೆಗೆ ಹೊನ ಹಳಿ ಇ | ಅಂತು
- 16 . . . ಚೋಳಹಳಿವ್ರಿ ಇ ಅನ್ತು ಇ | ಪರದಂಣ್ಣ ನಾರಣದೇವನ ಬಾಗೆ ವ್ರಿತಿ ಇ
- 17 . . . ಹಳಗಳ ವ್ರಿತಿ ಕಾಳಕೊತ್ತನ ಹಳಿ ರಂಗನಾಯಕನ ಭಾಗೆ ಇ | ಚೌಕನ ಹಳಿ
- 18 ಪುತ್ತರಾ || ಅಂಣ್ಣಂಗೆಯ್ | ಅಂನ್ಯಾರು || ಕಾರಂಹಳಿ ವ್ರಿ ಇ ಮೆಳಹಳಿ ವ್ರಿತಿ ಇ
- 19 ಇ | ನಾಗಂಣ ಪರದ ಬಾಗೆಯು ಇ | . . ದ ಹಳಯ ವ್ರಿ
- 20 ಕಾಳಕೊತ್ತನ ಹಳಿ ಇ || ಮಹಾದೇವರ ಹಳಯ
- 21 . . . ಹಳಿವ್ರಿತಿ ಬೀರಗಾಜ ನಾಗ
- 22 ಮೆಳ ಹಳಿ ವಿ ಇ ಅನ್ತು ಇ
- 23 . . . ನಾರಣ . . . ಹಳಗಳ ವ್ರಿತಯ ಪೋಕಲ ಕುಳ
- 24 ವನ ಭಾಗೆ ಇ | ನೆಟ್ಟಿಹಳಿ ಇ || ವಲ
- 25 ಕಾರುರ ಹಳಿ ವ್ರಿ ಇ ಕೋಡಿಹಳಿ | ವ್ರಿ ಇ
- 26 ಅಂಣುರಾ | ಕಾರದಿ ಕೆಸ್ಯೆ ಸೇನಚೋವನ ಹಳಯ ಉಧಂಭಾಗೆ ಗಡೆಗೂಡಿ
- 27 ವಿ ಇ ಮೆಳಹಳಿ ವ್ರಿತಿ ಇ ಅನ್ತು ಇ | ಯಿಮರಿಯಾಡಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ತತ್ತನ ಮಹಾ
- 28 ಜನಂಗಳ ಹಳಗಳ ನಾತುನ ಮಾನ್ಯವೇಳಗಾಗಿ ಚತುನ್ನೀಮೆಯ

- 29 ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆಂಡ್ಲ ಲನುತ್ತು ಸರ್ವರ್ಥಾಂಯವೋನುಳುದನು ಅನುಭವಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು
 30 ಬಕೆರು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗುಡಿಕೋಹು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗೂಡಿಯಿಹುದು ಅರೋಬ
 31 ರುವೂರ ಬಿಟು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರವ ಬಿಟು ಹೋದವರು ಅರು ಅವರು ಆ
 32 ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ ತತ್ತು ಸ್ತಿತವನು ತತ್ತು ಹೋಗುವರು

ಹಿಂಭಾಗ—

- 33 ಗುಡಿಯ
 34 . ದಹ
 35
 36 ಇ ನೊಡವೆ ತಂಮಂಗೆ ತಂಮನೊಡವೆ
 37 ಅಂಣ್ಣಗೆ
 38 ಹಿರಿಪೂರು ಪಟ್ಟಣಹೋಳಿಗೆ ತಪ್ಪೆ ತಲುಡಿ
 39 ದಂಡವ ಕೋಳಲಿ ಆ ಸೇನಚೋವನ ಹಳಿಯ ಗದೆ
 40 ವೋಳಿಗೆ ಬಾಕ್ಕುರ ಭಾಗೆಯು ಉಧರ್ಭಾಗೆ ಕೆಳದು
 41 ಯ ಅಧರ್ಭಾಗೆಯು ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆಂಡ್ಲಲು ಸಷ್ಟಿರ್
 42 ಸೇನಚೋವ ರಂಗೂಗೆ ನಲುದು ಚೋಯ್
 43 ಪ್ರತಾಪ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿರಬಲಾಳ ದೇವರ್ಪಾರಾಣಿ ಮಾವತ
 44 . . ಸಿರದಾನ್ || ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂ ಪರದತ್ತಾಂ ವಾ ಯೋ
 45 ಹರೇತಿ ವನುಂಧರಾಂ || ಸಷ್ಟಿವರ್ಜೆ ನಪೆ
 46 ಸ್ವಾಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವಾಯಾಂ ಜಾಯತೇ ಕೃಮಿ || ರಗುವಿನ
 47 ಹಣ

(48 ರಿಂದ 54 ಪಂಕ್ತಿವರೆಗೆ ಏನೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ)

- 55 ವೃತ್ತಿಯ ಮರಿಯಾದೆ
 56 ವಳಿ ಮು ಸಂದು ,
 57 ಗೆ ಗದೆ
 58 ಇಗೆ ಗದೆ ಸ . . ಗೂಡಿ
 59 ಮು ತಂಮ ಹಳಿಗಳ ಉಳಿ ಗದೆ ಬೆಂಡ್ಲಲು
 60
 61 ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀ ವಿರಬಲಾಳ ದೇವರ್ಪಾರ ವೈಷ್ಣ
 62

Transliteration

- svasti samasta-prasasti sahitam śrīmat-pratāpa-chakravarti
- Hoyisa-la-bhuja-ba-la Śri-Viraballala dēvarsaru pṛithuvī sāṁbrājyam ge-
- yuttam iralu saka varusha sāvirada yimnūra nālvattom-
- bhattaneya Chitrabhānu saṁvatsarada Kārttika ba 5 Sō
- śrīmad anādiy-agrahāram Mummaḍi Chōla Chaturvivēdi maṅga-
- lavāda Hiriyarsanakereya śrīmad aśeṣha mahājanaiṅgalu

7. tañmølage sarvvaikamatyav āgi vodañbat্তu śrī Mādhava dēvara sam-
 8. nidiyalli śrīman mahāpasāyitharum apa Virupañnanavara
 9. amṇna Nāgapana muñḍiñtu bareda dhruva umḍigeya tira sā-
 10. sanada kramav emtemdađe ā mahājanamgala vūligada vritiya
 11. Gōviñdaiyana Pacheyamnana bāgege a Pacheyamnna . . . la kaṭi Na-
 12. gamṇna Sāmidēvan olañgāda vritige prati 10¹ ka haligaļa vriti
 13. Kāḍukottana haliya sambhavad-uttāramam Bovana bhāge 1² Āla-
 14. buja haļi 2¹ hola Kaururaya halige 1⁴ vriti Kođihali 1² vri 1
 15. ge haļi 1⁴ Bidirahaļi 1⁴ guđiya bhāgege Hosahaļi 1² amtu
 16. . . . Chōle haļi vri 3 antu 10¹ Varadamnna Nāraṇa dēvana bāge
 vriti 1
 17. haligaļa vriti Kālakottana hali Ramzanāyakana bhāge 1² Chau-
 kana haļi
 18. vuttara 2¹ Amṇnamgere 2 amṇmūru 2 Kāruhaļi 1² vri 1 Melahaļi vriti 3
 19. 10¹ Nāgamṇna varada bhāgeya 10¹ . . . da
 haļiya vri
 20. Kālakottana haļi 1² Mahādēvarahaliya
 21. . . . haļi vriti Biragauḍa Nāga
 22. Melehaļi vi 3 antu 1
 23. Nāraṇa haligaļa vritiya vokala kuļa
 24. vana bhāge 1² Settihaļi 2² vala
 25. Kārura haļi 1² vri 1 Kođihali 1² vri 1
 26. Amṇmūru 2 Kāradikere Sēnabōvana haļiya ūrdha bhāge gade gūđi
 27. vi 1 Melahaļi vriti 3 antu 10¹ yi mariyādege nālkū tattina mahā
 28. janamgala haligaļa stāna mānya vołagāgi chatus-simyea
 29. gadde beddalān uttu sarvva svāmyavon uludanu anubhavisikomdu
 30. baheru kshētra-guđi hōhu kshētragūđi yihudu āroba-
 31. ru vūra biṭu kshētrava biṭu hōdavaru āru ādaru ā
 32. kshētradali tattat-stitavanu tetu hōguvaru

Back side .

33. guđiya
 34.
 35.
 36. ḡan odave tammañge tammanodave
 37. amṇnamge
 38. Hirivūru pañanadoļage taḍu taüdi
 39. dañḍava koļali ā Sēnabōvana haļiya gade
 40. vołage brāhmara bhāgeya ūrdha bhāge kaledu
 41. ya ardhā bhāgeya gadde beddalū sarbba
 42. sēnabōva Rañgūge salu du nēe

43. pratāpa chakravarti śrī Viraballāla dēvarsar āṇe māvata
 44. . . . sira dāua ॥ sva-dattām para dattām vā yō-
 45. harēti vasumdhārām ! sashthi varsha saha-
 46. srāni vishtāyām jāyatē krimi ॥ Raguvina
 47. hanā
 48. (seven lines from here have completely worn out)
 55. vṛittiya mariyāde
 56. vali ma samdu
 57. ge gade
 58. lage gade sa . . . gūdi
 59. ma tamma haligala uḷa gade beddalu
 60.
 61. śrī . . . śrī Viraballāla dēvarsara voppa
 62.

Note

Most of the inscriptions published by Mr. Rice under Mandya and Malavalli Taluks are incomplete and in many cases inaccurate. This is very well accounted for by the fact that the inscriptions in the Malavalli Taluk were copied by Mr. Rice before the Archaeological Department was formed. Almost every printed inscription has appended to it the remark "further portion illegible." But on examination *in situ* a large number of them was found to be perfectly legible. A short re-survey tour in parts of Malavalii Taluk resulted in the collection of many new inscriptions and complete revision of many inscriptions already printed. The very first inscription in the Malavalli Taluk published by Rice (Ml. 1), for example, contains sixty-two lines while only eight lines had been read by him.

This inscription (Ml. 1) was found by Rice in front of the Mādhava temple at Doddā-Arasinakere. But it is a pity that while the temple, the original structure of which goes back to the Chōla period, is in an awful state of ruin, the inscription slab has been removed to the paddy fields in front of the village by a villager for use in the construction of a bund to his fields, thus causing much damage to the record itself.

The record belongs to the reign of Ballāla III, the Hoysala emperor. As regards the date there appears to have been some discrepancy. The śaka year 1249 was not Chitrabhānu as given in the record, but Prabhava. If śaka year is taken into account the details of the date would correspond to the 4th November 1327 A.D. in which case the week day does not tally with that given in the record. If the cyclic year Chitrabhānu on the other hand is taken into account, it would correspond to śaka 1264 during the reign of Ballāla III in which case the details of the date answer to 18th November 1342 A.D., a Monday, as in the record and thus the latter might be the possible date of the same.

All the mahājanas of the agrahāra—Mummaḍi Chōla Chaturvēdi Mangala alias Hiriyarasanakere—agreed among themselves and placed on record the details of the vṛittis enjoyed by the persons connected with the temple. It is interesting to note that a number of villages named in the record like Kāḍu Kottana Haļi, Kōdihali, Bidirahaļi, Hosahaļi, Aṇṇangere, Aṇṇūru, Kāruhaļi, Melahaļi, Setṭihali, etc., in which the vṛittis had been distributed, are still to be found around Hiriyarasanakere, the modern Dodda-Arasinakere. The record is stated to have been placed before Nāgapa, brother of the Mahāpasāyitha Virupanūna, who appears to have wielded great influence among the mahājanas of that place. It is worthy of note that it is stated that the right of possession remained only for as long as the person remained in that place while it ceased when he left the place.

16

On a stone in the tamarind grove to the north-east of Dyāvarahalli, Chikka-Arasinakere hobli.

ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಅರಸಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ ದ್ಯಾವರಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಈಶಾನ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಇರುವ ಹುಣಸೆತೋಹಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

1. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮನುಮಹಾಪಂಡಿತೇ
2. ಶ್ವರ ಶ್ರೀಭುನನಮಲ್ಲ ತಳೆಕಾಡು
3. ಕುವಳಾಲ ನಂಗಲಿ ಗಂಗವಾಡಿ
4. ನೊಣಂಬವಾಡಿ ಉಚ್ಛ್ರಾತಿ ಬ
5. ನವಾನೆ ಹಾನುಂಗಲು ಗೌಂ
6. ದ ಭುಜಬಳ ವೀರಗಂಗ ಪ್ರ
7. ತಾಪ ಹೊಯ್ಯಾಳ ಶ್ರೀನಾರ
8. ಸಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹೋರಸಮಾದ್ರ
9. ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಿತುವೀ ರಾಜ್ಯಂಗಯ್ಯಾತ್ರಿ
10. ರೆ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಯಹಾಪ್ಯದಾನಂ ನವಾರ್ಥಿಕಾ
11. ರಿ ದಂಡ
12. ನಾಯಕ ಬಿಷ್ಟುಮಯಂಗಳ
13. ನು ಪ್ರಿಂ . . . ದಿಪ್ಪನು ನೂ
14. ಮಗ್ಗಡೆಯ ವಾರ
15. ದ ಮಾಹಿಮಗ್ಗಡೆಯು ಸವ್ಯೇ
16. ಜಿಕ್ಕಂದತ್ತರದ ಕಾತ್ತ್ರೀಕೆ
17. ಯ ಆದಿವಾರದ
18. ಒಂದು ಹರಿಯರನನ ಕೆಱೆಯು
19. ಮಾಧವದೇವರ ಮಾಧವ ಚೋಳ
20. ಯನ ಕ್ಳಿಯ ಸುಂಕ ಅಸೆ
21. ಒತಕ ಗಾಳವ

22. . . ಮೊದಲಾದ . ನುಂ
23. ವೆಲ್ಲವಂ ತಳಕಾಡ . . . ಗೆ . . .
24. . ಧಮ್ಮು ಯಿ ಧಮ್ಮುವಂ ಕೆಡಿಸಿದನ
25. ತ ಗಂಗೆಯ ತಡಿಯಲು ನಾಯಿ
26. ರ ಕವಿಲೆಯ ಕೊಂದ ಇದಂ ರಕ್ಷಿಸಿದಾ
27. ತಂ ಗಂಗೆಯ ತಡಿಯಲ ನಾಯಿರ
28. ಕವಿಲೆಯ ರಕ್ಷಿಸಿದ ಮಂಗಳ ಮಹ
29. ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. svasti śrīmanu mahāmamḍaṭē-
2. śvara tribhuvana-malla Taṭekāḍu
3. Kuvalāla Namgali Gaṁgavāḍi
4. Noṇambavāḍi Uchchamgi Ba-
5. navāse Hānumgaṇu gom-
6. ḍa bhujabaṭa vīragaṅga pra-
7. tāpa Hoysala śrī Nāra-
8. simga dēvaru Dōrasamudra-
9. dalli prituvī-rājyan̄ gayvutti-
10. re śrīman mahāpradhānam̄ sarvādhikā-
11. ri daṁḍa-
12. nāyaka Biṭṭimayamgala-
13. nu priṇ dippanu nū
14. veggadeya vāra-
15. da Mādiveggadeya Sarvva-
16. jit samvatsarada Kārttika
17. ya Ādivārada-
18. mṛdu Hiriyarasana-keṣeya
19. Mādhava dēvara Mādhava-Çhōla-
20. yana halliya sumka āsa-
21. mṛtaka gāṇava
22. . . modalāda . sum
23. vellavam̄ Taṭakāḍa . . . ge . .
24. . dharmma yi dharmmavam̄ keḍisiḍana-
25. ta Gaṁgeya taḍiyalu sāyi-
26. ra kavileya komda idam̄ rakshisidā-
27. tam̄ Gaṁgeya taḍiyali sāyira
28. kavileya rakshisida inamgala maha
29. śrī

Note

This record registers a grant made by Mādiveggade of certain customs of Mādhava Chōleyanahalli (a village) of the god Mādhava of Hiriyarasanakere, to some person belonging to Talkad whose name is lost. The great minister and commander-in-chief Bittimayya appears to have sanctioned this grant. The grant was made during the reign of the illustrious mahāmaṇḍalēśvara Tribhuvanamalla bhujabala Viragāṅgapratāpa Hoysala śrī Nārasinga dēva--evidently Nārasimha I, the Hoysala emperor. No śaka date is given and the cyclic year Sarvajit corresponds to 1167 A.D.

17

At Aruhanahalli, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a vīragal standing in the field belonging to Khajāneyya's son Siddiah.

Size 4' × 3'

ಒಕ್ಕರಹಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೇಡೆಳಿ ಸರ್ವಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರುಹನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂರ್ವ ಬಹಾನೆಯ್ಯನ ಮಗ ನಿದ್ದಯ್ಯನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಏರಗಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ 4' × 3'

- 1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಸಾಮ್ಯ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಅಸ್ಯೇಜ ಶು १ ಆ ಕೀರ್ತಿಯಾರ್ಥರ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ನಾಗರ್ಸರು ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥರಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕು .
- 2 ಬಯಿಚಕ್ಕದವರು ಚಾಯಿದೇಹಿಯರು ವಾದರಗಳಾದಿ

Transliteration

- 1 svasti saūmya saṁvatsara da Āsvija su 1 Ā Kīrtiyarsara inakkalu Nāgarsaru svarggastarādalii ku ..
- 2 Bayichakka/davaru .. Bāyi dē iyaru Mādara gaüdi

Note

This is a vīragal set up in memory of Nāgarasa, son of Kīrtiyarasa, chief of Aruhanahalli. With him appears to have died his three wives Bayichakka, (?) Bāvidēvi and Mādara gavudi.

The date of the record is given as Saūmya saṁvatsara Āsvija śu 1 Āditya vāra. No śaka year is given. Since we know from other records that Kīrtiyarasa lived in the early part of the 14th century A. D and also since the characters belong to the same century it is possible that the given date might correspond to Sunday 2nd September 1369 A. D.

Among the other sons of Kīrtiyarasa the following are known: Bāchappa, Dēvappa, Hirivabachappa and Chikkabayichappa.

18

At Aruhanahalli, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a stone to the west of the Anjanēya temple.

Size 5' 3" × 1' 2"

ಚಿಕ್ಕ ರನಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ, ಅರುಹನಕೆಲ್ಲಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಜನೇಯ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ ಕತೀರಾಜು ಅಂಗಳದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೫೩" X ೧೨"

- 1 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತು ಅರುಹ
- 2 ನಹಳಿಯ ಕೀರ್ತ್ಯಾರ್ಥ
- 3 ರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬಾಚಪ್ಪನವರು
- 4 ಅತನ ತಂದು ದೇವಪ್ಪ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಸ್ತ
- 5 ನಾದ ದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಭಕ್ತಿತು ನ
- 6 ಓ ವರ್ತ್ತಾರದ ವಯಿಶಾವ ಸುಧ
- 7 ಅ ಶು ದಿನ ದೇವಪ್ಪ ಆ ದೇವಪ್ಪನ
- 8 ಅರಸಿ ಬಯಿಚಕ್ಕಂಗೆಲು
- 9 ಕೂಡಿ ಬಾಚಪ್ಪನವರು ಯಾ
- 10 ಹ ಬರಿಸಿ ನಿಲ್ವದ ಕಂಬ್ಜ

Transliteration

- 1 svasti śrīmatu Aruha-
- 2 na halīya Kīrttiyarsa-
- 3 ra makkalu Bāchappanavaru
- 4 āta.ia tam̄ma Dēvappa svargasta-
- 5 nāda dinaü Subhakritu sa-
- 6 mya[tsa]rada Vayisākha sudha
- 7 2 su dina Dēvappa ā Dēvappana
- 8 arasi Bayichakkamgeū
- 9 kūḍi Bāchappanavaru rū-
- 10 ha barisi nilsida kam̄bba

Translation

Be it well. The day on which Dēvappa, younger brother of Bāchappa son of the illustrious Kīrttiyarasa of Aruhānahalli died, was Friday the 2nd of the bright half of the month Vaisākha in the cyclic year Śubhakritu.

To Dēvappa and his queen Bayichakka, Bāchappa got the figures carved and erected the pillar.

Note

The record had been published by Rice as MI. 13. The reading of it has now been revised. The vīragal which contains the record was set up in memory of Dēvappa and his wife Bayichakka by Dēvappa's elder brother Bāchappa. Dēvappa and Bāchappa were the sons of Kīrttiyarasa, the chief of Arunānahalli. The śaka year is not given in the record. Since Kīrttiyarasa lived in the early part of the 11th century

A. D. as noticed in E. C. III Ml. 4, 12 etc., the cyclic year Subhakritu might correspond to A. D. 1362. But in that year there were two Vaisākhas and in neither of them the 2nd day of the bright half is Friday as mentioned in the record.

19

At Tippūr, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a vīragal standing in the field belonging to Kempegauḍa, son of Chikkavenkaṭe gauḍa.

Size 6' × 4'

ಒಕ್ಕರಸಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ ತಪ್ಪುರು ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಕ್ಕವೆಂತಕ್ಕೇಗೊಂಡ ಮಗ ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂತಿರುವ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ४' × ४'

1. ಸರ್ವವಜಿತು ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಕಾತ್ತಿಕ ಶು ಅ ಲು ಬಸ್ತಿಯ ತಪ್ಪುರ ಒಡೆಯು
2. ದಾಸನ ಮಗ ಸಿರಂಗನೂರ ಉಡೆಯಂ ಹೆಗೊಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವನಕ್ಕೆ
3. ತನ ಮಗ ತಿಂಮಾಣ ಪಾಡಿಸಿದ ಗೋಪಿನರರುಗಳ ಬಹು ವೀರಗಲು

Transliteration

1. Sarvvajitu samivatsarada Kārttika śu 5 lu Bastiya Tippūra Odeya
2. Dāsana maga Sirāṅga ūra uḍeyam hēṃgoleyalli vasakke
3. tana maga Timmaṇa mādiśida gōvinarāṛugāṇa baha
vīragalu

Translation

On the 5th of the bright half of Kārttika in the year Sarvvajitu, Siranga, son of Dāsa, lord of Basti-Tippūr [died] in a raid where women were being molested and killed. His son Timmaṇa erected the vīragal.

Note

This is a vīragal which records the death of a hero by name Siranga, son of Dāsa the *odeya* of Bastiya Tippūr. Siranga appears to have fought and died defending the women of his village whom the enemies tried to molest. His son Timmaṇa erected this vīragal in memory of his father. The vīragal has five panels of sculpture. Each panel is beautifully carved, like so many other vīragals in Aruhanahalli, the neighbouring village. No Śaka date is given. The characters appear to belong to the 14th or 15th century A. D. and the given date, *viz.*, Sarvajitu sam. Kārttika śu. 5 might correspond to Thursday the 6th October 1407 A. D.

20

At the same village Tippūr, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a stone in Kulavāḍi Mullinga's land.

Size 1' × 2'

ಒಕ್ಕರಸಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ ತಪ್ಪುರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳವಾಡಿ ಎಂಳ್ಳಂಗನ ಕೊಡಲುರುವ ಶಾಸನ

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : १' × २'

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಸೋತ್ತಿ ನಮಸ್ತ ಭುವನಾಶ್ರಯಂ ಶ್ರೀಪುತುಪೀವ
2. ಲ್ಲಭಂ ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜಂ ಪದಮೇಶ್ವರಂ ಪರಮ ಭಟ್ಟಾ
3. ರಕಂ ಯಾದವಂ ಕುಲಾಂಬರದ್ವಾಮಣ ನಮ್ಮಕ್ತ ಚೂ
4. ಡಾಮಣ ಮಲೆರಾಜರಾಜ ಮಾಲಪರುಳು ಗಂಡ ಗಂಡ
5. ಭೇರುಂಡ ನನಿವಾರ ಸಿದ್ದಿ ಗಿರಿದುಗ್ರಂಥಮ್ಲ ಚಲದಂಕ
6. ರಾಮ ವ್ಯಾರೀಭ ಕಂಠಿರವ ಮಂಡಳಕರಗೊಂಡ ಗಂ . . .
7. ಅದಿಯಮ ಕುಲ . . . ಸಜನ ಕಾಂಚಿ ಕೂಂಡ ನಾ
8. ಕನಪೂರ ಮಗರರಾಜನಿಮೂರ್ಖ ಚೋಳರಾಯಪ್ರ
9. ತಪ್ಪಾಭಾಯ್ . . . ಯ ನಮ್ಮುದ್ದರಣ ಕಾಡವರಾದೇನಪಟ್ಟ ನಿ
10. ಸ್ವಂಕಪ್ಪತಾಪ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಹೂಯಿಸಳಭುಜಬಳ
11. ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರ ಬಿಳಾಳ ದೇವನು ಪ್ರಿತುವೀರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯ್ಯಾತ್ತಿರ
12. ಲು . . . ದ ತಪ್ಪಾರ ಕವಿಕಂದಪ್ಪರ ಸಿನ್ಯ ದಾ
13. ಇ ಜಂದ್ರದೇವರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಗುಂವು . . . ನು
14. . . ಕಂದಪ್ರ . . . ನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬೋವಂಣನು ಜಂಣನು
15. ಯ . . . ತಪ್ಪಾರ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ನ್ಯಾಮಿಗಳ
16. ಮಕ್ಕಳು . . . ಚಿ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯ ಮಾಗ ಪಣಡಿ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗು ನಡ
17. ರ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ನ್ಯಾಮಿ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿಯ ಮಾಗ ಅಂತ
18. ಪ್ಪ . . . ಯಾತಿವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಶಾಸನದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂದರೆ
19. . ಅಣ್ಣನ ಒಡವೆ ತಂಮ್ಮಂಗೆ ತಂಮುನ ಒಡವೆ ಅಂಣ್ಣಂ
20. ಗ ಮಾವನ ಒಡವೆ ಅಳಿಯಂಗೆ ಅಳಿಯನ ಒಡವೆ
21. ಮಾವಂಗೆ ಸೇದ್ಯಾಕೊಂಡು ಸಪ್ತಾತಿಬಿಧ್ಯದೆ ಗಂಡನುಳ್ಳಜೆ ವಡ
22. ವೆಯ ಹಳಗೆ ಸುದುವುದು ತೊತ್ತಪ್ಪಡೆ ಎಳೆದು ಬಿ
23. ಸುದುವುದು ಹಗಲು ಸೂರ್ಯ ಯಿರುಂಬು ಸಜ್ಜನೆ ವೇ
24. ಡಲಲ ವೊಕ್ಕಲ ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ದಂಡವಿಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ನ
25. ತ್ತುದು ಹಣ ತುಂಬಿದುದು ಕಳಗು ಬಿಸಾಡಿ
26. ಕೊಡುಪುದು ಹಾದರಕೆ ದಂಡವಿಲ್ಲ ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಣ
27. ನ್ಯಾಮಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಲುಪ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮನೆ . . .
28. ನ ಇ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಟ್ಟಣಗೆಯೈವೋ ಗದ್ದೆವೇಳಿಗೆ
29. . . . ಮನೆಗ ಬಂದು ಪಟ್ಟಣ ನ್ಯಾಮಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎರೆ
30. ದು ಬೆದ್ದಲು ನೀಂಂ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಾಟಣಗೆಯೈ ಪಟ್ಟಣ
31. ನ್ಯಾಮಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹರಿಯ ಕಾಟಣಗೆಯೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಣನೆ
32. ಎರಡು ಕಂಡುಗವನ: ಜಯ ಆಚರ್ನನೆಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು ಹರಿಯು
33. ಮನೆಗ ಪ್ರತಿಭಾಗೆನ ಮನೆಗ ಪ ಏ ಹೊಲೆಯಿರ ಮ
34. ನಗೆ ಪ ನ ಮುತವನು ಅಗಂಬವನ: ಮಾಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮನೆ
35. ವಣಯಿಲ್ಲ

Transliteration

1. śrī sosti saṁasta bhuvanāśrayam̄ śrī-prituvī-va-
2. llabham̄ mahārājādhirājam̄ paramēśvaram̄ paraṁa-bhāttā-
3. rakam̄ Yādūva-kulāṁbara-lyumāni samyakta chū-
4. dāmaṇi Male-rāja rāja Malaparuṇu gamḍa gamḍa-
5. bhērumḍa Sanivāra-siddhi Giridurgga-malla chaladaṇika-
6. Rāma vairibha-kamṭhīrava maṇḍalikara gonḍa-gam . . .
7. Adiyama-kula . . . sajana Kāmchli-kōmḍa Nā-
8. kana pura Magara-rāja-nirmmūla Chōla rāya-pra-
9. tishṭachārya . . . ya saṁuddharāṇa Kādavarā dēsa paṭṭa ni-
10. ssamīka-pratāpa-chakravarti Hoyisaṭabhuja-bala
11. Śrī-Vīraballāla dēvanu prituvī rājyam̄ geyyuttira-
12. lu da Tippūra Kavi-kaṇḍarppara sisya Bā-
13. lačhaṇḍra dēvara makkalu Guṇīna . . . nu
14. . . . Kāmḍarpa . . na makkalu Bōvāṇīṇanu . Chamṇanu
15. ya Tippūra paṭṭāṇa svāmigala
16. makkalu . . . chi setṭīya maga Parīdi setṭīgu Nakā-
17. ra setṭi paṭṭāṇa svāmi chakravartiya maga amta-
18. ppa . . . yativarige koṭṭa śāsanada kramavemtendare
19. . aṇnana odave tamīṇage tamīṇana odave amṇam-
20. ge māṇana odave aliyamge aliyana odave
21. ināvamge sērdukomdu sapratibaddhade gamḍanullade vaḍa-
22. veṭa halige suḍuvudu tottappade eledu bi-
23. suḍuvudu hagalū sūle yinūlu sajjane vo-
24. ḍalali vokkala raṇakke damḍav itla mattu sa-
25. ttudu haṇa tumbiūdu kīlagu bisāḍi-
26. koḍuvudu hādarake damḍavilla ā paṭṭāṇa
27. svāmigalige saluva mānya mane
28. sa 2 Chikkakaṭaṇagere vo gadde volage
29. . . . manege bāṇdu paṭṭāṇasvāmigalige era-
30. du beddala 1200 Chikkakāṭaṇagere paṭṭāṇa
31. svāmigalige Hiriya kāṭaṇagereyali Chikkāṇana
32. eraḍu kaṇḍugavanu jaya ārchanegē biṭṭam̄ Hariya
33. manege pratibhāgena manegē pa 2 holeyara ma-
34. nege pa 1 mata vānu āraṇībavanu ināḍadavarige mane
35. vāṇa yillā

Note

The stone on which the present record is engraved was completely buried under the earth, only the topmost portion containing some figures in relief being visible. When excavated it was found that the stone contained an epigraph fairly

well preserved. On the top of the record are the figures of sun, sword, Mukkōde, davaṇe, davaṇakōlu and moon in the top row and a tiger and an anthropoid Gaṇḍabhērūṇḍa in the second row. The Gaṇḍabhērūṇḍa has placed his hands on the heads of two bhaktas who are seated with folded hands on either side. The figure of Gaṇḍabhērūṇḍa is commonly represented on the inscriptions of the 13th century A.D. found in parts of Maṭlavalli and Maddur taluks.

The record introduces us to Vīraballāla II, the Hoysala ruler with his usual titles. It appears to register certain grants to an ascetic of that place for exercising certain powers in connection with some social customs that prevailed during those days, by the paṭṭanāsvāmi, Nakarasetṭi and other leaders of the place.

A mention of Bālachandra dēvaru, disciple of Kavikandarpa, is made in the record. As we know that Bālachandra was the son of Kandarpa dēva from a record discovered on the top of the hill near the same village of Tippūr (see next record) it is possible that Kavikandarpa was both his father and guru. Bālachandra himself had the title of Kavikandarpa according to an inscription found in the fort at Belgaum.

No date is mentioned in the record. Since it belongs to the reign of Vīraballāla II and since the son of Bālachandra is mentioned in it, it might belong to about 1220 A.D.

21

At the same village Tippūr, Chikkarasiuakere hobli, on the pedestal of a Jina image on the hill.

ಚಕ್ಕರನಿನ ಕರೆ ಹೋಬಲ್, ತಪ್ಪುರಿನಲ್ಲ ಜಿನಗುಡ್ಡದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಂಡದ ಸತ್ತಿರ ಬಿಡ್ಡರುವ ಜಿನಚಂಬದ ಏರಡ ಮೇಲೆ.

1. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ವುಭಯ ಭಾಷಾಕೆಲ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಕಂದರ್ಪದೇವರ ಮದವಳಿಗೆ
2. ಸೊಂನಾಂದೈವಿಯರ ಮಗ ಕಾಣಾಗ್ರಿಜ ತಿಳಕಮುಖ್ಯ
3. ಬಾಳಚಂದ್ರ ದೇವರುಂ ತಂಪು ಗುರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ಪಾಡಿದ
4. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ

Transliteration

1. svasti vubhaya-bhāshā-kavi-chakravarti Kāṇḍarpa dēvara madavalige
2. Sōmnā dēviyara maga Kāṇūrggaṇa tilakanum appa
3. Bāla Chamdra dēvarum tamna gurugaļige parōkshavāgi māḍida
4. pratishṭe.

Translation

Be it well. Consecration made in memory of his guru by Bālachandra dēva, ornament to the Kāṇūrggaṇa (group), emperor among poets of either languages and son of Sonnādēvi, wife of Kandarpa dēva.

Note

A small hill near Tippūr was once famous for the Jaina basti constructed on its top by the well-known Hoysala general Gaṅga Rāja in A. D. 1117. But for the beautiful inscription Ml. 31, which records the construction of the basti, and a few fragments of sculpture strewn all round, nothing of the original basti now remains. There are a few mutilated Jain images lying here and there uncared for. Among them is an image of a seated Jina whose head is broken and lost. On the pedestal of this image is the present record.

This inscription records the consecration of the Jina image by Bālachandra dēva in memory of his guru. This Bālachandra dēva appears to have been a great poet both in Kannada and Sanskrit. Though none of his works is yet available, there are two inscriptions in Belgaum fort composed by him. He has called himself in those inscriptions as chaturbhāshākavi chakravarti, i.e., emperor among poets of four languages.

The guru in whose memory the image was consecrated is not named in the record. But from other sources we know that his name was Mādhava Chandra son of Sakala Chandra. According to the inscription No. 19 noticed above Bālachandra dēva was the disciple of Kavi Kandarpa or Kandarpa dēva his own father. Bālachandra himself was the guru of Lakumādēvi, wife of the famous Kannada poet Janna.

That Bālachandra dēva's father was Kandarpa dēva and mother Sonnādēvi are additional pieces of information gleaned from this record.

No date is given. Since the other two records composed by Bālachandra are dated in 1204 A. D. the present record also may belong to the same period.

22

At Settihalli, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a stone in Manchegauda's land to the south of the village.

Size 2'1" x 2'1"

ಒಕ್ಕರನಿನಕೆನೆ ಹೊಯಳ ತಟ್ಟಕಳಿಗ್ರಾಮದ ದ್ವಿಳಿಕ್ಕೆ ಮಂಚೇ ಗೌಡನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೨'೧" x ೨'೧"

1. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ ಶ್ರೀ ಅನೇವಯ್ಯನ
2. ಮಗಂ ಅರಿಯಮ್ಮ ಸೆಟ್ಟ
3. ಬಿತ್ತುವಟ್ಟಮಂ ಕೊಟ್ಟಂ ಇ
4. ದ ಕೊಡದವರು ಕವಿಶೆ
5. ಯ ಕೊಂದ ಪಾಪಕ ಹೋಹ

Transliteration

1. svasti śrī Asevayyana
2. magam Ariyamma setti
3. bittuvat̄tamam koṭam i-
4. da kodadavaru kavile-
5. ya kom̄la pāpake hōha

Translation

Be it well. Ariyamma Setti, son of the illustrious Asavayya, granted the *bittuvat̄ta* (land granted for the maintenance of the tank). Those who do not maintain this (grant) will acquire the sin of killing tawny cows.

Note

This short inscription of which only the first three lines have been defectively read and published as Ml. 26. by Rice, actually contains five lines. It records the grant of land for the maintenance of a tank by Ariyamma setti son of Asevayya. The record ends with an inprecation that he who does not continue the grant would incur the sin of killing tawny cows. Asevayya appears to be the same person mentioned in an inscription noticed below.

The record is not dated. Paleographically it may be assigned to about the tenth century A. D.

23

At Kadlavāgilu, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a vīragal to the east of the Siddhēśvara temple.

Size 5' 4"×3'

ಚಕ್ಕರಸಿನಕೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ ಕಡ್ಡವಾಗಿಲು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಿದ್ದೇಶೇವರ ಗುಡಿಯ ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಇರುವ ವೀರಗಳ್ಲು.
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ೫' ೪"×೩'

1. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥಿ ಶ್ರೀ ತ್ರಿಭುವನ ಮಾಲ್ ತಳೆಕಾಡು ಗೊಂಡ ಭೂಜ
2. ಒಳ ವೀರಗಂಗ ವಿಷ್ಣುವದ್ದುನ ಶ್ರೀವೀರಬಿಲ್ಲೂ ಈ ದೇ
3. ಪರ ಪ್ರಿತಿವೀರಾಜ್ಯಂಗರ್ಯತ್ವತ್ತಿರೆ || ಸಕವರಿಪ ಗಳಿಳ ಕನೆಯ ಪರಿಧಾಖಿಸಂಪಟ್ಟರ ಜಯಿತ್ವವಾನ
4. ದಲು ಸೋನಲಿಯಪ ಮೂಗರ ನಾಡಾಳುವ ಚೆಟಯ ನಾಯಕನ ಮಗ ಬಡಗುಡುನಡ ಕಡಲವಾಗಿ
5. ಲ ಪೆರುಹಾಳು ನಾಯಕನು ಹೊಲಗರ . . . ಕಾಳಗದಲು ಕ . . . ರಾ ಮೂ . . .
6. ರಳಿಬಿನಲು ಏಷಿದು. ಪಿಗ ಚ ಎರಸ್ಪುಗ್ರಂಥನಾದ . . . ಕೊಡಂಗೆಯಾಧಮಾಳ
- ನೂ
7. ಯಕನು ಗಾದ ನಾರಣ ನಾಯಕ . . .
8. ಇ ಕೆಲ್ಲ ರೂಹಾರವನು
- ಯುಮಾತಂ

Transliteration

1. svasti śrī Tribhuvana-malla Taṭekāḍu-goṇḍa bhuja-
 2. bāla Vīra-gaṅga Vishṇuvarddhana śrī Vīra-Ballālu dē-
 3. vara priti-vīrājyam geyyuttam ire || sakā varisha 1114 kaneya Paridhāvi
saṁvachchhara Chayitra māsa-
 4. dalu Sōsaliyapa Mūgara nāḍalāluva Chatāya nāyakana maga Baḍaguḍu naḍa
Kaḍalavāgi-
 5. la Peruinālu nāyakanu Polagara kālagadalu ka . . rā mu
 6. rālivinalu iniridu migucha vīra-svargastau āda
kodamgeyu dhamāla . nā
 7. yakānu gāda Nāraṇanāyaka
 8. i kalla rūhāravanu yumātam
.

Note

This *vīragal* inscription has been published by Mr. Rice as Malavalli 27. It has been revised here. The record belongs to the reign of the Hoysala king Vīraballāla dēva who is given the usual titles of Tribhuvanamalla, conqueror of Talakādu and bhujabaṭa Vīraganga-Vishṇuvardhana. The *vīragal* is set up in memory of Perumālu Nāyaka of Kaḍalavāgilu in Badagundu nādu, son of Chaṭaya nāyaka who was the ruler of Mūgara nāḍ (Mūgūr nāḍ), for having fought in the battle with Polegas and rescued (the cattle) during the destruction of the village. A kōdānge or grant was also made for him. The name of the sculptor who carved the *vīragal* is lost.

As regards the date, only the names of the cyclic year Paridhāvi and the month Chayitra are given along with the śaka year 1114. This date corresponds to March-April 1192 A.D.

24

At Kadlavāgilu Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a vīragal to the east of the Siddhēśvara temple.

Size 3' x 2' (i)

ಚೆಕ್ಕು ರಸಿನಕ್ಕರೆ ಹೊಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡ್ಡವಾಗಿಲು ಗ್ರಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಹಿತ್ವರ ದೇವನಾಥನದ ಪೂರ್ವದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಇಂದ್ರಾಜಿತ್

Transliteration

1.
 2. kōja bidda
 3. Kara samvatsarada Bhādrapada su 1 lu Kadilavāgila Dā-
 4. yōjana maga Dāyōjanu huyisida vīragallu
 5. sēnabōva Kāmamṛṇana baraha

Note

This is another *vīragal* record found in the same village Kadlavāgilu. The top portion of this inscription is worn out and lost. The record states that . . . Kōja fell (fighting in some battle) and that the stone was set up in his memory by Dāyōja, son of Dāyōja of Kadlavāgilu. The record was written by Kāmaṇṇa, the Village Accountant. The record may be assigned to about the 13th century and the given cyclic year Khara may be equivalent to 1231 A. D. Kadlavāgilu mentioned in the record is the same as Kadlavāgilu where the record is found.

25

At Kadlavāgilu, Chikkarasinakere hobli, on a vīragal to the east of the Siddhēśvara temple.

ಬೆಂಕ್‌ಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶೇಷ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಕಾರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕ ವರ್ತತನೆಯ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ ಶ್ರೀ ತ್ರಿಭುವನ ಮಲ್ಲ ತಳಕಾಡುಗೊಂಡ ಭುಜಬಳ ವೀರಗಂ
 - ಗ ವಿಪ್ಪುವದ್ದ್ವನ ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರ ಬಲ್ಲಾಳು ದೇವರು ಪ್ರತ್ಯಿರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಗಯ್ಯುಮಿರೆ
 - ಸರ್ಕವರಿಷ್ಟ ಗಳಿಗಳ ಪರಿಥಾವಿ ಸಂಪಟ್ಟಿರದ ಭಾದ್ರಪದ ಮಾನದಲು ಶೋನಲಿ ನಾಡಾಳುವ ಮು
 - ಗರ ಚಿಕೆಯ ನಾಕನ ಮಗಂ ಬಡಗುಂದು ನಾಡ ಕಡಿಲವಾಗಿಲ ಭೂಮಿಕಾಣ ಕಾಮೆಯು
 - ನಾಯುಕನು ತೋಲಗಾದಗಂಡ ಸಿತಗಾರಗಂಡ ಮನು ಕಾಮೆಯು ನಾಯಕ
 - ನು ಕಡಿಲವಾಗಿಲ ಹರಹಿನಲು ತಂಡುವ ಮಗುಚಿ ವೀರಸ್ವಾಗಂಸ್ತನಾದನು॥ ಇ ಕೆಲ್ಲ ಹೊಯ್ದಿ
ಕಾಮೆ
 - ಯ ನಾಯುಕನ ನುಪುತ್ರ ಕುಳಧಿಷಿಕನು ತಲಗಾಳು ಗೌಡ ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಹಂ . . ರಾತಿನಾಯಕ
 - ನು॥ ಇ ಕೆಲ್ಲಂ ರೂಹಾರವನು ಮಾಡಿದನು ಪುರದಾಚಾರಿಯ ಮಗ ಮಂಡಳಿಕಾಚಾರಿ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. svasti śrī tribhuvana-malla Taṭakāḍugomḍa bhujabala-vīra-gam-
 2. ga Vishṇuvardhana śrī Vīra-Ballālu dēvaru pritvi rūjyam geytam ire
 3. saka-varisba 1114 Paridhāvi samvachchharada Bhādrapada māsadalu
Sosali nāḍāluva Ma-
 4. gara Chikeya-nākana magam Baḍagumḍu nāḍa Kaḍilavāgila bhūmikāra
Kāmeva.

5. nāyakanu tolagāda-gamḍa sitagāra gamḍa manu Kāmeya
nāyaka-
6. nu Kaḍilavāgila harahinalu tūruva maguchi vīrasvargastan ādanu i kalla
hoysida Kāme-
7. ya nāyakana suputra kuḍāpakanu Talagālu gauḍa ballaham . . rāti
nāyaka-
8. nu[॥] i kallam rūhāravanu mādīdanu Puradāchāriya maga Maṇḍalī-
kāchāri śrī

Translation

Be it well, while the illustrious Tribhuvanamalla conqueror of Talakāḍu, Bhujabāla Viraganga Vishṇuvarddhana śrī Vīraballāla dēva was ruling the kingdom of earth :

In the month of Bhādrapada in the cyclic year Paridhāvi, corresponding to the saka year 1114, Kāmeya nāyaka, farmer of Kaḍilavāgilu in a Badagundu nāḍu, son of Chikeya nāyaka of Magara (Mūgūr?) ruler of Sosalināḍ, unflinching hero, champion over adulterers, having returned the cattle in the Kaḍilavāgilu battle field, attained the heaven. Kāmeya nayaka's son Talagālu gauḍa, an ornament of his race, got this stone set up. Puradāchāri's son Maṇḍalikāchāri carved this stone.

Note

This is one other vīragal set up near the Siddhēśvara temple at the same place Kadlavāgilu. The record belongs to the reign of the Hoysala king Vīraballāla dēva and mentions the death of Kāmeya nāyaka of Kaḍilavāgilu during a cattle raid. He is praised here as a champion over adulterers and an unflinching hero. His father was Chikeya nāyaka, ruler of Sōsale nāḍu. Kāmeya nāyaka's son Talagālu gauḍa got the stone set up in memory of his father.

Saka 1114 Paridhāvi sam. of the record corresponds to A.D. 1192. Except the month Bhādrapada, further details of the date are not given.

26

At Manchanahalli, Malavalli hobli, on a stone standing to the south of Dodda-Mādegaudā's back-yard.

Size : 3'6"×2'6"

ಮುಳ್ಳವ್ಯಾ ಹೋಬಳಿ ಮಂಚನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಹೊಡ್ಡ ವಾದೇಗೆಡನ ಹಿತ್ತಲಿಗೆ ದ್ವಿಜದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲನಲ್ಲ.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೩'೬" × ೨'೬"

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಗಣಾಧಿ
2. ಪತೆಯೀ ನಮಃ
3. ಶ್ರೀ ನಂಜುಂಡಲಿಂ

4. గయేం నమః శ్రీనా
5. రసింహ సామియ
6. వర పదవే గతిః
7. శుభమస్తు
8. స్వస్తు శ్రీ విజయాద్యుదయ శాలివాహన త
9. క వరుష ఈశ్వర సం
10. దు బక పరిధావి సంవత్సర
11. .. శ్రీమద్రాజాధిరాజ రాజపరమేష్టర ..
12. మ్యుసూర సంనాథనద
13.
14. నరసరాజవడెయిరవ
15. తొరేయంణ్ణుయునవర కువంగ
16. ధువిరాజ్యంగేయుతిక
17. వణయ నా
18. వియవర సంనిధియల్లు
19. భోజన వాచువ బ్రాహ్మ
20. కడెయ సుగ
21. జనకళయ గ్రావు ర ఆస
22. కన్నాటి తిలా ప్రతిష్టేయంన్నూ మాట
23. తు సీమెయ వివర
24. మంజద గాళ . సం
25. అల్లందం తెంకలు చో
26. యింతే చెతుసీచేయోళగుళ నిధి ఐక్షేప
27.

Transliteration

1. śrī Gaṇādhi-
2. patayē namaḥ
3. śrī Namjumḍā liṁ-
4. gayem namaḥ śrī Nā-
5. rasimha sāmya-
6. vara padave gatiḥ
7. śubham astu
8. svasti śrī vijayād-bhudaya Śālivāhana sa-
9. ka varusha 1594 sam
10. du baha Paridhāvi samvatsara
11. .. śrīmad-rājādhirāja rāja-parameśvara ..
12. Maisūra samsthānada
13.

14. Narasarāja vadeyarava
15. Toreyamṇaiyanavara kumāra
16. thuvī-rājyaṁ geyutiha
17. valiya nā
18. miyavara samnidhiyallu
19. bhōjana māduva brāhmaṇa
20. kaḍeya maga
21. Chanahaliya grāma I ā sa
22. kāmāti silā-pratisitheyamnū māḍi
23. tu simeya vivara
24. manichada gāla . sam
25. allimḍam tenkalu mo
26. yimtī chatusimeyolagula uidhi nikshēpa
27.

Note

The right portion of this record has been worn out very much and cannot be read. It seems to register the grant of a village probably Manchanahalli for feeding Brahmins in some temple. It gives the usual title of the Mysore kings and mentions incidentally Narasarāja Odeyer, but the king to whose reign it belongs cannot be made out. Judging from the date which is given as s. 1594 it must be a record belonging to the reign of Dodda Dēva Rāja Vodeyar. The details of the date are lost except for the saka year 1594 and the name of the cyclic year Paridhāvi. This year corresponds to 1672 A.D.

27

In the ruined site of the becharak village Boiminana halli, Maṭavalli hobli, on a stone standing near the banyan tree.

Size: 3'6" × 2'10"

ಮಳವಳಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ, ಧನಗಳರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ದಾಪರೆ ಚೊಪ್ಪನಹಳಿ ದೊಡ್ಡಿಯ ಪಾಠ ನಿರ್ವಹಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಲದ
ಮರದ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಸಿಂತರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಪಾಠ ಇ'ಎ'x'ಎ'೮'೯೦"

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಗಣಾಧಿಪತಯೇನಮಃ ಶ್ರೀ
2. ನಮಸ್ತುಂಗ ಶಿರಕ್ಕುಂಬಿ ಜಂಪ್ರ ತಾಮುರ ತಾರವೇ ತ್ಯಾಗೇಶ್ವರ ನಗರಾರಂ
3. ಭ ಮುಖಲ ಸ್ತುಂಭಾಯ ತಂಖವೇ॥ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಜಯಾಭ್ರದಯ ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಶಕ ವ
4. ರುಷ ಇಷ್ಟಾ ಸಂದು ವತ್ತುವಾಸನಾದ ಪ್ಲವ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿರದ ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ಶು ರ ಬುಧವಾರದಲ್ಲಾ
ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಹಂಕಾ
5. ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ರಾಜಿಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಶ್ರೀ ಏರಪ್ರತಾಪ ಶ್ರೀ ಏರ ಅಷ್ಟುತ ರಾಯ ಪಾಠ

6. ರಾಯು . ಸುಖಿದಿಂ ವಿದ್ಯಾನಗರಿಯಲು ಪ್ರಫುರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಗೈಲುತ್ತರಲು ಶ್ರೀಮತು ಆ
 7. ಲಗೋಡ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂನ್ಯಹಾಸೇನಾನವರುದ್ವಾಳನ ಗಜಸೀಕ [ಕುಹಾ]
 8. ರ ಏರಪ್ಪವೆಯುರ ಕುಹಾರನು ಅಷ್ಟುತರಾಯ ಏರಣ ವಡೆಯರು . . .
 9. ಸಾಧಿಪನವರ ಮಂಗ ಚಕ ಸಾಧಿಪನವರಿಗೆ ಉಂಬಳಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳ
 10. ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂದರೆ ನಮಗೆ ರಾಜುದು ಉಂಬಳಯಾಗಿ
 11. ಪಾಲಿಸಿದ ತಲಕಾಡ ಸೀಮೆಗೆ ಸಲುವ ದಸುಗೂರ ಸ್ತುಳಯೋಳಗಳ ಚೂಮ್ಮನಹಲ್
 12. ಯ ಗ್ರಾಮವನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಸವ್ಯಾಪಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸಿದೆವಾಗಿ ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕೆ
 13. ಸಲುವ ಜತುಸ್ವೀಮೆಯೋಳಗಾದ ನಿಧಿ ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ ಜಲ ಪಾಪಾಳ ಅಕ್ಷೇಣಿ ಆಗಾ
 14. ಏ ಸಿದ್ಧ ನಾಧ್ಯವೇಬ ಅಷ್ಟಭೋಗೀಗ ತೇಜ ಸವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಾ ಸವ . . .
 15. . . . ನೀಲು ನಿಂಮಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾತ್ರ ಪರಂಪರೆಯಾಗಿ ಆ ಚಂದ್ರಾಕೃ
 16. ಸಾಧ್ಯಾಯಾಗಿ ಸುಖಿದಿಂ ಅನುಭವಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಹಿರಿಯೆಂದು ಕೊ
 17. ಒ ಗ್ರಾಮಗೂಡಗೆಯ ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ || ದಾನಪಾಲನಯೋಮ್ಯಾಧ್ಯೇ ದಾನಾ
 18. ಭೀರ್ಯೋನುಪಾಲನಂ ದಾನಾತ್ ಸ್ವರ್ಗಮಾಘ್ಯೋತಿ ಪಾಲರಾದಹ್ಯುತಿಂ ಹದಂ
 19. ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾ ದ್ವಿಗುಣಂ ಪ್ರಣ್ಯಂ ಪರದತ್ತಾಸುಪಾಲನಂ ಪರದತ್ತಾಪ ಕಾರೇಣ
 20. ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ನಿಷ್ಪಾಲಂ ಭವೇತ್ || ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ಪರದತ್ತಂ ವಾ ಯೋಕರೇತಿ ವಸುಂಧ
 21. ರಾ ಷಟ್ಪಿವರ್ಪ್ರ ಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿ ವಿಪ್ರಾಯಾಂ ಜಾಯತೇತ್ತಿಬಿಃ || ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. śrī Gaṇādhipatayē naṁah śrī
 2. namas-tumga śiraś-chumṛbi chāmdra-chāmara-chāravē trailōkyā
nagarāram-
 3. bha mūla-stambhāya Śambhavē svasti śrī Jayābhuyudaya Śālivāhana
śaka va-
 4. rusha 1463 saṁdu varttamānav-āda Plavasamvatsarada Phālguṇa su 1
Budhavāradalu śrīman mahā-
 5. rājādhirāja rāja-paramēśvara śrī Vīra-pratāpa śrī Vīra Achchuta
rāya mahā
 6. rāya . sukhadim Vidyānagariyalu prithvi rājyam gaiüttiralu
śrīmatu Ā-
 7. lugōda rājādhipati śrīman Mahāsēnāsamudrapālana Gaja simha . .
 8. ra Virappa vadeyara kumāranu Achchutatarāya Vīraṇa vadeyaru . .
 9. Sādhipanavara maga Chika Sādhipanavarige
um̄baliyāgi koṭa
 10. śilā śāsanada kramav emtēmdare naṁage rāyaru um̄baļiyāgi
 11. pālisida Talakāḍa sīmege saluva Dañugūra staļadoļagaṇa Bommana halī-
 12. ya grāmavanu nimage sarvvamānyavāgi pāli-sidēvāgi ā grāmake
 13. saluva chatus-sīmey-olagāda nidhi nikshēpa jaia-pāshāna akshini āgā-
 14. mi siddha sādhyav-emba ashta-bhōga-tēj svāmya saha
 15. . . . nū nimma putra-pautra-paramparevāgi ā-chamdrārkka-

16. sthāyiyāgi sukhadīm anubhavisikomḍu bahiriyeṁdu ko-
17. ṭa grāma-goḍageya silā-sāsana] dāna pālanayōr-madhye dānā-
18. chhiēyōnupālanam dānāt svargam avāpnōti pālanād achchutam padam
19. sva-dattā dvigunam punyam paradattānupālanam paradattāpahārēṇa
20. sva-dattam nishphalam bhavēt! svadattam paradattam vā yoharēti
vasumdhā-
21. rā shashṭir varsha sahasrāṇi vishtāyām jāyatē krimih! śrī

Translation

Obeisance to Gaṇādhipati. Obeisance to Śambhu beautiful with the fly-flap, the moon touching his lofty head, the foundation pillar of the city of the three worlds:

Be it well. 1463 years of the victorious Śālivāhana era having past and the year Plava being current, on Wednesday the 1st of the bright half of Phālguna:

While the illustrious mahārājādhirāja rājaparamēśvara śrī Vīra-pratāpa śrī Vīra Achchutarāya mahārāya was ruling the kingdom of earth with happiness in Vidyānagari:

The illustrious ruler of Ālugōd kingdom, protector of ocean, *viz.*, the huge army Achchutarāya-Vīraṇa Vadeya, son of Virappa Vadeya (himself) son of Gajasiṁha, granted as an umbali to Chika Sādhipa, son of Sādhipa, thus:

"As we have granted to you as a sarvamānya the village Bommanahalli in Danugūra staṭa belonging to Talakāḍa sīme which had been granted to us as an umbali by the king, you may enjoy in succession, with your sons and grandsons in happiness within the four boundaries of that village the eight rights and powers of enjoyment including treasure on the surface or underground, water springs minerals, imperishables, etc., as long as the moon and sun endure." Thus is the silāsāsana of the grant of the village.

Usual imprecatory verses:

Note

This record like the one at Halasahalli, (*See No. 33*) belongs to the reign of Achyuta Rāya, the Vijayanagar ruler and registers the grant of the village of Bommanahalli in Dhanugūr Sṭaṭa in the Talakāḍu sīme, with all the usual rights as a tax free grāmagoḍage to Cnukka Sādhipa son of Sādhipa, made by Achchutarāya Vīraṇa Vadeya, son of Virappa Vadeya. Achchutarāya Vīraṇa Vadeya who was the chief of Ālgod and the Talakāḍu sīme had these territories conferred on him by the king. The date of the present record corresponds to Wednesday, 15th February 1542 A. D.

At Chandahalli, Malavalli hobli, on a stone lying in front of the Basavēśvara temple.

Size: 5'×2'6"

ಅದೇ ಮಳಪಟ್ಟ ಹೊಬಳಿ ಚಂಡಕೆಲ್ಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಹಿತ್ತರ ದೇವತಾನದ ಏದುರಿಗೆ ಬಿಡ್ಡರೂಪ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ: ೫'×೨'೬"

(ಹೊಲ್ಲಾಗ ಒಡೆದು ಹೋಗಿದೆ.)

ಮುಂಭಾಗ—

1. ಪಂಚಮಿ ಅದಿವಾರದಂ
2. ಶ್ರೀಮನು ಮಹಾಪ್ರಧಾನಂ ದಾ
3. ಯಿರ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಕಾಳಾಂಬಿಯ ಗುಂಮಂಜನ
4. ರಾಜರಾಜಷ್ಠರದ ಏಳುಷ್ಠರ ಪಂಚಮಶ ನಬರ
5. ಯೋತ್ತ ಸಮೇಯ ಎಡೆಯ ಸಮೇಯಷಂ ತಳೆಕಾಡ
6. ಯಾನಾತ್ಮಪತಿ ಮರಿಯಂಜನವರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ನಾಗಪಂದ
7. ಇಜ್ಞಾನವರ ಮಗ ಲಂಕಷ್ಟನುಂ ಆ ಚಂಡಕೆಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಚೆಂ
8. ಯ ಗೌಂಡ ಮಂಡೇಗೌಂಡನ ಮಗ ಓಕಗೌಂಡ ಮಾರಗೌಂಡನ
9. ಒಡ ಯಿವರೊಳಗಾದ ನಮಸ್ತ ಪ್ರಚೇಗೌಂಡಗಳಂ ಚಂದಕ
10. ಯಿಂ ಮೂಡಲು ಪಟ್ಟಣವ ವಾಡುವಂತಾಗಿ ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಣಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳು
11. ಯ ನಾಯ್ಯನ ಮಗ ತಮ್ಮಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ವಾದಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರ ಮಗ ಮಾಧವದಾ
12. ಚಂಡಿ ಸೆಟಿಯರ ಮಗ ಅಲ್ಲಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರು ಬೋಕಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿಯರ ಮಗ ಹತಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ
13. ಯಿಂತೇ ನಾಲ್ಕುರೆಗೆಯುಂ ವ್ರೋಡಂಬಣ್ಯ ಯ ಪಟ್ಟಣವ ವಾಡುವಂತಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಸಿ
14. ಲಾಶಾನನದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂದಡೆ ಯೀ ಕಾಸನ ಬರದ ದಿನ ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಇಂದು
15. ವರುಷ ಆನಿಮೆಣ ವಾನ್ಯವೆರಡನೆಯ ವರುಷ ಪರಿಯಂತರ ಬಿಡಿಸಲು ಮುಟ್ಟಿ
16. ಅಪ್ರೋಬಾರ್ಯಾವನು ಬಂದದೆ ಮುಂದಾನು ಅಳ್ಳಂದಂ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಡಿಸಲು ಹೋದ . .
17. ಗಳಗೆ ತೆತ್ತು ಮನ . . ಎನತ್ತು . . ಈ ಧವಾ೦ . . ಚರು . . . ದಿಂದ ಮೇ
18. ಮನಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಹಣಮಂ ತ್ತೇಯತ್ತು ಬಹರು ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳ ನಾಲ್ಕುಮಂ ವಾನ್ಯ . .

(ಹಿಂಭಾಗ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಸಹೆದು ಹೋಗಿದೆ.)

Transliteration

(The top portion is broken)

Front—

1. pañcālamī Ālināradāmī
2. Śrīmanumabāpradīkānam dā
3. yara adhikāri Kālāñchhya Guṇamāñdana
4. Rāja-Rājapurada Ēlupurada pāñchamaṭha nakhara
5. yotta sameya edeya sameyavuṇi Talakāda
6. yastāpati Mariyāñmanavara makkalu Nāgapāmī da

7. . . mnnanavara maga Lañkappanum ā Chamdahalli Mācham . .
8. . . ya gaumda Maiñchēgaumda maga Chākagaumda Māragaumda.
9. . . mda yivar olañgāda sainasta praje gaumdagalum Chamdaha . .
10. . . yim mūdalu paññanava māduvam̄tāgi ā Paññanā-svāmigala . .
11. . . ya nāyakana maga Tamini setti Mādi settiyara maga Mādhava Dā . .
12. . . Chamdi Setiyara maga Alla Settiyaru Boki Settiyara maga Hati Setti
13. yimti nālvarageyumi vodam̄bañtu yi paññanava māduvam̄tāgi koñta si-
14. lā sāsanada kramav emtemdade yī sāsana barada dinam̄ modalāgi vomdu
15. varusha ānimaña mānyav eradaneya varusha paryam̄tara bīdinalu muñti
16. apūrbāyavāñu bam̄dade muñdānu allim̄dam̄ mēle bīdinalu hōda . .
17. galage tettu mana . . . , enañu ā dharmma . . varu
. . . . dim̄da mē . .
18. manege erañu hañamāñu tterutta baharu ā paññanā svāmigala nālkumanī
mānya . .

(The back side of the stone has been completely effaced)

Note

The top portion of the slab on which the present record is inscribed is broken and lost. The record has also been very much worn out on both sides and the letters cannot be read. It states that the officer Kālāuchi Gummañna, the seven puras, five mañhas, merchants and all the prajegaudugañ (several named) of Tañakādu alias Rājarājapura, gave a sāsana embodying certain concessions to four paññanāsvāmis—Tammi setti, Mādhava . . . Alla setti and Hatisetti—for founding a new town to the east of Chandahalli. For one year from the date of inscription they had to pay no taxes; during the second year a small tax in case they had sufficient income; and thence forward two hañas for every house. The details of the date are lost except for the tithi-panchami and the week day Ādīvara. The record appears to belong to about the 14th century A.D. paleographically.

29

At Gaudagere, Gaudagere hobli, on a stone in the field to the east of the village.

Size: 8'x2'

ಗೌಡಗೇರೆ ಕೋಡಳಿ ಗೌಡಗೇರೆ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಪ್ರವರ್ವದಿಕ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೊಲಿದಳಿ ಬದ್ದಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ: ೮'x೨'

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಸಮಸ್ತ ಭೂವನಾಸ್ತಯಾಂ ಶ್ರೀ . . ಕ್ಷೀ
2. ವೆಳ್ಳಭಂ ಪುರವರಾಧೀಸ್ವರ ಹೈನರ ದ್ವಾರಾ
3. ರಾವತೀ ಪುರವರಾಧೀಸ್ವರ ಯಾದವ

4. ಕುಲಾಂಬರ್ತದ್ವಿಮೂಳೆ ನವರ್ಜ್ಞ ಚೊಡಾ
5. ಮಣಿ ಮಲೀರಾಜರಾಜ ಮಲಪ
6. ರೋಳುಗಂಡ ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ ಕದನ ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ನೇ
7. ಕಾಂಗವೀರ ಸನಿವಾರ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಗಿರಿದುಗ್ರಹಮಲ್ಲ ಚೆಲ
8. ದಂಕರಾಮ ಹೈರೀಭ ಕಂತೀರವಂ ಯಿಂಮಾ ಮ
9. ಗರ ನಿಮ್ಮಿಂಳ ಚೋಳರಾಜ್ಯ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಜಾಯ್
10. ಹಾಂಡ್ಯಕುಲ ನಮ್ಮುಢರಣ ನಿ
11. ಸಂಕಸ್ತತಾಪ ಜಕ್ಕುವತ್ತಿ ಹೊಯಿಸಣ
12. ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರ ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರದೇವರನರು ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಳಿ
13. ಷ್ವರ . ಷೇಕದ ಗವಡಗೆಣೆಯಲು ಪ
14. ಷ್ಟ್ರಿಣಿ ನಾಮಿಗಳು ಮಯಿದ ಸೆಟಿಯು
15. ತಂಮು ತಿವಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಕೇತಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಬೂ
16. ತಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಸಿವರಾತ್ರಿಯ ಕಂಗಾಟಿ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ವರಾ
17. ಮ ತಂಮು ಮನಣಿತಂಚ್ಯು ವೇಳಗಾದ
18. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ನಾಮಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ ದೇವಮಾನ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕವ
19. ರಿನ ಱಂಬಾನೆ ಪರಿಧಾವಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಘಾ
20. ಲುಗಣ ಸು ಇ ಬುಧವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಪಾಮಿ
21. ಗಳ ಕುಂಬಗೆಣೆಯಲು ಸಲ
22. ಗೆ ಎರಡು ದೇವಗಣೆಯಲು ಸಲಗೆ ಎರ
23. ದು ಅಂತು ಸ ಒ || ಉರಿಂದ ಬಡಗಲು ಬೆ
24. ದ್ವಾಲು ಎರಡು ಸ ಲ |||| ಎಂಬು ವೊಪು
25. ಕಂನ್ಯವ ಕಳದು ಮನಿಗೆ ಎಳಣು ಪಣವೆರಡ ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ
26. ಗವಡಗೆಣೆ ಪುಳಿಯು . . . ಸೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ . . .
27. ಇ . . . ತಮ್ಮಂ
28. ಯಂಬುಧಿ
29. ಪುದು ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ
30. ಲ ಮು

Transliteration

1. śrī svasti saṁasta bhuvanāśrayam śrī [pri]thvī-
2. vallabham puravarādhīśvara maīsara Dvā-
3. rāvatī puravarādhīśvara Yādava
4. kulāṁbara dvimāṇi savyjñā chīḍā-
5. maṇi male-rāja-rāja Malapa-
6. rolu-gamda gaṇḍa-bhērumḍa kadana-prachamḍan ē-
7. kāṅga-vīra Sanivāra-siddhi Giridurggamūlla chala-
8. daṇḍika-rāma vairibha-kamṭhīravam yimūmama-

9. gara nirmmuļa Chōla-rājya-pratishṭhā-chāryya
10. Pāṇḍya-kula-saṇuddharanā ni-
11. samka-pratāpa-chakravarti Hoyisaṇa
12. śrī Vira-Sōmēśvara dēvarasaru śrī Kālalē-
13. shvara . shēkada Gavudageṣeyalu pa-
14. ṭṭaṇa sāmigaṇu Mayida setiya
15. tamma Tivadi Setti Kēti-setti Bū-
16. ti-setti Sivarātriya Kangāti setti Varā-
17. ma-tam̄ma Masaṇi-tamma volagāda
18. paṭṭaṇa sāmigaṇige gotṭa dēva-mānya saka va-
19. risa 1175 ne Paridhāvi saṇvatsarada Phā-
20. lguṇa su 5 Budhavāradallu Paṭṭaṇa shāmi-
21. gaḷa Kumbagereyalu sala-
22. ge eraḍu Dēvagereyai salage era-
23. ḍu amṛtu sa 4॥ ūriṇḍa baḍagalu be-
24. ddalu eraḍu sa 8 oḷo' emṛtu māma-
25. kaṇṇiyava kalaḍu manege elaru paṇav-
eraḍa goṭṭu
26. Gavadageṣe vuṇiya . . . settige . . .
27. na . . . tammaṇi
28. yanbuḍhi
29. vudu śrī śrī
30. la ma

Translation

Be it well, the refuge of all the worlds, lord of the goddess of prosperity and earth, boon lord of the city of Dvārāvati, sun in the sky of Yādavakula, a crest-jewel of omniscience, king over the Male-chiefs, punisher of the Malepas, gandhabherunda, terrible in battle, single warrior, Śanivārasiddhi, wrestler of the hillforts, Rāma in firmness of character, lion to elephants: his enemies, destroyer of the Magaras, establisher of the Chōla kingdom, upholder of the Pāṇḍya race, the fearless, mighty emperor Hoyisaṇa śrī Vira Sōmēśvara dēva granted dēvamānya to the paṭṭaṇa svāmis Tivadi setti younger brother of Mayida seti, Kēti setti, Būti setti, Sivarātri Kangāti setti, Varāṇa-tamma, Masaṇi-tamma and others on Wednesday the 5th of the bright half of Phālguna in the cyclical year Paridhāvi corresponding to the Saka year 1175, two salages of land below the tank Kumbagere and two salages below the tank Dēvagere: thus four salages. Dry lands to the north of the village eight salages. After deducting the māmakanya and paying two paṇas for the house. . . . (the rest is worn out).

Note

The record belongs to the reign of the Hoysala king Vira Sōmēśvara and registers a grant made by the king himself to the Paṭṭāṇasvāmis of Gaudugre. Since the grant is a grant to god (dēvamānya), the Paṭṭāṇa svāmis appear to have received the grant on behalf of the temple probably of Kālalēśvara mentioned in the record. Masaṇitamma, one of the Paṭṭāṇa svāmis mentioned in the record might be the same as the famous sculptor who carved some of the wall images of the Kēśava temple at Sōmanathipur.

The details of the date given, are 1175 Paridhāvi sam. Phālguna ū. 5 Budha-vāra. But Paridhāvi falls in the ūaka year 1174 and taking this as correct the details of the date would correspond to 4th February 1253 A. D. a Tuesday and not Wednesday as stated in the record.

30

At Hullahalli, Gaudagere hobli, on a stone in Kenchegauda's field.

Size : 3'6"×2'

ಅದೇ ಗೈಡಗೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ, ಹುಲ್ಲಹಲ್ಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಂಚೇಗೈಡನೆ ಹೋಲದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೩'೬" × ೨'.

1. ಸ್ವತ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ್ರಹಾಮುಣ್ಡಕೇ
2. ಸ್ವರ ತ್ರಿಭುವನಪುಲ್ಲಿ ತಳಕಾ
3. ದುಸೊಂಡ ಭುಜಬಳ ವೀರಗಂಗ
4. ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಶ್ರೀ ನಾರಸಿಂಹದೇವರಃ
5. ಶ್ರಿತುವೀ ರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಗೆಯ್ಯಲು ನಕ
6. ಪರ್ವತ ಇಂಡಾ ಕರ ಸಂಪತ್ತರ ಜೇ
7. ಸ್ವ ಸುಧ ಇನ ಸನಿವಾರ ಕೆಳಲೆ ನಾಡೆ
8. ಅಂತರವೆಳ್ಳಿ ಮಂಚೆಗವುಂಡರ
9. ಅಲಗಾಫುಂಡನ ಮಗಂ ಸಾಲ
10. ಗಾಫುಂಡಂ ತುಟುಪರಿವಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾ
11. ದಿ ಸ್ವಗೆತ್ತ ನಾಡಂ ನಾಲಗಾ
12. ಪುಂಡನ ಮಗಂ ಕೇತಿಗಾ
13. ಪುಂಡ ಈ ಕಲ್ಲು

(ಮುಂದೆ ಕಲ್ಲುಬರೆದು ಹೇಳಿ).

Transliteration

1. svasti śrīman mahāmāṇḍalē-
2. svara tribhuvana-malla Tałakā-

3. du-gomḍa bhujabala-vīragaṅga
4. Hoysaḷa śrī-Nārasimha dēvaru
5. prituvi rājyaṇi geyyalu saka
6. varsha 1093 Kara samvatsara Jē-
7. shṭa sudha 11 Sanivāra Keṭale nāḍa
8. Aṁtaravallī Maṇche gavumḍara
9. Ālagāvumḍana magam Sāla-
10. gāvumḍam tuṣu-parivalli kā-
11. di svargastan ādaṇi Sālagā-
12. vumḍana magam Kētigā-
13. vumḍa i kalla

(Further portion is broken)

Translation

Be it well. While the illustrious mahāmaṇḍalēśvara, Tribhuvana malla, conqueror of Talakāḍu, bhujabala Vīraṅga Hoysaḷa śrī Nārasimha dēva was ruling the kingdom of earth :

On Saturday the 11th of the bright half of Jēshṭha in the year Kara, 1093 saka year :

Sālagāvunḍa, son of Ālagāvunḍa (himself son of) of Manchegavunḍa of Antaravalī fought in a cattle raid and attained heaven.

Sālagāvunḍa's son Kētigāvunḍa got this stone [set up.]

Note

This is a vīragal belonging to the reign of the Hoysaḷa king Narasimha I and records the death, during cattle raid, of Sālagāvunḍa, son of Ālagāvunḍa himself son of Manchegavunḍa. The details of the date, *viz.*, s. 1093 Kara sam. Jēṣṭha su. 11 Sanivāra correspond to 17th May 1171 A. D., a Monday and not Saturday as stated in the record.

31

At the same Hullahalli village, Gaudagere holli, on a vīragal standing to the north of the Ānjanēya temple.

ಅದೇ ಹುಲ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಂಜನೇಯರ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂತಿರುವ ವೀರಗಲ್ಲು.

1. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ ನೆವರುನ ರಷಿಂ ನ
2. ಒದವೆ ಪ್ರಭವೆ ನಂಜ್ಞರದ
3. ಕಾತ್ತಿಕ ಬ ಏ ಸೋಂದಂಡು ಆ
4. ಹಳಿಯಂ ನೋಮನಾಫ ಗಲ್ಲಜ

5. ನ ಚೋಗೆ . . . ಒಳಗುಗೆ
6. ತಂನೇ ನವರ
7. ಬದಾಗಿ ಬಹಕ ಚೆಲಂ ಮಾಡಿ
8. ಹೊಯಿದ
9. ವ ವರಿಸದ ಗುಡ . . .
10. ಗೈಯ್ಯಿ ವಿರಗಲ . ಯಾ
11. ಲಿವರು ನಾಯಿ

Transliteration

1. svasti sakha varusa 1309 sa-
2. m̄davu Prabhava samchcharada
3. Kārttika ba 2 Sō damdu ā
4. haliyam Sōmanātha gaüda-
5. na mogā . . . olagaligge
6. tamnavara
7. badāgi bahalä chalam mādi
8. hoyida
9. va varisada guða . . .
10. geyda vīragala . ya
11. lidavaru nāyi

Note

Only the first two lines which contain some details about the date have been published as Malavalli 53 in E. C. Volume III. The record contains about twelve lines and an attempt has been made here to read as much as possible.

This is a vīragal set up in memory of Sōmanātha gavuda's son, whose name is lost. He is stated to have fought valiantly, and fell. The details of the date, viz., 1309 Prabhava sam. Kārttika ba. 2 Sō. answers to 29th October 1387 A.D., a Tuesday and not Monday as stated in the record.

32

At Nadagalpura, same Gaudagere hobli, on a stone standing to the south of Basavēśvara temple.

Size: 3'6"×2'6"

ಅದೇ ಗೌಡಗೆರೆ ಹೋಬಳಿ ನಡಗಲ್ ಪುರದಲ್ಲ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಂತಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ: ೩'೬"×೨'೬"

ಮುಂಭಾಗ—

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಪ್ರವಾದಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ
2. ದ ಹೈನಾಂ ಬ ರ ಬಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತು

3. ತಳಕಾಡ ರಾಜರಾಜಪೇರೆ ಏಳೆ
4. ಪುರ ಪಂಚಮಣಿದ ಸತ್ತನಾಪತಿ ಪದ್ಮ
5. ದೇವಂಜ ಗಂಗಂಣನವರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಸೋಮೇಸ್ವ
6. ರ ದೇವರ ದೇವದಾನದ ಕೊರಟಿಹಲಿಯ ಗ್ರಾಮ
7. ಯಿದಕ . . . ದ ತಿಪ್ಪೆಯ್ಯ ಕೊಟ ಸಾನ
8. ನದ ಕ್ರಮವಂತಿಂದರೆ . . ಪುರದ . ಮೊದ
9. ಲರುವ
10. . . ಯೋಳಗೆ ಕೊಡಗೆ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ
11. . . ದೇವರ ದೇವದಾನದ . . .
12. ಬೀರೆಯ ಗಾಂಡನ ಕೊಡಗಿ
13. ಯಿಪ್ಪೆನುಳಿವ ಆ ಹರದ ನಾಯ್ಯ
14. ನ ಹಳಿಯಲುಳ ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆದಲನಂ ಆಗು
15. ವಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಎಂಬೆಂದಿಗಂ ಧಾರಾ
16. ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ತೆಸ್ತಾ ಸಿದಾಯ ಗ ಇಂ ಯಿ
17. ಘಟಿಂದಂ ಮೇಲೆ ಅರ್ ಅಳಿಕು ಅಂನಾ೦
18. ಯ ದೊರನಮುದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ . . .
19. ಯ ತಳಕಾಡಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ಅಕ್ಷಯು . . .
20. ನಾಡ . . .
21. ತಪ್ಪೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಡಿ ದಂಡ ಪೆಂಡಿಗೆ ಬರದು ಅಪ್ಪೊ
22. ರ ಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟುಕೊಂಡು
23. ಸಾ . ವರು
24. ಅಂಜ್ಞನೊಡವೆ ತಂಪಂಗೆ ತಂಪನೊ
25. ಜವೆ ಅಂಜ್ಞಂಗೆ ಅರಿವಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದೊಂದೆ ಅವೆ
26. ರತ ಸೋಂಮು ಸಂಪಂದಕೆ ಸಲುಪುದು ಕೆ
27. ಸ್ತೇ ಸಿವಾಲೆಯಕೆ ಸಲುಪುದು . . .
28. . . . ಬಿಂನಕ ಮುನಿ . . .
29. . . . ಯಿ ಉಸನವ . . . ತ
30.

ಹಿಂಭಾಗ--

31. ತಪ್ಪಿದರೆ ಗಂಗೆಯ ತಡಿಯಾಲಿ
32. ಕವಿಶೆಯ ಕೊಂಡ ಪಾಪಕ ಕೋ
33. ಹರು ಯ ಅನೆ ತಡಿಯ ಬಡಗಲು
34. . ಬ್ರೈದಬಿ . . ಯ ಒಳಗೆ ಅಯು . ಲ .
35. . ಮೂಡಣ ಕಳ್ಳರಂಯಾ ಆ . . ದ . .
36. ಓ ಮೂಡಲು ಮೊಱ ಇಗಲು ಹೇರೆಹೆಚ್ . .
37. ಗಿ ಬಿಳಿಯ ಗೋಂ . ಯ ಕಳ ಅದಕ್

38. ತೆಂಕಲು ಸುಂಕೆದ ಅದ
 39. ಸುಂ ಪಡುವಲು
 40. . . ಗಟ್ಟೆ . . ರ ಕೇತಯು . . ಈ
 41. ರದ ತಂಪು ಬಲಯು
 (42 ರಿಂದ 50 ನೇ ಪಂಕ್ತಿಯವರೆಗೆ ಏನೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ)
 51. ಯಂತವರುಭೇಯಾನು ಮತ್ತಿಂ
 52. ಬರದ ಸೇನಬೋವ

*Transliteration***Front—**

1. Śrī Pramādi Samvatsara-
2. da Vaisākha ba 1 Bri śrīmatu
3. Taṭakāda Rāja-rājapura Ēlu
4. Pura Pañcha-maṭada stānāpati Padma-
5. Dēvamṇa Gaṅgamṇanavaru dakshiṇa Sōmēsva-
6. ra dēvara dēva-dānada Koraṭi halīya grāma
7. yidaka . . . da Tippayya Koṭa Sāsa-
8. nada Krañnav emtemdare . . Purada . . moda-
9. liruva
10. yolage kodage dakshiṇa
11. dēvara dēva-dānada
12. Bireya gaumḍana koḍagi
13. yishṭan ulīva ā Hārada nāyka-
14. na halīyal uḷa gadde bedaianam āgu
15. māḍikomdu emdemdigam dhārā-
16. pūrvakavāgi teru sidāya ga 33 yi-
17. dhāśimḍam mēle ār aluhu amṇyā-
18. ya Dōrasamudradalli hutṭida
19. ya Taṭakāḍalli hutṭida akshaya . . .
20. nāda
21. tappu tavudi damḍa vumḍige baradu ā vū-
22. ra lla neṭukomdu
23. sā . . varu
24. amṇnan-oḍave tam̄mamge tam̄inan-o-
25. ḍave amṇnamge āruv-illad-irddade ava-
26. rata sommu-sam̄inamḍake saluvudu ke-
27. ḫe Sivāleyake saluvudu
28. bimnahamum
29. yi sāsanava ta
30.

Back side—

31. tappidare Gamgeya tadiyali
 32. kavileya komda pāpake hō-
 33. haru . . . ya āne tadiya baḍagalu
 34. . bbedavi . . ya olage āya . la . . .
 35. . mūḍaṇa kallareya ā . . da . . .
 36. m mūḍalu mōraigalu hērobe . .
 37. gi biliya goṇi . ya haṭa adake
 38. temkalu sumkada ada
 39. ḡim paḍuvalu
 40. . galde . . ra Kētaya . pu-
 41. rada tamina baliya
- (Lines 42 to 50 have become completely effaced)
51. . . . yimt ivarubhēyānu matadim
 52. barada sēnabōva

Note

This record contains fifty-two lines but only the first six lines have been published in E. C. Vol. III as Malavalli 57. The major portion of the record is now read and published here. It appears to record that the seven Puras and Padmadēvaṇṇa Ganganā, the sthānāpati of the five maṭhas, of Talakadu-Rājarājpura granted the village Haradanāykanahāḍi, (?) a hamlet of Koraṭihali which was a dēvadāna of the god Dakshina-Sōmēśvara, on the condition that the grantee should pay annually 33 gadyāṇas. He was also authorised to levy certain taxes named. Then follows the statement that the property of the elder brother should go to the younger, that of the younger to the elder and in case there were no heirs it should go to relations; but a tank in such a case became the property of a Śiva temple. A similar statement has been made in a previous inscription (see inscription No. 20) where it has further been stated that the property of the father-in law should go to the son-in-law and that of the son-in-law to the father-in-law.

The record is not dated in the saka year. Since the characters appear to belong to about the 16th century A. D., the details of the given date, viz., Pramādi sam. Vaiśākha ba 1 Bri. might correspond to Tuesday the 25th April 1510 A. D.

It is significant that Talkad was still called Rājarājpura even during the 16th century. A. D.

At Halasahalli, Gaudagere hobli, on a stone north of Mārigudi.

Size : 4' × 3'

ಗಾಡಗೇರೆ ಕೋಟಿ ಕಲನ್ಹಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರಿಗುಡಿಯ ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಂತರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೪' × ೩'

- 1 ನಮಸ್ತಂಗ ಶಿರಶ್ಚಂಬಿ ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಮರ ಭಾರವೇ ಶ್ರೀಲೋಕ್ಯ ನಗರಾರಂಭ ಮೂಲ
- 2 ಸ್ತಂಭಾಯ ಸಂಭವೇ | ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಜಯಾಭ್ಯಾದಯ ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಶಕವರುಪ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಂದುವ ತ್ರೈಮಾನವಾದ ಹೇಮಾಳಂಬಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಅಷಾಧ ಶು ಓ ಅದಿವಾರದಲು ಶ್ರೀಮಂನೃಹಾರಾಜಾ
- 4 ದಿರಾಜ ರಾಜಪರಮೇಷ್ಠಿರ ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರಪ್ರತಾಪ ಶ್ರೀವೀರ ಅಷ್ಟತರಾಯ ಮಹಾರಾಯರು ವಿದ್ಯಾ
- 5 ನಗರಿಯ ಸಿಂಹಾಸನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಧೀರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗಿಯಾಲ್ತಿರಲು ಶ್ರೀ ಅಲುಗೋಡರಾಜಾ
- 6 ಧಿಪತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂನೃಹಾರೇನಾ ಸಮುದ್ರಪಾಳ ಗಜಸಂಹ ಕೊಮಾರ ವೀರಪ್ರವರ್ದದೆಯಿರ ಕೊ
- 7 ಮೂರನು ಅಷ್ಟತರಾಯ ವೀರಣಾಯಕರು ತಲಕಾಡನಾಡ ಪ್ರಭು ನಾಥಿಪನವರ ಮಗ
- 8 ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಸಾಧಿಯಾಪ್ನಿನವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಕೊಡಿಗೆಯ ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂದರೆ
- 9 ಅಷ್ಟತರಾಯರು ಉಂಬಳಿಯಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸಿದ ತಲಕಾಡನೀಮುಗೆ ಸಲುವ ದನಗೂರ ಸ್ಥಳದೊ
- 10 ಇಗಳ ಹಲನನಹಳಿ ಗ್ರಾಮವನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಸವ್ಯೇಚ್ಯಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸಿದ್ವಾಗಿ ಆ ಗ್ರಾ
- 11 ಮುಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲುವ ಜತುಸ್ತೀಮೇವಳಗಾದ ನಿಧಿ ನಿಕ್ಕೇಪ ಜಲ ಪಾಪಾಳ ಅಕ್ಷೀಣ್ಣ ಆಗಾಮಿ ನಿ
- 12 ದ್ವಿ ಸಾಧ್ಯವೆಂಬ ಅಪ್ಯಾಧೋಗ ತೇಜ ನ್ಯಾಮ್ಯವನು ಸಹ ಹಲಸಿನಹಳಿಯ ಗ್ರಾಮವನು ನಿಮಗೆ
- 13 ನಿಂದು ಪ್ರತ್ಯಷ್ಠಾತ್ರ ಪರಂಪರೆಯಾಗಿ ಅಂದರೂಕ್ಕು ಸ್ಥಾಯಿಯಾಗಿ ಸುಖದಿಂ ಆ
- 14 ನುಭವಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಹಳಿಯೆಂದು ಕೊಟಗ್ರಾಮಗೊಡಿಗೆಯ ಶಿಲಾ ಶಾಸನ
- 15 ದಾನಪಾಲನಯೋಮ್ಯಾಧೀಕ್ಷೀ ದಾನಾಷ್ಟೀಯೋನುಪಾಲನಂ ದಾನಾತ್ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಘವಾಪ್ಲೋತಿ
- 16 ಪಾಲನಾದಚ್ಯಾತಂ ಪದಂ || ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾ ದ್ವಿಗುಣಂ ಪಣ್ಣಂ ಪರದತ್ತಾನಃಪಾಲನಂ ಪರ
- 17 ದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರೇಣ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ಸಿಷ್ಟಂ ಭವೇತ್ || ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ಪರದತ್ತಂ ವಾ ಯೋಹರೇತ
- 18 ವಸುಂಧರಾಂ ಪಣ್ಣವರುಪ ಸಹಸ್ರಾಣಿ ವಿಷಾಯಾಂ ಜಾಯತೇಕ್ರಿಣಿಃ | ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

- 1 namas-tumga-śiraś-chumbi chāmdra-chāmara-chāravē trai-lōkya uagar-ārambha mūla-
- 2 stambhāya Saṁbhavē | svasti śrī jayābhuyada Śālivāhana śaka varusha 1459 samdu va-
- 3 rttamānavāda Hēinaļam̄bi saṁvatsara¹⁾ Āśhādha su 3 Ādivāradalu śrī-
maṁnn-mahārājā-
- 4 dhirāja-rāja paramēsvara śrī-Vīrapratāpa Śrī Vīra Achchuta rāya mahārā-
yaru Vidyā-
- 5 nagariya simhāsanadalli prithvīrājyaṁ geyiüttiralu śrī Alugōda rājyā-
- 6 dhipati śrīman mahāsenā samudra-pāla gaśimha komāra Vīrappa vadē-
yara ko-

- 7 māranu Achchuta rāya Vīraṇa nāyakaru Talakāḍa nāḍa prabhu Sādhipanavara maga
- 8 Chikka Sādhiyappa nāyaka varige kōṭṭa grāma kōdigeya śilā-śāsanada kramavemt enidare
- 9 Achchuta rāyaru umbaļiyāgi pālisida Talakāḍa simege saluva Danugūra sthalado-
- 10 ḥagaṇa Halasanahali grāmavanu nimage sarvamānyavāgi pālisidevāgi ā grā-
- 11 makke saluva chatussime valagāḍla nidhi-nikshēpa-jala-pāshāna-ākshīni āgāmi si-
- 12 ddha sādhyav eṁba ashṭa-bhōga-tēja-svāmyavanu saha Halasinahaliya grāmavanu nimage
- 13 nimma putra paütra parampareyāgi ā-chamdrārkka-sthāiyiyāgi sukhadiṇ a-
- 14 nubhavisikomdu bahiri yemdu koṭa grāma-goḍageya śilā sāsana
- 15 dāna-pālanayor inadhyē dānāch-chhrēyōnu-pālanam dānāt svargam avāpnōti
- 16 pālanād achyutam padam || sva-dattā dviāguṇam puṇyam para-dattānu-pālanam para-
- 17 dattāpahārēṇa sva-dattam nishphaiam bhavēt || sva-dattam para-dattam vā yō harēti
- 18 vasumdharam shashṭi varusha sahasrāṇi vishṭāyām jāyatē krimih || śrī śrī

Translation

Obeisance to Śambhu, beauteous with the chāmara-like moon kissing his lofty head, the foundation pillar of the city of the three worlds.

Be it well. 1459 years of the victorious Śālivāhana era having passed and the year Hēvialambi being current, on Sunday the 3rd of the bright half of Āshāḍha :

While the illustrious mahārājādhirāja, rāja paramēśvara, śrī Virapratāpa śrī vīra Achchuta Rāya mahārāya was on the throne of Vidyānagari, ruling the kingdom of earth :

The ruler of Alagōḍ kingdom, the illustrious protector of ocean-the huge army, Achchutarāya-Vīraṇa nāyaka, son of Virappavadeya (himself) the son of Gajāsimha granted the stone sāsana of the grant of the village to Chikka Sādhiyappa, son of Sādhipa the prabhu of Talakāḍa nāḍu thus :

“ As we have granted to you as a sarvamānya the village Halasanahali in Danugūra sthāla belonging to Talakāḍa sūme, which had been granted to us by Achchuta Rāya as an umbaļi, you may enjoy in succession of your sons and grandsons in happiness, within the four boundaries of that village the eight rights and powers of enjoyment including treasure on the surface or underground, water

springs, minerals, imperishables, futures, ready income and possibilities for as long as the moon and sun endure."

Usual imprecatory verses : dānapālanayōr madhye, etc, svadattā dvigunān, etc., sva dattam para dattam vā yō hareti, etc.

Note

The record belongs to the reign of the Vijayanagar king Achyutarāya and registers a grant of the village Halasinahāli in Dhanugūr sthaṇa belonging to Talakādu sime with all the usual rights as a tax-free grant, to Chikka Sādhiyappa, son of Sādhiyappa the Nālpabhu of Talkad. The donor was Achyutarāya-Vīraṇa vodeya, the chief of Ālgod. The details of the date, viz., s 1459 Hēmaṭambi sam. Āshāḍha šu 3 Ādivāra answers to Sunday 10th June 1537 A. D. (See also inscription No. 27 supra).

34

At Sasyālapura, Kūligere hobli, on a stone in Bōlegaṇḍa's land to the east of the village.

Size : 4' 7" × 2' 1"

ಕೂಲಿಗರೆ ಹೋಟಳ ಸತ್ಯಾಲಪುರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರ್ವಕೆ ಬೋಳೇಗೌಡನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೪' ೭" × ೨' ೧"

1. ಶುಭಮನಸ್ತು ಶ್ರೀ ಗಣಾಧಿಪತಯೇ ನಮಃ | ನಮನ್ತು०
2. ಗಾ ಶಿರಶ್ಚಂಬಿ ಚಂದ್ರ ಚಾಮರ ಚಾರವೇ ತ್ರೈಶೋಕ್ಯನ
3. ಗರಾರಂಭಾ ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭಾಯ ಶಂಭವೇ
4. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜೆಯಾಭ್ಯಾದಯ ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಶ
5. ಕ ವರುಷ ಅಳ್ಳಾ ವರುಷ ಸಂದ ವರ್ತ್ರಮಾನ ವಾ
6. ದ ಪರಿಧಾವಿ ಸಂವತ್ತಾರದ ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಶು ೧೦ ದಂಡು
7. ಶ್ರೀ ಮನ್ಮಂತ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ ರಾಜಪರ
8. ಮೇಶ್ವರ ಏರಪ್ರತಾಪ ಬಿರಿದೆಂತೆಂಬಪ
9. ರ ಗಂಡ ಧರಣೀವರಾಹ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮರಂಗ
10. ಧಾನಿ ಸಿಂಹಾಸನೋಚಿತವಾದ | ಮೃಷಾರ
11. ದೇವರಾಜ ಭೂಮಾಲರವರು ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರೀರ್ತಾ
12. ಜ್ಯಂಗೇಶಿತ್ತಿರಲೂ | ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮಂದ ರ . . ದ . . . ಗಂ
13. ಗಾಧರ್ಯೇಯನು ದರ್ಶಾ ಪ್ರಸಂಗದ ಸಹೇಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇವರಾಜ
14. ಮಹಾರಾಜರಿಗೆ ಒಂನ್ನುಹಂ . . . ದೇವರಾಜ ಭೂಮಾ
15. ರವರು ಕೇಳಿ ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದಾ ಮಳವಳಿಯ ಸಂನಾಷಾನದ ಗಂಗಾ
16. ಧರನು | ಗಂಗಾಧರೇನ್ನರ ಸಾಘಾರಿಯಂ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಪಾಡಿ ಪಡಿತರ ದೀಪಾ
17. ರಾಧನೆ ಹೊದಲಾಗಿ ಆ ದೇವರಾಜನವರಿಗೆ ಬಿಂನ್ನಂ ಮೂಡಿ

Transliteration

23. lu Sāhaliyimḍam paḍuvalu Gāṇigana puradiiṇḍam baḍagalu yim-
 24. tī chatus-sim̄eyo lag-ulla sakala suvarṇādāya sakala davasādāya
 25. paṭaṇa sūmiyavara bhamḍārakke saha . . .
 26. sakala tidhe † sva-dattā dviguṇam pumṇyam para dattā-
 27. nu-pālanaṇi para dattāpahārēṇa sva-dattam nishphalam bhavētu
 28. dāna-pālanayōr madhye dānācīhrēyōnu pālanam † dānāt sva-
 29. rgam avāpnōti pālanād achyutaṇi padaṇi † sva-dattam parada-
 30. ttam vā yōharēti vasuṁḍharām † shashtir-va-
 31. risha-sahasrāṇi vishtāyāṇi jāyatē krimih †
 32. .

Translation

May there be good fortune. Obeisance to Ganādhipati. Obeisance to Sambhu, beautiful with the fly-flap, that is, the moon touching his lofty head, the foundation pillar for the commencement of the city of the three worlds.

Be it well, 4773 years of the victorious Śālivāhana era having lapsed and the cyclic year Paridhāvi being current, on the tenth day of the bright half of Kārttika;

While the illustrious mahārājādhirāja rājaparamēśvara virapratāpa champion over the titled, dharanīvarāha, worthy occupier of the throne of Paschima rangadhāni, Dēvarāja bhūpāla of Mysore was ruling the kingdom of earth;

On the request made by Gangādharaīya, manager of the matt, at the time of the discourse on dharma, king Dēvarāja having listened with pleasure (granted) the village Sasyālapura in Maļavalli sthala belonging to the Maisūru throne, for food offering and perpetual lamp of the god Gaṅgādhārēśvara svāmi consecrated by Gangādhara of Malavalli province.

The boundaries of that village: to the east of Bandūr, to the south of Mādihalī, to the west of Sāhalī and to the north of Gāniganapura. All the income in gold, all the income in corn, etc., within this boundary (is to be given) to the treasury of the headman of the town.

Then follow the usual imprecatory sentences sva-dattā dvigunām punyam, etc.

Note

This record has been noticed by Mr. Rice as Malavalli No. 38. It has now been revised. The record belongs to the Mysore dynasty, the ruling Prince being Dēvarāja bhūpāla or Chikka Dēvarāja vodeyar. He is praised as the Mahārājālhīrāja rāja paramēśvara, vīrapratāpa, champion over the titled, dharanīvarāha and worthy occupier of the throne of Śrīraṅgapatṭana. The purpose of the record is to grant the village Sasiyāla pura for food offerings, maintenance of lamps, etc., of the god Gaṅgādharēśvarasyāmi consecrated by one Gaṅgādharavya of Malavalli sthalā.

The record is dated in the Kali era though wrongly mentioned as Śaka year. The details of the date 4773 Paridhāvi śu. Kārttika śu 10 answer to Monday 21st October 1672 A. D.

35

At Sasyālapura, Kūlīgere hobli, on a stone in the inam lands of the Basavēśvara temple.

Size : 3' 6" × 1' 6"

ಕೂಲಿಗೆರೆ ಹೋಡ್ ನಕ್ಕಾಲಪುರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವನಾನದ ಕೂಡಿಗೆ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲ.

ತ್ವಾಣಃ : ೩' ೬" × ೧' ೬"

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಮತು ಯಿಶ್ವರ ಸಂವ
2. ತ್ವರದ ಚಯಿತ್ರ ತು ರ ಲು ದೇವರ
3. ನ ಗಲುಡ ಚಕ ನಿದ್ದಯ ಗಲುಡ
4. ಸಿವಮಯ್ಯ ಗಲುಡ ಸಿದ್ಯ ಗಲುಡ .
5. ಯಿ ನಲ್ಪರು ವೇತ್ತಿ
6. ಗೆ ಭಂಡಿವಾಳ ಸೀಮೆ ಹಲಸಿನ ತಾಳ
7. ಹಳ ವೇಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪಚ್ಚೆ
8. ಯಿ ಕ್ರಮಚೆಂತೆಂದರೆ ಅ ಸೀಮೆಗೆ
9. ಗದೆ ತೋಡ ಮರ ಮಗ್ಗ ಪಣ ಕಣ
10. ಕುಳ ನೊನ್ನಾದಾಯ ಸುತ್ತೆಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ
11. ಯಿ ಯೋಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಗ ಎ ಪರಕ ತತ್ತು
12. ಸುಖದಲು ಯಿಹದು ಚಂಡಗ
13. ದ ಮುವಿಯ ಮರಿಯಾದಿಯಲು
14. ಹಿಹದು ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳಿ ನನಲ ಒಡೆ
15. ಯಿರು ಕಂಖಿಯ ಸಿಂಹಪ್ಪ ಮುಂ
16. ಚಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಯಿ ಮರಿಯಾದಿಗ
17. ಮಹಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯನ ಬರಕ

Transliteration

1. śrīmatu Yisvara sañvya-
2. tsarada Chayitra śu 1 lu Dēvara-
3. sa gaüda Chikka Siddaya gauḍa
4. Sivamayya gaüda Sidhayya gau .
5. yi halvaru voppi
6. ge Bhāmpdivāla sime Halasina tūla
7. ha'a volagāgi kottā patte-
8. ya kramav emteplare ā simege

9. gade tōṭa māra maggavaṇa kīru-
10. kūla somnādāya sutra-guttige
11. yi yoḷagāgi ga 9 varaha tettu
12. sukhadalu yihadu chīmchaga-
13. da huviya mariyādiyalu
14. yiharu sākshigaļu Sasala ođe-
15. yaru Kāmīya Ningappa Mam-
16. chilimgappa yi mariyādige
17. Mahalingayyana baraha

Translation

On the first of the bright half of the month Chaitra, in the cyclic year Iśvara, Dēvarasa gauḍa, Chika Siddayya gauḍa, Sivannayya gauḍa and Siddaya gauḍa,—all the four having agreed—granted Halasina tāla hāla in the Bhaudivāla sūne to . . . thus :

He may enjoy this grant, having paid nine varahas as taxes on wet land, garden, trees, looms, kirukūla, income in gold sūtraguttige, etc., and remain within the mariyādi (order) of Chinagada Huvi.

Witnesses : Sasala ođeyā, Kāmīya Ningappa, Manchilingayya.

This agreement is written by Mahalingayya.

Note

This inscription, MI. 39, now revised, appears to belong to about 1517 A. D. and states that Dēvarasa gauḍa, Chikasiddayya gauḍa, Sivannayya gauḍa and Sidhayya gauḍa together made an agreement with someone whose name is lost, and made to him some grant in the village Halasina tālu of Bhaudivāla sime on condition that he should pay nine varahas every year towards certain taxes named. The grant is called a patṭe. Then follow the signatures of Sāsala ođeyar and others. The record was written by Mahalingayya.

36

On a stone to the west of the same Siddhēśvara temple at Boppasandra, Kūligerē hobli.

Size : 5' × 2'8"

ಅದೇ ಸಿದ್ದೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದ್ವಾರುವ ಕಲ್ಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ५' × २'८"

1. ತುಂಬಮನ್ತು ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ರಾಜವರಮೇಶ್ವ
2. ರ ಶ್ರೀವೀರ ಅಕುತರಾಯ ಮಹಾರಾಯ
3. ರು ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಂ ಗೃಹಂತರ್ವಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರಾಯರ

4. ಕಾಳ್ಯುರ್ಕೆ ತತ್ವರಾದ ವಾರಣಾಸಿ ವಿರಪಂಜಾ ಅ
5. ಯನವರು ಶಕವರ್ಷಾ ಇಂಡಿ ಸಂದು ವತ್ತ
6. ಮಾನದ ಹೇಮಾಂಬಿ ಸಂಪತ್ತರದ ಆಶಾ
7. ಇ ನು ಇ ಬುಧವಾರದಲು ಮುಖ್ಯವಳಿಯ ನಾ
8. ರಸಿಂಹ ಹೆಬಾರುವರ ಮುಕ್ತಾ ಸ್ಥಾನಿ ಸಂಜಯ್ಯ
9. ಹೆಬಾರುವರಿಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯವಳಿ ಸ್ಥಾನದ ಚೋಪನ
10. ಮುದ್ರದ ಗ್ರಾಮವ ನುದಕ ಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವಕ
11. ವಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ ಮಂಗಳ ಮ
12. ಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. subham astu rājādhi-rāja rāja-paramēśva-
2. ra śrī vīra Achuta-rāya mahārāya-
3. ru prithvi-rājyam gaiütirdalli ā rāyara
4. kāryyake karttar āda Vāraṇāsi Virapamṇa a-
5. yan-avaru śaka varusha 1459 samdu varta-
6. mānada Hēmaṭambi samvatsarada Āśā-
7. da su 12 Budhavāradalu Maṭavalīya Nā-
8. rasimha hebāruvara makkalu Namjayya
9. hebāruvarige Maṭavalī stalaḍa Bopasa-
10. mudrada grāmavan udaka-dhārā-pūrvaka-
11. vāgi koṭṭa śilā sāsana mamgaḷa ma-
12. hā śrī śrī śrī

Translation

Be it well. While rājādhirāja rāja-paramēśvara the illustrious vīra-Achyuta rāya mahārāya was ruling the kingdom of earth :

1459 years of the śaka era having passed and the cyclic year Hemaṭambi being current, on Wednesday the 12th of the bright half of Āshāḍha, the charge'd' affairs of the king, Virapamṇa of Vāraṇāsi granted with pouring of water the village Boppasamudra belonging to Maṭavalī stalaḍa to Nanjayya Hebāruva, son of Nārasimha Hebāruva of Maṭavalī.—Thus is the stone inscription. Good fortune.

Note

This inscription belongs to the reign of the Vijayanagar king Achyuta Rāya and records the grant of the village Boppasamudra, same as the modern Boppasandra village, where the present record is, to Nanjayya Hebāruva, son of Nārasimha Hebāruva of Maṭavalī. The donor Vāraṇāsi Virupamṇa-ayya is stated in the record to have been the Agent for the affairs of the king.

The details of the date given, viz., 1459, Hemaṭambi sam. Āshāḍha su. 12 Budhavāra correspond to Wednesday the 20th June 1537 A.D.

At the same village Boppasandra, on a vīragal in front of the chāvadi.

ಅದೇ ಚೆಲಪ್ಪನಂದ್ರಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಾವಡಿ ಮುಂದೆ ನಿಂತರುವ ವೀರಗಳು.

1. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ್ರ
2. ಹಾ ಪುಂಡರೀ
3. ಶ್ವರ ತ್ರಿಭುವನ
4. ಮಲ್ಲ ತಳಕಾ
5. ದುಂಂಗಲ ಕೆಯ
6. ತೂರು ಉಚ್ಛಂಗಿ ಪಾ
7. ನುಂಗಲು ಒನೆ
8. ವಸೆ ನೋಳವಡಿ
9. . . ಭೂಜಬಳ ವೀರಗಂಗ ವಿಚ್ಚು
10. ವರ್ಧನ ಹೊಯ್ಯಳ ಮಹಾ ವೀರಗ
11. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವೀರ ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ ದೇವರನರು
12. ದೃದಲು ಸುಕೆಸಂಕಥಾ ಏನೋ
13. ದದಿಂ ಪೃಥ್ವೀರಾಜ್ಯಂಗೆಯುತ್ತು
14. ಏಂ ಮಳವಳಿ
15.

Transliteration.

1. svasti śrīman ma-
2. hā maṇḍalē-
3. śvara tribhuvana-
4. malla Taḷakā-
5. du Namgali Koya-
6. tūru Uchchaṅgi Pā-
7. numgalu Bana-
8. vase Noḷavaḍi
9. bhujabala Vīra gaṅga Vishṇu-
10. vardhana-Hoysaḷa mahā vīraga-
11. īga śrī Vīra-Ballāla dēvarasarū
12. dradalu suka-samkathā-vinō-
13. dadim pṛithvī-rājyam geyutta-
14. m ire Maḷavalli
15.

Note

The record is on a vīragal and belongs to the reign of the Hoysaḷa king Viraballāla. But the record is incomplete and gives merely the titles of the king

and states that he was ruling the kingdom of earth from Dōrasamudra. All other details about the hero and the date are lost.

38

At the same village Boppasandra, on a pillar in front of the same chāvadi.

Size : 3'6"×11"

ಅದೇ ಚೊಪ್ಪನಂದ್ರಗ್ರಾಮದ ಚಾವಡಿಯ ಮುಂದೆ ನಿಂತರುವ ಕಂಬ.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೩'೬"×೧೧"

1. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ	11.
2. ವೀರ ಬುಕ್ಕ	12. ಗದ್ದೆ ಖ ಇ ಬೆ
3. ನ ಒಡೆಯರು	13. ದ್ದಲು ಕಂ
4. ಪ್ರಥಿರಾಜ್ಯ	14. ಭ ೫೦೦ ಇ
5. ಅಗೆಯ್ಯತ್ತ	15. ದನು ಅಳಿ
6. ಮಿರೆ ರ . ತ್ತಡ	16. ದವರು ಪ
7. ತಪ್ಪೂರ ಬಂ	17. ಇಚ್ಚ ಮಹಾ
8. . ಇ ಹರಿಯ	18. ನರಕಕ್ಕೆ
9. ಇ ಹಾದರ	19. ಹೇಹ ಮಂಗಳ
10. ವಾಗಿಲ ತೆಳ್ಳರ	20. ಮಹ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

1. svasti	11.
2. Vīra Bukka-	12. gadde kha 3 be-
3. nna Odeyaru	13. ddalu kam-
4. prithavī rājya-	14. bha 500 i-
5. m geyyutta-	15. danu alಿ-
6. mire ri . ttada	16. davaru pa-
7. Tippūra bam-	17. ñcha mahā
8. . nna Hiriya-	18. narakakke
9. mnna Hādarara-	19. hōha mamga�a
10. vāgila Tellara	20. maha śrī śrī

Translation

Be it well. While Vīra Bukkanna odehya was ruling the kingdom of earth ... Hiriyanṇa of Tippūr [granted] to some one (name lost) of Hādaravāgilu, [? belonging] to Tella family three khaṇḍugas of wet-land and five hundred kambas of dry land. Whoever destroys this will go to hell of the five great sins. good fortune.

The record belongs to the reign of the Vijayanagar king Vīra Bukkaṇṇa-odeyar or Bukka II. The purpose of the record was to grant certain wet and dry lands to a resident of Hādaravāgilu whose name is lost. The donor was Hiriyāṇṇa of Tippūr. The record is not dated. It may belong to about 1405 A.D.

39

At Sāballī, Malavallī hobli on a stone to the east of Mārigudi.

Size : 6'×2'8"

ಅದೇ ಹೊಬಳಿ ನಾಹಲ್ಲಿ ಗಾಮದ ಮಾರಿಗುಡಿಯ ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಒಗತೀಕಚ್ಚೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಇರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ.ಮಾಣ: ೬' X ೭' ೮"

1.
 2. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಪರಿಧಾವ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿರದ ಚಯಿ
 3. ತ್ರಿ ಬ ಇ ಲು ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಡಲೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವರ ಸ್ಥಾನದ ಅ
 4. ಪಾಂಚಪ್ರಗಳೂ ಆ ಗೌಡಗೆಯೆಯ ಗೌಡು ಪಟ್ಟ
 5. ಇ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳೂ ಆ ಗೌಡಗೆಯೆಯ ಕಾಲುವಳಿ ನಾ
 6. ಚೆ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯನು ಅಂಕಗೌಡನ ಮಂಗ ಕಾಡಿಲಗೌಡಗಳು
 7. . ನಾಣ ಮಾಡುವಂತಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಕ್ರಮವೆಂತೆಂದರೆ
 8. . . . ಹೆಯ ದ ನಾಕು ಮೂಲೆಯಲು
 9. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಲಂಗಮುದ್ದೆಯ ಕಲಂ . . ಗ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ . . . ದ್ವಾ
 10. ಅ ಕ . . ಗ ದಿಂದ . ಹ . . ಆ ಕಳಿಗೆ ಸಲುವ ಕರಜು
 11. ಏಯು ಗಟ್ಟಲೆ . . ಅವನು ಅನುಭೋಗಿ : . . .
 12. ನ ಹಡಿಕೆ . . . ಅನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಹಿತ ಕಟ್ಟುಗುತ್ತ
 13. ಗ ಯಾಗಿಯೆ ಸಂಪಥರ . . . ನಿಧಾಯ ಗ ಇಂ ಅನ್ಯಾ . .
 14. ಲವಾಗಿ . ದ್ವರ ಕಾಣಿಯ ಗ ಇಂ . . ಕಾಣಿ ಗ ಇ ಅನ್ತುಯಿ
 15. ಗ ಇಂ ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದಂ ಹೇಳಿ ಪ್ರವಾದಿಇ ಸಂಪ
 16. ತ್ವರಂ ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಎಂದೆಂದಿಂಗೆ . . ವರುಷಂ ಪ್ರತಿ . .
 17. ವ್ಯಾದಾಯ ಗ ಇಂ ಅನ್ಯಾಯಕೆ ಸಲವಾಗಿ . . . ಕಾ
 18. ಇಂ ಗ ಇ ಗದ್ಯಾಣ ಮೂವತ್ತನೂ ವೇಂದು ಮ
 19. ನೆಯ ಲ . ಈ ಅ ಹೆಲೂ . . . ಗ ಇಂ ವರಿಷಂ ಪ್ರತಿ
 20. ಕೊಂತಾರ . ರ ಹಟ್ಟದಲು ಕೆಣೆದು ಬಹ . ಅಂ
 21. ಇಂ . ಡೆಪರ . . . ಸಲುಪುದು . . . ಅಂಣಿ . . .
 22. ಇ ಹಲು . . .
 23. ಕಳೆದವರು . . . ದ ಮಹಾಜನಂಗಳು ಗೌ
 24. ಮು ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳ ಸ್ವಂತನ್ಯಾಸದೊಷ ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಳ

25. ಲೇತ್ತರ ಶ್ರೀ ಸೋಮನಾಥ

26. .

Transliteration

1.
 2. svasti śrī Paridhāvi sañivatsarada Chayi-
 3. tra ba 5 lu śrī Kādalēśvara dēvara sthānada A-
 4. ppājappagalū ā Gaudugereya gauḍu paṭṭa-
 5. ḥna svāmigalū ā Gaudugereya kāluvallī Sā-
 6. ve halliyānu Amkagauḍana maga Kāḍilagauḍagalu
 7. . nāṇa māduvam̄tāgi biṭa grāmada kramavem̄temdare
 8. . . . haṭiya da nāku mūleyalu
 9. kaṭṭi limgamudreya kalim . . ga maneya mumde . . . ddu
 10. ā ka . . gadimda . ha . . ā halige saluva karaju-
 11. miya gaṭṭale . . avanu anubhōgi
 12. na hadike anyāya sahita kaṭṭugutta-
 13. gey-āgiye samvachhara sidhāya ga 25 anyā .
 14. lavāgi . drara kāniya ga 50 . . kāni ga 5 antu'yi
 15. ga 25 allimdaṁ mēle pramādicha samva-
 16. tsarāṇi modalāgi eñideñdimge . . varusham̄ prati . .
 17. rvādāya ga 15 anyāyake salavāgi kā-
 18. ḥnike ga 5 gadyāṇa mūvattanū vomdu ma-
 19. neyali . le 2 halū . . . ga 12 varisham̄prati
 20. kothāra . ra habbadalu keṛedu baha . am-
 21. ḥna . devera saluvudu . . . amṇna
 22. ra halu
 23. kaṭadavaru . . . da mahājanam̄galu gau-
 24. du paṭṭaṇa svāmigala svahastadoppaśrī Kāla-
 25. lēśvara śrī Sōmanātha
 26. .

Note

This records the grant of Sāvehalli a hamlet, of Gaudugere, to Kādila gauḍa, son of Ankagauḍa, with the condition that he should pay certain sums of money (details given) year after year, by Appājappa of Kālalēśvara temple and the gauḍa pattaṇa svāmis of Gaudugere.

The record might belong to the reign of the Hoysala king Somēśvara and the given date, *viz.*, Paridhāvi saṁ. Chayitra ba. 5 corresponds to Monday 29th April 1252 A.D.

At purigāli, Boppagaudanapura hobli, on a stone in Channegauda's field.

Size : 5'10"×2'2"

ದೊಪ್ಪಗೌಡನಪುರ ಹೋಬಳಿ ಪುರಿಗಾಲಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸ್ವರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ ಚನ್ನೇಗೌಡನ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೫'೧೦" × ೨'೨"

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಪುರುಷ ಮಹಾ
2. ರಾಜ ತ್ರಿಧುವೀರಾ
3. ಜ್ಯಂ ಕೆಯೆ ಕುನ್ನನತ್ತು
4. ಅರನ ವಡಗರೆ ನಾಡು
5. ಮೂನೂಜಾಮೋಳ ಮುದುಗುನ್ನಾರ
6. ನಿಷ್ಟಿಡಿ ಅರನ ಕೈವಾಮು
7. ಮಾಳ್ಜುವಿದ್ದರ್ ಅತ್ತಿಗಾಲಾ ಚಪ್ಪು
8. ತ್ತರ್ ಕಾದಿದಾ ಉರೋಟಿಯು ಬೋ
9. ವರಿಗೆಕ್ಕೆ ಉಪ್ಪುಮು ಕೊಂಗಳಕೆಯೆ
10. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ವೋರ್ ಪನ್ನುವರ್ ಈ ಧಮು
11. ಮಾನ್ ಅಟಿತ್ತೈನ್ ವಾರಣಾಸಿಯಂ
12. ಕವಿಲೆಯಂ ಪಾವ್ಯಾರುಮಾನ್ ಕೊನ್ನ ಪಾ
13. ಪವುಕ್ಕೆ ಇದ ಕೆಡವಯ್ಯನುಮೀ ಪಾಪಮಾನ್
14. ಅದೋ ಅದೋ ನಡಪನ್

Transliteration

1. Śrīpurusha mahā-
2. rāja priduvī rā-
3. jyam keye Kundasatti
4. arasa Vaḍagare nāḍu
5. mūnūru moḷa Mudugundūra
6. Siṅgaḍi arasa Pu vagāma-
7. m aldu viddar Attigālā Chavu-
8. ttar kādidā ūroliya bō-
9. varige kkaṭṭime Komgaṇi kere
10. kottu vor pannuvar ī dhama-
11. mān alittōn Vāraṇāsiyam
12. kavileyum pārvvarumān kondā pā-
13. pam akke ida kedavaldanum ī pāpamān
14. adō adō nadapan

Translation

While Śīpurusha-mahārāja was ruling the kingdom of earth and Kundasatti arasa was governing Vadagarenādu three-hundred and Singadi Arasa of Mudugundūr was governing Puvagāme, Chavuttar of Attigāla built the tank Kongāṇikere and granted it to the *Bōvas* (Palankeen bearers) who fought (?) during the destruction of the village. He who destroys this charity shall incur the sin of having destroyed Vāraṇāsi, tawny cows and Brahmans. Even he who orders the destruction shall incur the same sin.

Note

This inscription belongs to the reign of the Gaṅga king Śīpurusha, and records the construction of a tank by name Kongāṇikere by Chavuttan of Attigāla. This tank appears to have been granted to the *bōvas* for their heroism in defending their village during a fight.

No date is given in the record. It might belong to about 750 A.D.

41

At Kalkuṇi, Kirugavāl hobli, on a stone standing behind the Īśvara temple.

Size : 4' × 2'

ಕರುಗಾವಲು ಹೊಬಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಣಿಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಶತ್ವರ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ಹಂಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಂತರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : ೩' × ೨'

1.
2. ಲೋಕ್ಯನಗರಾ
3. ರಂಭ ಮೂ ತಂಭವೇ ಶ್ರೀ
4. ಮತ್ತು ತಾಪ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯಳ
5. ವೀರಬಲ್ಲಾ ಭದೇವರು ಷೃಂಗೀರಾ
6. ಜ್ಯಂ ಗಯ್ಯಾತ್ರೆ ಶಕ ರಾಜಾ ನೇ
7. ಯ ಕಾಳಯ್ಯಾತ್ರೆ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ ಪದ ಮಾ
8. ಘ ನು ರಂ ಅದಂದು ಶ್ರೀಮು
9. . . ಹರಿ ಹರ
10. ಕರು ಬಡಗನಾಡ ನಮಸ್ತ ಪ್ರಭು ಗಾಪ್ಯದು
11. ಗಂ ಕಲ್ಲುಣ್ಣು
12. ಮನಾಥಪುರ
13.
14. ಕೆಣೆಯ
15. ಗದೆ

16. ಯ ಪೋಗಾದ ಸಬ್ಜ್ ಬಾಧಾ ಪರಿಷಾ
17. ರ ಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕತಾರಂಬರಂ ಸಲುವಂತಾಗಿ
18. ವರಗಂ ನಡೆಯಲು ಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವಕಂ ವಾ
19. ದಿ ಬಿಷ್ಟ ಧರ್ಮ ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನಕ್ಕೆ
20. ಮಂಗಳ ಮಹಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ಪರಾತ್ಮ
21. ವಾ ಯೋ ಹರೇತಿ ವಸುಂಥರಾ ಷಟ್ಪಿವರ್ಷ
22. ಸಹಸ್ರಾಣ ವಿಷ್ಣುಯಾಂ ಜಾಯತೇ ಕೃಮಿ॥

Transliteration

1.
2. lōkya nagar ā
3. rambhā mū Sambhavē śrī-
4. mat pratāpachakravarṭti Hoysala
5. Vīra Ballāla dēvaru prīthvī rā-
6. jyam geyyuttire śaka 1228 ne-
7. ya Kālāyukti samivatsarada Mā-
8. gha su 10 Ā dañḍu śrima-
9. . . Harihara
10. karu bāḍaganāḍa samasta prabhu gāvudū-
11. galu Kalkuṇi
12. manāthapura
13.
14. kareya
15. gade
16. ya voalgāda sarbba bādhā pariḥā-
17. ra chāṇḍrārka-tārambaraṁ saḥuvamṛtāgi
18. varagam nadehyalu dhārā-pūrvakam mā-
19. di bitṭa dharma śilā śāsanakke
20. maṅgaḷa mahā śrī śrī śrī sva-dattam para-dattam
21. vā yō harēti vasuñdhara shashī varsha
22. sahasrāṇi vishtāyām jāyatē kriṇi ||

Note

Behind the Iṣvara temple at Kalkuṇi, are two inscribed stones of which one has been noticed by Mr. Rice as Ml. No. 117. The other which has been worn out to a large extent is now real and published here. The record belongs to the reign of Ballāla III, the Hoysala ruler, and appears to record a grant of some lands free of all imposts by the prabhu gāvudas of Bāḍaganāḍ, probably to the Iṣvara temple near which the stone is set up. Regarding the date there are some discrepancies. § 1228 is not Kālāyukti but Parābhava. If we take the śaka year the date would correspond

to 14th Jan. 1307 A. D. and if we take the cyclic year Kālāyukti the details would correspond to 1st February 1319 A. D. But in either case the weekday is not Sunday as given in the record.

42

At Kundūr, Boppagaudanapura Hobli, on a stone to the right of the Mūlasthānēśvara temple

Size: 1'6"×1'11"

ದೊಪ್ಪಗಾಡನಹ್ಕರ ಹೋಳಿ ಕುಂದೂರು ಮೂಲಸ್ಥಾನೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಬಳಗಡೆ ಇರುವ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಷ್ಟಮಣಿ: ೧೬" × ೧೧"

1. ರುಧಿರೋದಗಾರಿ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ
2. ರದ ಪುಷ್ಯ ಬ ಇ ಮಂ ಲು
3. ಕೌಟ ದೇವಯ್ಯಗಳ ಮನೆಯ ನಡವ
4. ಅಕಾಣ ಚ್ಯಂನಪ ಕೌಟ ಕುಂದೂರ ಮೂಲಸ್ಥಾನೇಶ್ವರ ಗಂಡರಿಗೆ ನಡವ
5. ನ ದೇವರ ಗಂಡಕೆ ನಲುವಾಗಿ ಬಿಷ್ಟು
6. . ನಿಕರು ತೆಲುವ ಮಯಾದೇಗೆ ಲಿಗಾಣ
7. ಉಭಯಂ ಎರಡು ಹಣವನು ಕೌಟವಾಗಿ
8. . . ಗೆ ನಕಲ ನಾಂತಿ . . ಗಳನು . ನದ
9. . . ಬ ಮಗನು ನಾವಿರ ಕಾಲ ನಡಸಿಕೊ
10. . . ಯಿರಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೌಟವಾಗಿ ಯಿದ
11. ಅರಾದರು ಅಳಿ [ದ] ರೆ ವಾರಣಾಸಿಯ
12. . . . ಭುವಿದ ಹಾಗೆ

Transliteration

1. Rudhirōdgāri samvatsa-
2. rada Pusya ba 2 Maṇi lu
3. koṭa Dēvavyagaṭa maneya naḍava-
4. ḥikāra Chyaṇimapa koṭa Kuṇḍūra mūlasthā-
5. na dēvara gaṇḍake saluvāgi biṭṭa
6. . nikaru teṇuva maryādege 81 kāṇi-
7. ubhayaṭi eraḍu haṇavanu koṭevāgi
8. . . ge sakala sāmā . . gaṇanu . nada
9. . . ba maganu sāvira kāla naḍasi ko
10. . . yirabēkeṇdu koṭevāgi yida
11. īrādaru alidare Vāranāsiva
12. . . . lüpida hāge

Translation

In the year Rudhirōdgāri, on Tuesday the 2nd of the dark half of pushya:

Channapa, manager of Dēvayya's house granted two haṇas for the sake of sandal paste for the god Mūlasthāna dēvaru of Kundūr, including one kāṇi payable to the priest of the temple.

As we have granted this for being maintained for thousands of years with all the rights, if any one destroys this grant, he will acquire the sin of destroying Vāraṇāsi.

Note

The record registers a money grant to provide sandal for the god Mūlasthāna dēva of Kundūr by Channappa, (?) steward (nāḍavalikāra) of the house of Dēvayya. Since paleographically the record appears to belong to the 14th century A.D. the given date *viz.*, Rudhirōdgāri sam. pushya ba 2 might correspond to 11th January 1384 A.D. -

43

Copper plate grant of the Mysore King Krishna Raja odayar in the possession of Śrī H. P. N. Iyengar at Melkote, Pāṇḍavapura Taluk.

Five plates with ring and boar seal.

Size : 15½" × 10"

ಪಾಂಡವಪುರ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಹೇಲುಕೋಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀಮಾನ್ ಎಬ್. ಟಿ. ಎನ್. ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್ಕರವರ ಪರಿದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹ್ಯಾಸೊರು ರಾಜ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಒಡೆಯರ ತಾಮ್ರ ಶಾಸನ.

ಬಹು ಹಲಗೆಗಳು : ವರಾಹಮುದ್ರೆ : ಉಂಗುರ ಸಕ.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : 18½" × 10"

ಮೌಡಲನೆಯ ಹಲಗೆ : ಹಿಂಭಾಗ

1. ಶುಭಮನ್ತು ॥
2. ಪಾತು ಶ್ರೀಣಿ ಜಗನ್ತಿ ನನ್ತತಮಾಕೂಪಾರಾಧ್ಯರಾಮುಧರನ್ ಶ್ರೀದಾ
3. ಕೋಡ ಕರ್ಣಿಭರನ್ಯಭಗವಾನ್ಯನ್ಯೇವ ದಂಪತ್ತಿಂತಾರೇ | ಕೂಮರಃ ಕ
4. ನೃತ ನಾಳತಿ ದ್ವಿರಸನಃ ಪತ್ರನ್ತಿ ದಿಗ್ಂನ್ತಿನೋ ಹೇರುಃ ಕೋತತಿ ಹೇದಿ
5. ನೀ ಜಳಜತಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ರೇಖೀಲಂಬತಿ | ಹರೇಲ್ಲಿಂಲಾ ವರಾಹನ್ಯ ದಂಪತ್ತಿ
6. ದಣ್ಣನ್ಯ ಪಾತು ವಃ | ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ ಕಲಶಾ ಯತ್ರ ಧಾತ್ರೀಭತ್ರಶ್ರಿಯಂ
7. ದಧಾ | ಜಯತಿ ಭುವನ ಜನ್ಯನ್ಥೇಮ ಭಬಾದಿಲೀಲಂ ಸರ್ಕಜ ಸರ್ಕಲ ಕಲಾಜ್ಞಿಕತಾ
8. ನಂ ಮಹಿಯ್ಯಃ | ಅಷಿ ಜ ನಿಬಿಲ ಹೇಯ ಪ್ರತ್ಯನೀಕಂ ತದೇಕಂ ವಟದಳ ಶಯನೀಯ್ಯಂ
9. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿನೆಹಾಯಂ | ಪುರುಪಾನಚದವಿಶೇಷಾಂ | ಧೃಘಾವ ದಯಾಮಾನ ಮಾನಸನ್ಯ
10. ತದಾ ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮನ್ಯ ನಾಭೀ ಪುಪ್ಪರ ಗಢ್ಣೀ ಹಿರಣ್ಯಗಢ್ಣೀಭೂತ್ | ಪ್ರಜಾಪತೀರತ್ರಿ
11. ರತ್ನೀರಿನ್ನಿರನ್ಮೋಽಬ್ಜೋ ಬುಧಾತ್ | ಪುರೂಪಾನ್ತ ತಶ್ಚಯುರಾಯುಷೋ ನಹುಷೋ

12. ಜನಿ । ಯಾಯಾಂಸಾರ್ಕಾದಾಸೀಧ್ಯಯಾತೇರ್ಮದು ಭೂಪತಿಃ । ದ್ವಾರಕಾನಗರೋಪಾನ್ತೆನ
13. ಸ್ತುತಾ ತಸ್ಯ ನಸ್ತುತಿಃ । ತಸ್ಯೈಂ ಕೃತಾವತಾರಾಃ ಕತಿಜನ ಕಣಾಂಫಣ ಚೇತಮಾಜಗ್ನಃ । ಯ
14. ದುಗಿರಿ ಶಿವರಾಜರಾಂ ಕುಲಾಂಚೈವತಮಿಂಕ್ಷತುಂ ರವಾರವಾಂ । ರಾಮಣೋ
15. ಯ್ಯಕಮಾಲೋಕ್ಯ ದೇಶಸಾಂಕ್ಷೇ ಸಮುತ್ಪಾತಾಃ । ಅಶ್ರುವ ವಸತಿಂ ಚಕ್ರಮೃಂಹೀ
16. ಶೂದ್ರವರೇವರೇ । ತೇಷಾಸೀದರಿಗೋಧಿಮಾ ಮರಜ್ಞೋ ಚೆಷ್ಟಿ ಭಾಮರಾತ್ । ಪೂರ್ಪಾ
17. ಸ್ತೇಮೃರ ಗಣಾಂಭ್ಯಂ ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಬಿರುದಮೂಳಿಂತಂ । ನುತಾಸ್ತೇಯೋನ್ಯ ತೇಷಾಧ್ಯಸ್ತಿ
18. ಉಮರಾಜವಃಹೀಪತಿಃ । ಅಸೀದನಸ್ತುರಸ್ತಂ ಸೋದರಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣಭೂಪತಿಃ । ಅಸೀದಸ್ಯಕೆನೀ
19. ಯಾಂಶಾಮನ್ಯಪನ್ಯವರಸದ್ಯಂ ಗರೀಯಾನ್ । ರೇಮಚಿವೆಷ್ಟಿ ಖಮಾಜಾವಜಯ
20. ದ್ಯೋ ರಾಮರಾಜ ಸೇನಾನ್ಯಂ । ಚತ್ವಾರೋನ್ಯ ಕುಮಾರಾವಿನ್ಯಾದ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತೇಪರಸ್ಪರಂ ಸದ್ಯ
21. ಶಾ । ಜಾತಾವಿಷಯ ಸಹಾಯಾಸ್ವಾಕ್ಷಾದಿವ ಸಾಧನೋಪಾಯಾಃ । ತೇಷಾಧಿಮೋರಾ
22. ಜಧರಾಧಿರಾಜ ಸ್ವಂಗಾರಪಂಭಾಮೌ ಕಿಲ ಸಪ್ತಾಂಜ್ಞಂ । ಗವೇಷ್ರೇಧ್ಯತಂಭಾರುಗ ಹಳ್ಳಿನಾಡ

ಎರಡನೆಯ ಹಲಗೆ ಮುಂಭಾಗ—

23. ಮಾತ್ರೇಧಯಾಂಭಿ ಕರಾಭಿಘಾತ್ಯಃ । ಜಿತ್ಯಾ ತಿರುಮಲರಾಜಂ ಹೃತ್ಯಾಶ್ರೀರಂ
24. ಗಪ್ತಾಂಭಿಹಾನ್ । ಸಿಂಹಾಸನವಧಿತಪ್ಯಂ ನ್ಯಾಧವತ್ಯಾವ್ಯಾಭಿಮು ಸಾಮಾಂಭ್ಯಂ
25. ತಸ್ಯಾನುಜೋ ಬಂಟ್ಯಾ ಭಾಮರಾಜಃ ಪ್ರತಾಪ ಸಂತಾಪಿತ ಪ್ರೀರಿರಾಜಃ । ಯಾಜೋಂಭೀಪವೀ
26. ತಾಕೃತಿಭಿಃ ಕ್ಷತ್ಯಾಧಾರ್ಗ್ರಣಾಭ್ಯಾಂ ಯೇನ ಹತಾಂಭೀಯಾಃ । ತಸ್ಯಾಸೀಧ್ಯೇವರಾಜೀ
27. ಉದ್ರ ಸ್ಲೋಽರಸ್ತುವಃಸನ್ತರಃ । ಜಂವರಾಜೋನುಜೋಯಂಸ್ಯ ಜಿಷ್ಣೋವಿರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಿರಾಜನಿ । ಅ
28. ಸ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀದೇವರಾಜೇಂಮೋರನ, ರಂಜಯಃತಃ ಪ್ರಪಂಚಃ । ಚತ್ವಾರೋ ಜಿಷ್ಣೋ ಪಬ್ರಿ ಸ್ವಂದನಸ್ಯೇವ
29. ನನ್ಯನಾಃ ! ಒಂದರೆವರಾಜ ನಾಮಾ ತೇಷಾಪಾದ್ಯೋ ರಘೂದ್ಯಹೋ ನಿಯತಂ ಯಂದ್ರಕ್ತಿಭಾ
30. ವ ವಿವಶ್ಯಾಸಿತ್ಯಂ ಪರಿಷರ್ಯತೇ ನಿಜ್ಯೇರಸುಷ್ಯಃ । ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಂ ಇವ ದ್ವಿತೀಯಸ್ತೇಷು ಶ್ರೀ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವ
31. ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರಃ । ಮನಸಾ ವಚನಾ ವಾಪಾ ತಮುಪಾಸ್ತೇ ಭಾರತರಂ ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠಂ ಜಯಾತಿ ಶುಭಗು
32. ಜ್ಯೋ ಸ್ವೇರದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಸ್ತುತಿಯ್ಯಃ ಶ್ರೀತಜನ ಸುರಭಾಜ ಶ್ರೀನಿಧಿಧ್ಯೇವರಾಜಃ । ಪರಿಂಭರತಿ
33. ಮುದಾಯಂ ಭವ್ಯ ಕರ್ಮಾಸುಜನ್ಯಾ ನಾಬಲ, ಮಸಿಯಂದೇವಕ್ಷಾಷತಿಸ್ಯಾಸ
34. ಉಂಡಃ । ಅನ್ಯಾಗ್ರಜನ್ಯಾನೋ ದೊಡ್ಡ ದೇವರಾಜಮಹಿಭಾಃ । ಧಮ್ಯಂ ಪತ್ಯಾನುರಾಜಾಸೀ
35. ದಮ್ಯತಾಂಬಾ ಯುಶ್ಕಿಂಭಿಃ ॥ ನಾಹಿ ರಾಮಾದಿವಾಮುಷ್ಯಾಶ್ರೀತಾಕುಶಲವಾವಿವ
36. ಅಸೂತ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವೇಂದ್ರ ಕಂಲಿಂರವ ಮಹೀಪತಿ । ತಯೋಽಭ್ಯಾಂಯಾನ್ಯಾಂಜ್ಯಃಶ್ರೀಯಾ
37. ನೂರಸ್ಯವರಕಲಾಧರಃ । ಉದಾರಶ್ಚಕದೇವೇಂದ್ರ ಉಪೇಂದ್ರ ಇವ ವಿಶ್ವತಃ । ಕಂಸಾರಾಳಿ
38. ಯಯಾತಿ ವಿಶ್ವಮ ಮುಖ್ಯರುತ್ತಂಂಭಾ ಪಾತ್ರಕ ಸ್ವರ್ಯಸ್ಲೋಽದಾರ ಗುಣ್ಯೋರಿಯಂ
39. ಪ್ರಕಟಿತಾ ಭಾಂದ್ರಿ ಕುಲಾಭ್ಯಂನಃಃ । ಪಾತ್ರಪ್ರತ್ಯಮುಪ್ಯತಿ ಯತ್ತ ಚ ಜಯ
40. ಶ್ರೀಸ್ವದ್ಯಾಂಭಾಂಭೋನಿಧಿಸ್ಲೋಯಾಂ ಕಿತ್ತುಂಪಧೂ ಸ್ವಯಂಪರ ಪತಿಃ ಶ್ರೀಚಿಕ್ಕದೇ
41. ವಾಧಿಪಃ । ಸಪ್ತಾಂಭೋಽಭ್ಯಾಂತಾಂ ಶಿರಸ್ತುಕಲಯಾಃ ಪಾದಾಪ್ರಜಾಂ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹಂ ಪುಷ್ಟಿ
42. ನೂರಿಕಲಾ ನಿಜ್ಯೇವ್ಯಾಸು ಕುಶ್ಯೇರಾತಾಃ ಪರಂ ಪೂರಯನ್ । ಸನ್ಯಾಗ್ರಂ ಪ್ರಥಯ್
43. ವ್ಯ ॥ ಬಳೆಗುಂ ನಂತನ ಮುಣ್ಣಾಗುಂ ಬಗೆಯಿರಲ್ಲಂ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ ಸಲ್ಲಂ ಪಚಂ ಪಳಿಕು
44. ಂ ಗೆಯ್ಯ ಮುದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊಳ್ಳಿಸಮಿಂಪೆಂಕೇಣಿಗುಂ ಮತ್ತಮೇಂ । ಕೆಳಿಗೋಳ್ಳಂ
45. ನವಮಿಲ್ಲದ್ಲಿ ಜಗಮವಾತ್ ಲ್ಲಿಗುಮಾಡ್ಯೇವಮುಂ ತಳವರಸ್ಯಂ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವರಾಯಾನ
46. ನಯಾಂಕೂರಪ್ಯಾ ಹಾಕ್ಷಾಂತದೇಃ । ಬಳೆದರಿ ಸ್ಯಾನ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವ ಸ್ಯಾಪಾಲನ ಕ್ಷೇಯ್ಯ

ವರಡನೆಯ ಹಲಗೆ : ಹಿಂಭಾಗ—

47. ನಂದಕಂ ಪ್ರೇಮಿದೊಡನಾನ್ತು ಕುತ್ತಿರು ಕರುಳುಂ ಭರದಿಸ್ತಿರಿದುಬ್ಬಿರು ರಾಷ ಸಂಕುಳಮನೆ
48. ಜೈಯ್ಯ ಕಾಯ್ಯ ಮಧುರೇಶನ ಗೆಲ್ಲು ಘರವ್ರಜಂಗಳಂ ಶಳಿದೆಯಾಡುಗುಂ ಬಿ
49. ಇರೆ ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣ ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ಲೇಶೆಯನ್ನೆಪೋಲ್ | ಪ್ರಫೋಃ ಕಥಾಮುಢಾ ಭವನ್ನಾಳಾಭಿದಾಗೇ
50. ತ್ತದಾರ ಫೋರ್ಮೆಟ್ ಪರ್ವತಾಗತಾಕ್ಷ ಕಾತ್ತಿರ್ವಿರ್ಜ್ ಕ್ರಿತ್ರಿನೆಂ | ದಿಳಿಪ ಭೂಪತೀರ್ಜ್ ತೋ
ಕ್ವಾರ್ಟ್‌ಮ್ಯಾ

51. ತು ದಮ್ಮಿತೋ ಧರಾತಲಂ ಪ್ರತಾಸತೀಹ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವ ಭೂವರೇ | ಸತೀಪ್ರ ಮಾನ್ಯಾನು
52. ಸತೀಪ್ರ ತಸ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀ ದೇವವಾಂಬಾ ಮಹಿಂ ನ್ಯಾಪಸ್ಯ | ಕಾನ್ತಾನು ಕಾನ್ತಾನು ರಥಾಂಗ
53. ವಾಣೀಲ್ರ್‌ಕ್ಷ್ಯಾರಿನೇಯಂ ಹೃದಯಾಳ್ವಾಭೋತ್ | ತತ್ತ್ವಿಃ ಪರಾಮೂತ್ತಿರಿಯಂ ಮಾರಾರೇ
54. ಶರೀರಣೀವಾ ಕರುಳಾತದೀಯಾ | ಭೂಲೋಕ ಪ್ರಣೈಕ್ಯರವತಾರಿ ತೇಯಂ ನಾನ್ಯೇತಿ
55. ಮಾನ್ಯೇ ಮಹಿ ದೇವವಾಂಬಾಂ | ತಯಾ ದೇವಾಃ ಸಾಕಂ ಮಹಿತ ಚಿಕದೇವೇಂದ್ರ ನ್ಯಾಪತೀತ್
56. ರಾಷ್ಯಾವ್ಯಾನಾಜ್ಯಂ ಚಿತಸಕಲ ಸಾಮನ್ತು ಸಮಿತಿಃ | ದ್ವಿಜಾನ್ಯೇವಾನ್ಯಾನ್ಯಾಸ್ಯಾವಿದ ವಿಭುಧಾ
57. ನ್ಯಾಂಶಿತಜನಾನ್ಯಾರಿತಾತ್ರಾತುಂ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯಿತೇವತಿವ ಬಧೂವಾನ್ಯಾ ಜಗತಃ | ತನ್ಯಾಚ್ಚಿ ಶ್ರೀಚಿಕ್ಕು
58. ದೇವಾನ್ಯಾಪಮಂಜುಣಿದ್ವ್ಯಾವಮಾಂಬೋಧರಾಬ್ದಿ ವಿಜೋಽಂ ರಂಶೇನ ಜಾತನ್ಯಾಜಯತಿ
59. ನತತಂ ರಾಜಕಂಶೀರವೇಂದ್ರಃ | ಯಾನ್ಯಾತ್ಯೇ ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಸ್ವಕಲರಿಖವನೋ
60. ತಾಷಾಷನೇಯಃ ಕರೀಂದ್ರಃ ಸನ್ಯಾಗ್ರೇ ಪ್ರಣಾಷಂದ್ರ ಶ್ರುಭಗುಣ ನಿಜಯೀಯಾನ್ವ ವ
61. ಯಾಂ ಯಾದವೇಂದ್ರಃ | ಸ ಜಯತ ವಿದ್ಯಾಲೋಲಸ್ಯ ಕಲಾರಿ ನ್ಯಾಪಾಲತಾನೇ ಕಾ
62. ಲಃ | ಕಲಾಣಗುಣ ಸುತೀಲಃ ಕಂಶೀರವ ನರಸರಾಜ ಭೂಪಾಲಃ | ರಾಜಕುಲಾಳಿ
63. ಶಶಾಂಕಃ ಶಾರೋ ಧರಣೀವರಾಹ ಬಿರುದಾಂಕಃ | ರಣಸಿಮನಿ ನಿಶ್ಚಂಕನ್ತ ರುಣೋನಿವ
64. ಹೇನವೀನ ಮಿನಾಂಕಃ | ಲುಂಂತ ಶಾತ್ರವ ವಾದಗೆಜ ಕಂಠಗಳದ್ರಕ್ತಧಾರ ವಿಗ್ರಹರುಂ
65. ರಃ | ಕಂಶೀರವ ಇವ ಏಲಸತಿ ಕಂಶೀರವ ಸರಸರಾಜ ಒಡಯೋಯಂ | ಗ್ರಾಮೇಗ್ರಾಮೇ
66. ಭೂರಿಮ್ಯಾಪ್ಯಾನ್ಯಾದಾನಂ ದೇವಾಷ್ಟಾನಾನ್ಯಾ ತ್ವಾತ್ತಿಪ್ರ ನಿತ್ಯಂ | ಮಾಗ್ರೇ ಮಾಗ್ರೇ ಸದ್ಯ
67. ನಾನಿ ಪ್ರಪಾತ್ಯ ಶಾಸತ್ತುವ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಂ ರಾಜಕಂಶೀರವೇಂದ್ರವೇ | ಕಂಶೀ[ರ]ವ್ರಾಪತಿ ಧರ್ಮಪತ್ತಿರ್
68. ಜಲಾಷಾಜಮಾಂಬೇತಿ ಜಗತ್ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾ | ಭಾಯಾನುವ್ಯಾಭವದಾತ್ಯ ಭತ್ತಾರ್ಥರಾಮನ್ಯಾಸೀತೇವ ಗು
69. ಜಾಭರಾವಾ | ತನ್ಯಾಂ ಕಂಶೀರವೇಂದ್ರಾಜಜನಿ ಯದುಪತ್ತಿರ್ವಾಸಿಂಧಾ ಶರೇಕೃಷ್ಣ
70. ಧರಿತ್ರೀಪುವತು ಮಿವಸುತಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾಜ ಕ್ಷತೀಂದ್ರಃ | ಸಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಾ ಯಾನ್ಯಾ ಜನ್ಮೋತ್ತವ ಪಟಕ

ಮೂರನೆಯ ಹಲಗೆ : ಮುಂಭಾಗ—

71. ರವಾದಾಗತಾದತ್ತಿರ್ ಸಾತ್ವಾರ್ಥಿತಾತ್ಪರ್ತ್ಯತ್ತಿರ್ ಬೃಂದಾದಧಿಕ ವಿಜಯಿತಾ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವೇಂದ್ರ
72. ಮಾತು! ಅರುಣಾಜ್ಞ ತಲೋದರ ರಕ್ಷಿತ್ಯೇರಮುಲ ತಂಬಿರಥಾಳ್ಗ ಸರೋರುಹ್ಯಃ
73. ಅಹಿ ಸಮಾಕಲನೇನ ರಮಾಧುಷಾಹರ ಮ್ಯಾಧಿ ಮಹಿಂ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮಹಿಂ ಪತಿಂ | ಅನಷ್ಟ್ರ್
74. ಯಂ ಕುಲಪತಿಂ ಚಿಕದೇವರಾಜೋ ಭಕ್ತಾರ್ಥ ಸ್ವಹತ್ತ ಭೃತಯಾ ನಿಜಮುದ್ರಯಾಚ | ಪ್ರಾ
75. ತ್ಯೋ ಭವತ್ಪಕ್ತಪಯಾನ್ಯಾ ಸವವ ಕೃಷ್ಣೋನಾಮಾನ್ಯಾ ಗುರುಸ್ತಪಕರೋತ್ | ಕಿಲಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಂ
76. ಅಲಂಕೃತಿಯಾಜ್ಞೀಪ್ಯಿಹ ರುಕ್ತಿಜ್ಞಾಯ್ಯಂ ವಕ್ತಾಂಬಿಜೇವಾಗಿಯಮತ್ರ ಸತ್ಯಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾ
77. ಜೇ ಬಲಧ್ವಯೋಗೋಪ್ಯ ನೌ ಸ್ವಾಷಂ ತಂಸತಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಧಾವಂ | ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯಂ ಗರಿಮಾ
78. ಮತಮ್ಮಾಧುರಿಮಾದಾಕ್ಷಂ ದಯಾ ಧೀರತಾ ಪ್ರಾಗ್ಲಭ್ಯಂ ಪಟುತಾಪ್ರಧಾನ ಪರತಾ ಪ್ರೇಮ
79. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನಾಗಿರಃ | ಇತ್ತಂ ಯೇ ಚಿಕದೇವ ಭೂಧುಜ ಮಹಾರಾಜೇ ಮಹಾಂತೋಗುಣಾನ್ಯಾ

80. ವ್ಯಾಫ್ ನಿಹ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಸ್ವಪತೆ ನಾಕ್ಷಾದವೇಕ್ಷಾಮಹೇ | ವೃಷ್ಣಿವಂತ ಸಾಧಾಭೀನ್ದುಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ
 81. ಮಹಿಂತಿಃ | ವಿಷ್ಣುರೇವ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನೋಚೇದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುವ ಶ್ರೀರಿಯಂಕುತಃ ! ಶ್ರೀಯಾದವಾ
 82. ಚಲಪತೇಃ ಕಲನಾಯಕನ್ಯ ನಾರಾಯಣಸ್ಯ ನವರತ್ನ ಕರೀಷಿ ಪಗ್ರ್ಯಂ | ಸಂಪತ್ಸು
 83. ತನ್ಯ ಒ ತದುತ್ವವ ದಿವ್ಯ ಮಾತ್ರೇ ಸ್ವದ್ರತ್ವ ಕಂಟುಕ ಮಾದಂಬಿತ ಮನ್ಯಾಕಾರೀತ್ |
 84. ಶ್ರೀ ವೇಂಕಟಾಚಲಪತೇಃ ತುಭದನ್ತ ಚಿತ್ವಾಂ ನಾವಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟಫಟಿಂ ತಿಬಿಕಾಂ ಸು
 85. ರಮಾಯಂ | ಸರ್ವೇತ್ಸಾಂವಾಷ ಸಸುಭಾಸ್ತ ರಂಜೋಪ ಬಹಾರಂ ಭೇಕ್ತ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಯಾತ್ಸಮಹ
 86. ಅ೧೦ ಕೃತಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಃ | ಪಾತಾಳ್ ಪರಿಪಾಲಯತ್ಯಹಿಪತೆ ವಾತಾಶನಾ ಭೋಗಿನಃ
 87. ಶಕ್ರೇ ಶಾಸತಿ ನಾಕರ್ಯೋಕ ಮಮರಾಸ್ತಾತ್ರಾಶನಂ ಭುಂಜತ್ | ಕ್ಷೋಜೀಂ ರಕ್ಷತಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ
 88. ಸ್ವಪತೆ ಸರ್ವೇ ಲಂಬನ್ತೇ ಜನಾ ಮೃಧನ್ಯಂ ಮೃದುಲಾಂಬರಂ ಮೃಗಮದಂ ಜಾಮೀಕರಂ
 89. ಜಾಮರಂ | ಕಂದಪದ್ಯ | ಎರೆದಗ್ರೀವವೈ ಸುರತರು ಸುರಮಣಿ ಸುರಪಶುಗಳರೆಯದಗ್ರೀಂ
 90. ಲ್ಯಾಂ | ಮರನುಂ ಪಾಣಿಯುಂ ಪಶುಉಂ ದೊರೆಯು ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಧರಣೀಶ್ವರನೋಽ
 91. || ಶರಣಾಗತರಂ ರಕ್ಷಿಪ ಬಿರುದಂ ಶಿಬಿ ಕೃತಯಿಗಕ್ಕ ಶ್ರೀತಗೆ ರಾಮಂ | ಪರಕೃಷ್ಣಂ ದ್ವಾಪ
 92. ರದೊಳ್ಳಿರಿದಸೀ ಕಲಿಗೆ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಸರೇಂದ್ರಂ | ಯದ್ವಾನಂ ಸುರಭೂರುಹನ್ನಿರಯತೇ
 93. ರಾಧೀಶ್ವರಂ ಯತ್ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಿ ಸುರನಿತ್ಯಾಗಾಂ ಸುರಗುರುಂ ಯದ್ವಿಧಿರಿತಾಫಿಲ | ಯಜ್ಞಿರ್ಜ್ಯಂದ್ವಿಪತ್ತಾ
 94. ಎತ್ತಿಜೀತ್ರ ನಯನ ಜ್ಯೋಧ್ಯತ್ಕರಾಖಾನಲಂ ಸೋಯಂ ಸತ್ಯಪರಾಕ್ರಮೋ ವಿಜಯತೇ
 95. ಸ್ವಪ್ತಿಃ ಇತ್ತಂ ನಮನ್ತ ಸ್ವಪರತ್ವ ಕರೀಷಿ ಸ್ವತ್ಯಾದಾಜಾಳಾನಚೇ | ಜಿಂಬಲ ನಾಇಕ ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಃ ಶ್ರೀ
 ಮೂರನೆಯ ಹಲಗೆ ಹಿಂಭಾಗ—

96. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜನ್ಯಪತಿಸ್ತಕಲಾಂಶ್ಯ ಧಮ್ಯಾರ್ನಿಸ್ಯವರ್ನನ್ಯಥಾಜ್ಯತ ಕೃಪಾಪತಿ ಬ್ರಂಹಣಾತ್ಮಂ | ಶ್ರೀ
 97. ನಿವಾಸ ಯತೀಂದ್ರಸ್ಯ ಕೃಪಯಾ ಪರಿಪ್ರಷ್ಟಯಾ ಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವಶ್ರಿಯಾ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೇನೋಽ
 98. ಶ್ರೀವರಾಜತೇ | ರಾಜಧಮ್ಯೇಂಜಾ ಸತತಂ ರಂಜಯನ್ಯಬಿಲಾಃ ಪ್ರಜಾಃ | ಸುಧಾಂಶುರಿವ ಭೂತಾನಾ
 99. ತುಭಂಯು ರಭವತ್ತುಽಾ ! ಯಸ್ಯಿಸ್ತ್ರಂಜಯತ ಮಹಿಂ ದೇವದ್ವಿಜ ಬಂಧು ಮಿತ್ರವಗಾರ್ಜಣಾಂ
 100. ಪ್ರಕೃತೀನಾಂ ಪ್ರಬಲಮಭೂತ್ತಪ್ಪಿಃ ಇಟ್ಟಿಜ್ಜಾಯತ್ತ ಘಮ್ಯಾರ್ಶ್ಯ | ಸೋಯಂ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ರಂಗರಾಜ
 101. ಸಗರೀ ಸಿಹಾನಾಧಿಶ್ವರ ಶ್ರೀ ಸಾರಾಯಾ ಪಾದ ಪಷ್ಪಜಯಿಗೀವಿನ್ಯಸ್ತ ವಿಷ್ಣಗ್ರಂತಃ | ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇ
 102. ಶ್ರೀ ಶಕ್ತಿಪಾಲರತ್ವ ಮಹಕ್ಕೇ ನೀರಾಜಿತಾಂಫ್ರಿಷಿರಂ ದೇವ ಬಾರಹ್ಯಂ ರಕ್ಷಣಾಯ ಜಗತೀ
 103. ಸಾಮಾಜ್ಯಾದಿಶ್ವಾಂ ವರನ್ | ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥಾಂ ದಾನಾನಿ ಸದಾ ದ್ವಿಜೇಭ್ಯಃ ಕುವ್ಯಾನ್ಯಂದಾ ಕೃಷ್ಣನ್ವಾಲಜ
 104. ಂದ್ರಃ | ಶೇಷಾಂತ್ರಮಂ ದಾನ ಮತ್ತೀವ ಲೋಕ ಭೂದಾನ ಮೇವೇತಿ ಕೃತೀ ವಿದಿತಾಃ |
 ಸ್ವಾಜಾಯಂ ಶ್ರಿಯತಿಪಾಃ
 105. ಯ ಸಾಂಗಾದ್ಯಯನಶಾಲಿನೇ | ಸಮೃಗಾಜಾರ ನಿಪ್ಪಾಯ ನಾತ್ಯಕಾಯ ಕುಣುಂಬನೇ | ಸಿಂಗ್ಯ
 106. ಪ್ರೇರುವಾಳಾಮ್ಯೇ ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜಾಯ ಪಾತ್ರಂಭಾತಾಯ | ಗ್ರಾಮಂ ಪ್ರಾದಾತ್ಮೀರ್ವಾ
 ದೇವಿಂದ್ರಃ |
 107. ಸರ್ವಾನಸ್ಯವಶೀಮಂ | ಸಗ್ರಾಮೋ ಹೊಯ್ಯೋದೇಶೇ ಹೊಗನಾರ್ದು ಸವಿಂಪತಃ ನಾಗಮ
 108. ಶಾಲ ಸಂಭಂಸ್ಯ ನಗರಸ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಲೇಸಿತಃ | ಹುಳ್ಳೇನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಜ್ಞ್ಣೀಯಂ ಕೊಪಲು ದ್ವಿತಯಾನ್ಯಿತಃ
 109. ತನ್ಯೇತನ್ಯ ಚತುಸ್ಪೀಮಾ ನಿಷಾಯಾದಿ ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕಂ ವರಾಹ ಮುದ್ರಾ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಂ ಸ್ವಹ
 110. ಸಾಕ್ಷರ ಚಿನ್ಮಿತಂ | ಅ ಚಂದ್ರಾಕೃಷ್ಣಸಿತೇ ಕತ್ತೇ ತಾಮ್ರ ಶಾಸನ ಮುತ್ತಮಂ | ದಾತವ್ಯಾಮಿತ್ವಪ್ರ

111. ಅವು ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಮಹಿಮತಿಃ । ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಯಣ ಪೂರ್ವಕ ತಿರುಮಲೆಯಾರ್ದ್ಯಂ ಕವಿಂ
 112. ಸಮಾಹಾರಯ । ಅದಿಕಚ್ಛಾನನ ಪದ್ಯಾನ್ವಿರಚಯ ಪಲಕಾನು ಲಿಪನಮಾಯೇತಿ । ದಾ
 113. ತುಃ ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹಿತುಭ್ರಂ ನಷ್ಟ್ಯಂ ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಂ ನಾಧನಂ । ತೇಸ್ನೇವ ವಿದುಪಾಜೀದಂ ಲಬ್ಯತೇ ತಾಂಬ್ರ
 114. ಶಾನನು ॥ = ॥ ಸ್ವತ್ಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀನಾಥ ನಾಭಿಃ ನಳಿನ ಭವ ವಿಧಾತುದ್ವಿತೀಯೇ ಪರಾದ್ವರ್ತೀ ನಾಷ್ಯಾಧೇ
 115. ವಾರಾಹ ಕಲ್ಬೀ ಪರಿಣಮಾತಿ ಮನೋರಂತರೇ ನಸ್ತಿ ಮನ್ಯ । ಅಷ್ಟಾಪಿತೇ ಯುಗೇಷ್ಠಿನ್ಯಾಸ ಲ
 116. ಸಮಯಮಬೇ ಶಾಲಿವಾಹೇ ತಕಾಬ್ದೀ ಭೂತೇ ಶ್ವಲಾಣವತ್ತು ಕ್ಷತಿ ಪರಿಗಣತೇನನ್ತರೇ
 ವತ್ತುವೊ
 117. ನೇವಂತ್ರೇ ವಿಶ್ವಾವನಾಶ್ಯಯುಜೇ ಪಡ್ಡೀಂ ಪಾಂಡವೇ । ಪರಿಣಮಾನಾಂ ರವೇವಾರ್ತೇ
 ತಾರೇತಾ
 118. ಶ್ವಿನಿ ಸಂಜ್ಞಾಕೇ । ವಜ್ರಯೋಗೇ ಭವ್ಯನಾಮಿಷ ಕರಣೀ ಗ್ರಹಣೀ ವಿಫೋಃ ಪುಣ್ಯಕಾಲೇಮಹೇ
 119. ದಾನಂ ಕತ್ತುಂ ಪ್ರದೀಪಂದ್ರ ಪುಣಿವಃ । ದ್ಯಾರವತಿ ನಗರಾಗತ ಯಾದವ ಭೂಪಾಲ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಘಲ
 120. ಸನ್ನಾನಃ । ಅತ್ತಿಂಜನ ಕಲ್ಪಾಖಾಯೇ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕವ್ರಜ ಸಹಜ ಪರವತ ವಚೀ । ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜಃ
 ಶ್ರೀ
 121. ಭೂಪಾಲ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಃ । ಪ್ರಾಧಪ್ರತಾಪವೀರೋ ನರಪತಿ ರಾತ್ರೇಯ ಗೋತ್ರಸಂಜಾತಃ ।
 ಗುಣಸಿಂಧು

ಗೋತ್ರ ಸಂಜಾತಃ ಗುಣಸಿಂಧು

ನಾಲ್ಕನೇಯ ಹಳಗೆ : ಮುಂಭಾಗ—

122. ರಾಷ್ವಲಾಯನ ಸೂತ್ರೀ ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯವರಶ್ಚ ಬುಕ್ತಾಖೀ ಚಿಕದೇವರಾಜ ಪಂತ್ರಃ ಪುತ್ರಃ
 123. ಕಂಲೀರವ ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಂದ್ರನ್ಯಃ । ಅಪ್ರತಿಮಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜಃ । ಶ್ರೀರಾನಶಾರ್ವನ್ತ ದಾನಸುರಭೂ
 124. ಜಃ । ಭಾರದವ್ಯಾಜಾಯಾಪಸ್ತಂಭಾಯ ಯಜುಕ್ತುತ ಪ್ರವೀಜಾಯ । ತಿರುನಾರಾಯಣ ಜ್ಯೇ
 125. ರುಮಾಳ್ಯಾತ್ರಾಯಾಭಿಂಬು ಶಿಂಗಿಯ ಪ್ರತಾಯ । ಶಿಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ಯೇರುಮಾಳ್ಯಾಮ್ಯೋ ಗ್ರಾಮಂ
 126. ಹುಳ್ಯೇನಹಲ್ಲಿಮಭಿರಾಮಂ । ಕರಡ್ಯಾಳ್ಯಾ ಮರಳಿಕೆರೆ ಕಲಿನಾಥ ಪುರೋಹಿತಜಲ್ಲಿರಿತ್ಯೇ
 127. ತ್ವಃ । ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಮುಪಗ್ರಾಮೇಷ್ಯಾಶ್ಚ ತುಭಿಂರಂ ಸಸ್ಯಯುತ ಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮಂ । ನಿಧಾಯ
 128. ದ್ಯಷ್ಟುಕ ಸಹಿತಂ ಸಾರಾಮಂ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಪಂಬಕಂ ರಾಜಾ ! ಪಾವನತರ ಕಾವೇರೀ ಕಲೆಶ್ವರಾನಾ
 129. ಲಪೂತನಾಲಪರೀತೇ । ಶ್ರೀರಂಭಿಪಣಾಖೀ ಪಣಿಮರಜೀ ಕ್ಷವಾದ ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ಯೇ ।
 130. ಘಣಿಪರಿಬ್ರಂಧ ಪಯೋಷ್ಯೇ ಶ್ರೀಭಾಮಿಭ್ಯಾಂ ಸುವೇನ ತಯಿತಸ್ತಾ । ರಜೀತನ್ಯಾ ರವಾಕರಲಾ
 131. ಲಿತಪಾದಸ್ತ ಸಂನ್ಯಿಧಾ ತತ್ತ್ವರೋತ್ಯೇ । ಸೋಮೋಪರಾಗಕಾತೇ ಭೂಮಿಂ ಪ್ರದದಾಯಿ ಪ್ರೋಷ್ಣವಾ
 132. ಯೇತಿ । ಪ್ರಾದಾತ್ಯಾಷ್ಟಾಪ್ರಾಣಮಿತಿ ಭೂದಾನಂ ದಾತ್ಕಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೀನ್ಯಾರ್ಥಃ ।

ಇತಃ ಪರಮುಪಗ್ರಾಮ

133. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಗೋಜರಂ । ಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮಾ ನಿಷಯಾದಿ ಲಬ್ಯತೇ ದೇಶಭಾಷಯಾ ॥ ಹುಳ್ಯೇನ
 134. ಹಲ್ಲಿಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮೇಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರ । ಕರಡಿಪಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮೂಡಲು ದಂಡಿನ ಹ
 135. ಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ತೆಜ್ಜುಲು ! ಬಿಂದೇನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಪಡುವಲು ! ನರಿಗಲ್ಲ ತೊಱೆಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು ।
 136. ಈ ಮಧ್ಯ ಹಾಳ್ಯೇನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮೇ । ಕರಡ್ಯಾಳ್ಯಾಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮೇ ! ಸೆಳ್ಳಿಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮೂ
 137. ದಲು । ಹರಳಿ ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ತೆಜ್ಜುಲು ! ಹಳ್ಯೇನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಪಡುವಲು ದೊಡ್ಡ
 138. ಯಕ್ಕಾಟ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು ॥ ಮರಳಿಕೆರೆ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿ ಜತುಸ್ಪಿಂಮೇ । ಕಲ್ಲಿನಾಥಪುರದ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮೂಡಲು
 139. ಹುಳ್ಯೇನಹಲ್ಲಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ತೆಜ್ಜುಲು । ನರಿಗಲ್ಲ ಯೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಪಡುವಲು । ಚಿಕ್ಕ
 ಯಕ್ಕಾಟಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು । ಕಲ್ಲಿನಾಥ ಪ್ರ

140. ರದ್ದ ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇ ವಿವರಿ ಮಾಡಿಹ್ಲುಗೆ ಸಲುವ ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡನ ಕೊಪ್ಪಲಿಗೆ
ಮೂಡಲು | ಹರಳಕೆರಿಗೆ ತೆಷ್ಟುಲು |
141. ಮರಳಕೆರಿ ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ ಪಡುವಲು | ಮಾಡಿಹ್ಲುಗೆ ಮಾರನಕೊಪ್ಪಲಿಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು ||
ಹರಳಕೆರಿ ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇ |
142. ಕಳ್ಳನಕರೆಗೆ ಮೂಡಲು | ತಚ್ಚೇಹ್ಲುಗೆ ಸಲುವ ಚಿಕ್ಕಲಂಗನ ಕೊಪ್ಪಲಿಗೆ
ತೆಷ್ಟುಲು | ದಂಡನಹ್ಲು ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ
143. ಪಡುವಲು | ಕರಡಿಹ್ಲುಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು ||ಇ|| ಇಂತೀವಿದು ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕುಂ ವೇಣ್ಣ
ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇ ವಿವರಮಾವ
144. ದನೆ | ನೆಲ್ಲರ್ಕೆರೆ ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ ಮೂಡಲು | ದಂಡನಹ್ಲು ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ ತೆಷ್ಟುಲು |
ಬಂಡೆನಹ್ಲು ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ ಪಡುವ
145. ಲು ದೂಡ್ಯಾಯಕ್ಕುಂ ಯೆಲ್ಲುಗೆ ಬಡಗಲು || ಇಂತಿ ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇಗೊಳಗಾಗಿರುವೀ ಕರಡಿಹ್ಲು ಕಲನಾಥ
146. ಪುರ ಹರಳಕೆರಿ | ಮರಳಕೆರಿ | ಹುಕ್ಕೇನಹ್ಲು | ಎಂಬಿಗ್ರಾಮಂಗಳ್ಳಿದಕ್ಕುಂ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಮಾಗಿಯ
147. ವರವಾರ ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇಮಾ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿಪಾತ್ರಾಪಿತಗಳಾಗಿರುವ ವಾವನ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕತ ಶಿಲೆಗಳಿಂ

ನಾಲ್ಕನೇಯ ಹಲಗೆ : ಹಿಂಭಾಗ—

148. ಪರಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತ ಮಾಡಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಂಗಳ್ಳಿ ಸಲೂ ಭೂಪಿಗಳೊಳಗುಂಟಾದ ಗದ್ದೆಬೆದ್ದಲು ತೋಡಿ
149. ತುಡಿಕೆ ಅಣ್ಣ ಅಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾಡಾರಂಭ ನೀರಾರಂಭ ಮಗ್ಗ ಮನವಳಿ ಸುಷ್ಟು ವೋಮ್ಯು
150. ಸುವಣ್ಣಾದಾಯ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಹೇಡಿಗೆ ಗ್ರಾಮಾದಾಯ ಚರಾದಾಯ ಹೋರಾದಾಯ ಇ
151. ವು ಮುನ್ನಾದ ಅ ನಕಲ ಸಾಧ್ಯಮ್ಯವೂ ಈ ಶಿಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ಪೆ ರುಮಾಳಯ್ಯಗೆ ಸರ್ವ್ಯವಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ
152. ಸಲುವುದು | ಇಂದಂ ವೋದಲು ಈ ಹುಕ್ಕೇನಹ್ಲುಯೆಂಬ ಗ್ರಾಮವು ಇದರಾಗ್ರಾಮ
153. ಸಹಿತವಾಗಿ ಈ ಶಿಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ಪೆ ರುಮಾಳಯ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ದಾನ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಳಿಂಬ
154. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಚರುಪ್ಪಯುಕ್ಕುಂ ಸಲ್ಲುದು | ಮತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಕ್ಕೇನಹ್ಲು ಮುಂತಾದ ಗ್ರಾಮೋಪಗ್ರಾಮ
155. ಂಗಳ ಚರುಸ್ತಿಮೇಗೊಳಗಳ ನಿಧಿ ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ ಜಲಪಾಠಾಳ್ಕ್ರಿಣ್ಯಾಗಾಮಿ ಸಿದ್ಧ ನಾಧ್ಯಂ
156. ಗರೆಂಬಿ ಅಟ್ಟಭೋಗೀ ತೇಜಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಂಗಳು ಮೀ ಶಿಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ಪೆ ರುಮಾಳಯ್ಯಗೆ ಸರ್ವ್ಯವಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ
157. ಶಾಶ್ವತವಾಗಿ ಅ ಹಂಡಾಕ್ಕು ಸಾಫ್ತಾಯಿಯಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲುದುಯಂದಾ | ಅತ್ಯೇಯಗೋತ್ತ್ರ ಶಿವರಾ
158. ಲಂಕಾರ ಕಲ್ಪಶಾಖಿಯುಂ ಅಟ್ಟಲಾಯನ ಸೂತ್ರ ಶೋಭಾವಹ ಸುಪ್ರವ್ರಾ ಮಣಿಯುಂ ಮಕ್ಕಾಖಾ
159. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾಪಕ ಸುಧಾರನ ಘಲಮುಚೆನಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿವೆತ್ತ ಚಿಕದೇವ ಮಹಾರಾಜೊಡೆಯರವರ
160. ಪೌತ್ರರೂ | ಕಂಲೀರವ ನರಸರಾಜೊಡೆಯರವರ ಸುಪುತ್ರರೂ | ಚಲಾಷಿಂಬಾ ಗಧಾರ
161. ಮೃತಾಂಭೋಧಿ ರಾಕಾಸಃಧಾಕರರುಮಪ್ಪ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ರಾಜಪರಮೇ
162. ಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರತಿಧಪ್ತಕಾಪ ಬಿರುದಂತೆಂಬಿರ ಗಂಡ ಧರಣೀ ವರಾಹ ಬಿರುದನುದ್ದಂಡ ದೂಡ್ದ್ರಂ
163. ಡ ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮರಾಮ ಲೋಕ್ಕುಕೆವೀರ ನರಪತಿ ಮಹಿಳಾರಾಪ್ರತಿಮ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜೊಡೆಯ
164. ರವರು ಬರಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟ ಭೂವಾನ ತಾಮ್ರ ಶಾಸನ | ಏಕ್ಕೆವ ಭಗಿನಿಲೋಕೇ ಸರ್ವೇಷಾಮೇವ ಭೂ
165. ಭೂಜಾಂ | ನಭೋಽಜಾಂ ನಕರಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ ವಿಪ್ರದತ್ತಾವಸುಂಧರಾ | ದಾನಪಾಲನಯೋಮುಂದ್ಯೇ
166. ದಾಂಜಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯೋನು ಪಾಲನಂ | ದಾನಾತ್ವಗ್ರಾಮವಾಪ್ಪೋತಿ ಪಾಲನಾದಚ್ಚತಂ ಪದಂ ಸ್ವ
167. ದತ್ತಾ ದ್ವಿಗುಣ ಪುಣಂ ಪರದತ್ತಾನಪಾಲನಂ | ಪರದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರೇಣ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ನಿಪ್ಪ
168. ಲಂ ಭವೇತ್ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಂ ಪರದತ್ತಂ ವಾ ಯೋಹರೇತ ವಸುಂಧರಾಂ ಪಟ್ಟಿವ್ರ್ವಂ ಸಹಸ್ರಾ

169. ओ विश्वायोऽं ज्ञायतेै कुपीः । नाम्नानेष्यैर्यां धम्युरं नैतु नुपाण्डा०
कालै कालै पा
170. उनैयै० भवद्विः । नव्यास्तेऽठानाहृचिनः प्राक्षिवै०द्वानृष्ट्यै० भूयै०
योजतेै रा
171. मुहूर्द्वृः । श्रृ॒ रन्माया॑ धारै॒ प्राप्ताया॑ एकै॒ वृष्टु॒ ना॑ कृ॒ ना॑ । कैविना॑ ते॑
172. वृ॒ यै॒ चृ॒ द्वै॒ इ॒ दै॒ ठा॒ नै॒ लै॒ ता॒ नै॒ लै॒ नै॒ लै॒ लै॒ तै॒ ॥० ॥० ॥

श्रृ॒ कृ॒ ष्ट्य॒ रा॒ जः

I B :—

1. शुभमस्तु
2. पातु त्रीणि जगन्ति सन्ततमकूपागद्वामुद्धरन् कीडा
3. कोड कलेवरस्स भगवान्यस्यैव दंप्रांकुरे । कूर्मः क
4. न्दति नाल्ति द्विरसनः पत्रन्ति दिग्दन्तिनो मेरुः कोशनि मेरि
5. नी जलजांत व्योमापि रोलम्बति । हरेल्लीला वराहस्य दंप्रा
6. दण्डस्स पातु वः । हेमाद्रि कलशा यव धात्री छत्र श्रियं
7. दधौ । जयति भुवन जन्मस्येम भड्डादि लीलं सहज सकल कलशैकता
8. नं महीयः । अपि च निखिल हेय प्रत्यनीकं तदेकं वटदल शयनीयं
9. ब्रह्म लक्ष्मी सहायं । पुरुषानचिदविशेषां । दप्त्रा दयामान मानसस्य
10. तदा पुरुषोत्तमस्य नाभी पुष्कर गभ्में हिरण्यगभ्मौभूत् । प्रजापतेरत्रि
11. रत्तेरिन्दु रिन्दोवृद्धो बुवात् । पुरुषवास्ततश्चायुरायुपो नहुषो
12. जनि । यथातिर्नहुषादासीद्ययातेर्युद्भूपतिः । द्वारका नगरोपान्ते स
13. न्तता तस्य सन्ततिः । तस्यां कृतावताराः कतिचन कृष्णाटि देशमाजग्मुः । य
14. दुग्धिरि शिखराभरणं कुलदैवतमीक्षितुं रमारमणं । रामणी
15. यक मालोक्य देशस्यास्य समुत्सुकाः । अत्रैव वसर्ति चकुर्मही
16. शूर पुरेवरे । नेष्वासीदरिगोधूम घरद्वो वेष्टचामराट् । प्रापा
17. न्तेम्बर गण्डाख्यं प्राज्यं विरुद्धमूर्च्छितं । सुतास्त्रयोस्य तेष्वाद्यस्ति
18. मराजमहीपतिः । आसीदनन्तरस्तस्य सोदरः कृष्णभूपतिः । आसीदस्य कनी
19. यांश्चाम नृपस्सर्वं सद्गुण गरीयान् । रेमटिवेङ्कट मा जावज्य-
20. द्वो रामराज सेनान्यं । चत्वारोस्य कुमारानि स्सदशास्ते परस्परं सद्व
21. शाः । जाता विजय सहाया स्साक्षादिव साधनोपायाः । तेष्वादिमो रा
22. ज धराधिराजसंग्राम भूमौ किल सप्रतिष्ठं । गव्योद्वत्कारुग हक्किल नाथ

II a :—

23. मणोथ यद्वाजि कशाभिवातैः । जित्वा निरुपल गाजं हृत्वा श्रीं
24. ग पद्मिमिहासौ । सिंहासन मध्यतिष्ठन्नन्व भवत्सार्वं भौम साम्राज्यं
25. तस्यानुजो वेष्टद चामराजः प्रताप संतापित वैरिराजः । यज्ञोपवी
26. ताकृतिभिः । क्षतैद्रौग्रणाङ्गेण यन हता गणयाः । तस्यासीददेवराजे
27. द्रस्सोदरस्सपनन्तरः । चंतराजोनुजो यस्य जिष्णोविष्णु रिवाजनि । अ
28. स्य श्री देवराजेन्द्रोरनुरंजयतः प्रजाः । चत्वारो जज्ञिरे पडनिस्यंदनस्यैव
29. नन्दनाः । दोडदेवराज नामा नेषामाद्यो रघूद्वहो नियन्तं यद्वक्ति भा

30. व विवशैर्नितयं परिचर्यते निजैरनुज्जः । लक्षण इव द्वितीयस्तेषु श्री निकदेव
 31. राजेन्द्र । मनसा वचसा वपुषा तमुगास्ते भातरं ज्येष्ठं जयति गुभगु
 32. गैः स्वैरद्वितीयस्तुतीयः श्रितज्ञ सुरभूज श्रीनिधिद्वेवराजः । परिचरति
 33. मुदाय भव्य कर्मानुजन्मा स खलु परिय देव क्षमापतिस्सत्यस
 34. धः । अस्याग्रजन्मनो दोहु देवराज महीपतिः । धर्मं प्रत्यनुरुपासी
 35. दमृतांवा यशश्विनी । साहि रामादिवामुम्मात्सीता कुश लवाविव
 36. आसूत चिकदेवेन्द्र कंठीरव महीपति । तयोर्जायान्नुणैः श्रेया
 37. न्दूर स्सर्वं कलाधरः । उदारश्चिकदेवेन्द्र उपेन्द्र इव विश्रुतः । कंसाराति
 38. यथाति विक्रम मुखैरुसंसिता ग्राक्तैर्यस्योदार गुणैरियं
 39. प्रकटिता चांद्रीकुलाभ्युन्नतिः । पातिब्रत्यमुपैति यत्र च जय
 40. श्रीसद्गुणांभोनिधिस्सोयं कीर्तिवधू स्वयंवर पतिः श्रीचिकदे
 41. वाधिपः । सर्वक्षोणिभूतां शिरस्सुकलयन् पादार्पणं प्रत्यहं पुण्ण
 42. न्भूरिकलानिजैर्वसुकुलैराशाः परं पूरयन् । सन्मार्गं प्रथयन्
 43 to 49 in Kannada language
 49. पृथोः कथामुथा भवज्ञाभिदागळ
 50. तदार घोर खर्वतागताक्ष कार्त्तवीर्य कीर्तनं । दिलीप भूपतेर्यशः कशमर्मया
 51. तु धर्मतो धरातलं प्रशासतीह चिकदेव भूवरे । सतीषु मान्यासु
 52. सतीषु तस्य श्रीदेवमांवा महीषी नृपस्य । कान्तासु कान्तासु रथांग
 53. वाणीर्लक्ष्मारिवेयं हृदयङ्गमाभूत् । शक्तिः परामूर्तिरियं मुरारे
 54. शरीरिणीवा करुणा तदीया । भूलोकपुण्यैरवतारितेयं नान्येति
 55. मान्ये महि देवमांवां । तथा देव्या साकं महित चिकदेवेन्द्र नृपतिर्श्च
 56. राङ्गुर्वन्नराज्यं जितसकल सामन्त समिति । द्विजान्देवान्वन्धून्विधिविद्व विबुधः
 57. न्संश्रित जनान्परित्रातुं लक्ष्मीपतिरिव बभूवास्य जगतः । तस्माच्छ्रीचिक
 58. देवाच्चप मकुट मणिर्देवमांवो धगाद्यौ विष्णोरंशेन जातस्स जयति
 59. सततं राजकंठीरवेन्द्रः । यस्सत्ये रामचन्द्रस्सकलरिपुवनो
 60. त्यादनेयः करीन्द्रः सन्मार्गे पूर्णचन्द्रश्चगुभगुण निचयेयस्स
 61. यं यादवेन्द्रः । सजयति विद्या लोल स्सकलारि नृपाल शासने का
 62. लः । कल्याण गुण सुशीलः कंठीरव नरसराज भूपाल । राजकुलाद्विधि
 63. शशांकः शूरो धरणीवराह विस्तारः । रणसीमनि निश्चांकस्तहणीनिव
 64. हेनवीन मीनांकः । लुष्टिशात्रव मदगज कंठगळद्रकधार विग्रह हचि
 65. रः । कंठीरव इव विलसति कंठीरव नरसगज ओडेयोयं । ग्रामे ग्रामे
 66. भूरिमृष्टान्नदानं देवस्थानान्युभवास्तेषु नित्यं । मार्गे मार्गे सद्व
 67. नानि प्रणाश्च शासत्युव्वीं राज कंठीरवेन्द्रे । कंठीरव क्षमापति धर्मपत्नी
 68. चल्वाजमांवेति जगत्प्रसिद्धा । छायानुबृत्या भवदात्मभर्तू रामस्य सीतेव गु
 69. णाभिरामा । तस्यां कंठीरवादजनि यदुपतिर्देवकीर्गर्भसिंधौ शौरे कृष्णा
 70. धरित्रीमवतुमिव सुतः कृष्णराज शितीन्द्र । संप्राप्ता यस्य जन्मोत्सव पटह
 71. रवादागतादर्त्थं सात्थांदीतात्प्रत्यर्थं वृन्दादविक विजयिता चिकदेवेन्द्र
 72. माशु । अरुण पाणि तलोदर रक्षितैरमल शंखरथाङ्ग सरोरुहैः
 73. अपि समाकलनेन रमा भुवोर्हर्मधि मही कृष्ण महीपतिः । आनर्च
 74. यं कुलपति चिकदेवराजो भक्त्या स्वहस्त धृतया निज मुद्रया च । पौ
 75. त्रो भवत्स कृपयास्य स एव कृष्णो नाम्ना गुरुस्तमकरोत् किल कृष्णराजं

76. अलंकियाङ्गेष्विह रुक्मिणीर्यं वक्त्रांबुजेवागियमत्र सत्या श्री कृष्ण रा
 77. जे बलभद्र योगोप्यसौ स्फुटं शंसनि कृष्ण भावं । गांभीर्यं गरिमा
 78. मतिमर्मधुरिमादाक्षयं दया धीरता प्रागलभ्यं पदुता प्रधान परता प्रम
 79. प्रसवागिरः । इत्थं ये चिकदेव भूभुज महाराजे महांतो गुणास्तान्त्स
 80. व्वानिह कृष्णराज नृपतौ साक्षादवेक्षा महे । वृष्णिवंश सुधाव्यीन्दुः कृष्णराज
 81. महीपतिः । विष्णुरेव स्वयंनोचेष्ट्विष्णव श्रीरियं कृतः । श्री यादवा
 82. चलपतेः कुलनायकस्य नारायणस्य नवरत्नं किरीटमग्न्यं । संपत्सु
 83. तस्य च तदुत्सव दिव्यमूर्त्तेस्सद्रल कंचुक मुदं चित मन्वकाशीत्
 84. श्री वैकटाचलपतेः शुभदन्त चित्रां सौवर्णपट्ट घटितां शिविकां सु
 85. रम्यां । सर्वोत्तमवाय स सुखास्तरणोपवर्हा भक्त्यार्पयत्सुमह
 86. तीर्ति कृति कृष्णराजः । पाताळं परिपालयत्यहिपतौ वाताशना भोगिनः
 87. शके शासति नाकलोकममरास्सत्राशनं भुजने । शोर्णी रक्षति कृष्णराज
 88. नृपतौ सर्वे लभन्ते जना मृद्वधं मृदुलांबरं मृगमदं चामोकरं
 89. चामरं
- 89 to 92 in Kannada language
92. . . . यहानं सुरभूरुद्वन्तिरयते यच्छ्रीस्सु
 93. राधीश्वरं यत्कीर्ति सुरनिश्चुगां सुरगुहं यदुद्विरित्था किल । यच्छ्रौर्यं द्विषता
 94. त्रिणेत्रं नयनं प्रोद्यत्कराणानलं सोयं सत्यपराक्रमो विजयते श्री कृष्णराजो
 95. नृपः । इत्थं समस्तं नृपरत्नं किरीटं नृत्यदाशानटी । चटुलं नाटकं सूत्रधारः श्री

III B:-

96. कृष्णराज नृपतिस्सकलांश्च धर्मान्कुर्वन्नथाव्युत कृपा पति ब्रह्मणार्थं । श्री
 97. निवास यतीद्रस्य कृपया परिपुष्या श्रीवैष्णव त्रिया कृष्णराजेन्द्रो
 98. तीव्र राजते । राज धर्मेण सततं रंजियन्नस्तिलाः प्रजाः । सुधांशुरिव भूतानां
 99. शुभदीयारभवत्सदा । यस्मिन्ब्रंजयति मर्हीं देव द्रिजञ्चन्धु मित्रवर्गाणां
 100. प्रकृतीनां प्रबलमभूतुष्ठिः पुष्टिर्जयश्च धर्मश्च । सोयं पश्चिमरंगराज
 101. नगरी सिंहासनाधीश्वरं श्री नारायणं पादं पंकजं युगी विन्यस्त विष्वभरः । प्रत्य
 102. र्तिथक्षितिपालरत्नमकुटी नीराजितांघ्रिश्चिरदेव व्राह्मणं रक्षणाय जगती
 103. साप्राज्य दीक्षावहन् । सर्वाणि दानानि सदा द्विजेभ्यः कुर्वन्मुदा कृष्णनृपालं च
 104. द्रः । तेषोत्तमं दानमतीव लोके भूदानमेवेति कृती विदित्वा स्वाचार्याप्रेयं शिष्या
 105. य सांगाद्ययनं शालिने । सम्यगाचारं निष्ठाय सात्त्विकाय कुदुंविने । सिंग्य
 106. एषेषां नाम्नं भारद्वाजाय पात्रभूताय । ग्रामं प्रादात्येष्मणा भूर्मान्द्रः ।
 107. सर्वं सस्यवत्सीमं । सग्रामो होयसले देशे होगर्जाङ्गु लमीपतः नागम
 108. झलं संज्ञस्य नगरस्य स्थले स्थितः । हुल्लेन हल्लीं संज्ञोयं कोप्पलु द्वितियान्वितः
 109. तस्यैतस्य चतुर्सीमा निर्जयादि प्रबोधकं वराहं मुद्रा संयुक्तं स्वह
 110. स्ताक्षरं चिन्हितं । आचंद्राक्षस्थितेः कर्तृं ताप्रशासनं मुत्तमं । दातव्यमित्यप्र
 111. तिम कृष्णराज महीपतिः । श्री रामायणं पूर्वकं तिरुमलेयार्थं कविं
 112. समादूय । अदिशच्छासनं पद्मान्विरचय पलकासु लिखं सुखायनि । दा
 113. तुः प्रतिगृहीतुश्च सर्वधमार्थं साधनं । तेनैव विदुषा चेदं लिख्यते तांत्र
 114. शासनं ॥-॥ स्वस्ति श्रीनाथं नाभीं नलिनं भव विधातुर्द्वितीयो पराहेन्द्यांद्य
 115. वाराहं कल्पे परिणमतिमनोरन्तरे सप्तमस्य । अष्टाविंशे युगेस्मिन्कलि

116. समयमुखे शालिवाहे शकाब्दे भूते शैलार्णवर्त्तुक्षिति परिगणितेनन्तरे वर्तमा
 117. ने वर्षे विश्वावसाश्वयुजे पक्षेच पांडवे । पौर्णमासां रवेवार्दे तारेत्रा
 118. श्वनि संब्लिके । वज्रयोगे भद्रनाम्निकरणे ग्रहणे विधोः पुण्यकाले मही
 119. दानं कर्तुं पृथ्वीन्द्रपुङ्गवः । द्वारवनि नगरागत यादव भूपाल पुण्य फल
 120. सन्तानः । अर्तिथजन कल्प शाखी प्रत्यर्थ्य वज्र सपक्ष पर्वत वज्री । श्रीमद्राजाधि
 राजः श्री
 121. भूपाल परमेश्वरः । प्रौढप्रताप वीरो नरपतिरात्रेय गोत्र संजातः । गुणसिंधु

IV a :—

122. राश्वलायन सूत्री क्षत्रियवरश्च ऋक्षाखी । चिकदेवराज पौत्रः पुत्रः
 123. कंठीरव श्वितीन्द्रस्य । अप्रतिमकृष्णराजः । श्रीमानश्रान्तदान सुरभू
 124. जः । भारद्वाजायापस्तंभाय यजु श्रुतिप्रवीणाय । तिरु नारायण पे
 125. रुमाल् पौत्रायाल्लिय शिंगिय पुत्राय । शिंग्यप्पेरुमाळ्नाम्मे ग्राम
 126. हुल्लेनहल्लिमभिरामं । करद्यल्लिम मरल्लिकरे कलिनाथ पुरो हरल्लु हल्लिल्लिरित्ये
 127. नेः । संयुक्तमुपग्रामैश्चतुर्बिंभरपि सस्ययुत चतुर्सीमं । निध्या
 128. द्यष्टुक सहितं सारामं ग्राम पंचकं राजा । पावनतर कावेरी कल्लोलास्फा
 129. ल पूत साल परीते । श्रीरङ्ग पट्टुणाख्ये पश्चिमरङ्गेक्षपाद पुण्यक्षेत्रे
 130. फणि परिवृद्ध पर्यङ्के श्रीभूमिभ्यां सुखेन शयितस्या रङ्गेशस्य रमाकर ला
 131. लित पादस्स सचिधौ तत्प्रीत्यै । सोमोपराग काले भूमिप्रददामि वैष्णवा
 132. येति । प्रादात्कृष्णार्पणमिति भूदानं दातुं कृष्णराजेन्द्रः । इतःपरमुपग्राम
 133. प्रधानग्राम गोचरं । चतुर्सीमा निर्णयादि लियते देशभाषया
 134 to 164 are in Kannada language
 164. एकैव भगिनी लोके सर्वेषामेव भू
 165. भुजां । न भोजया न करग्राह्या विप्रदत्ता वसुन्धरा । दान पालनयोर्मध्ये
 166. दानाच्छ्रेयोनुपालनं । दानात्स्वर्गमवाप्नोति पालनादच्युतं पदं । स्व
 167. दत्ता द्विगुणं पुण्यं परदत्तानुपालनं । परदत्तापहारेण स्वदत्तं निष्फ
 168. लं भवेत् स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा योहरेत् वसुंधरां परिवर्षं सहस्रा
 169. णि विष्णुयां जायते क्रिमिः । सामान्योयं धर्मसेतु नृपाणां काले काले पा
 170. लनीयो भवद्द्वः । सर्वानेतांभाविनः पार्थिवेन्द्राभ्युयो भूयोयाचते रा
 171. मचंद्रः । श्री रामायण भारत पारायण विहित वृत्तिना कृतिना । कविना तिरु
 172. मलेयाचार्येणैदं ताम्र शासनं लिखितं ॥-॥०॥-॥

श्री कृष्णराजः

Transliteration

I A—

1. śubham astu !
2. pātu trīṇi jaganti santataim akūpārād dharām uddharan kṛidā-
3. krōda-kaṭēbaras sa bhagavān yasyaiva daṁshṭrāṁkurē । Kūrmahī ka-
4. ndati nālati Dvīrasanah patranti dig-dantinō Mēruh kōsati mēdi-
5. nī jalajati vyōmāpi rōlambatī । Harēr līlā varāhasya daṁshṭrā-
6. daṇḍas sa pātu vah । Hēmādri-kalaśā yatra dhātrīchhatra-śriyaiṇ

7. dadhau! jayati bhuvana-janma-sthēma-bhaṅgādililam sahaja-sakala-kalyāṇaikatā-
8. nam mahīyyah! api cha nikhila-hēya-pratyānikam tadēkanः vaṭa-daḷa-śayanīyam
9. Brahma Lakshmī-sahāyam! purushān achid-aviśēshām! dṛishṭvā dayāmāna-mānasasya
10. tadā Purushottamasya nābhī-pushkara-garbbhē Hiranyakasipuḥ bhūtātma Prajāpatēr Atri-
11. r Atrēr Indur Indōr b Budhō Budhāt! Purūrvavāstatasch-Āyushō Nahushō
12. jani! Yayātir Nahushādāśid-Yayātēr-Yadu bhūpatih! Dvārakā-nagarō-pānte sa-
13. ntatā tasya santatiḥ! tasyām kṛitāvatārāḥ katicchana Karuṇā-ta-dēśam ājagmuḥ! Ya-
14. ḍugiri śikharābharaṇam! kula-daivataṁ ikṣhitum Rāmā-ramaṇam!
15. yyakam alōkya dēśasyāsyā samutsukāḥ! atraiva vasatiṁ chakrur Mahī-
16. śūra purē varē! tēshv āśid ari-gōdhūma-gharaṭṭō Beṭṭachāmarāt! prāpā-
17. ntembara gaṇḍākhyam prājyam birudam ūrjjitam! sutās trayōsyā tēshv-ādyas Ti-
18. mma-Rāja mahīpatih! āśid anantaras tasya sōdarāḥ Kṛishṇa-bhūpatih āśid asya kanī-
19. yāmś Chāma nrīpas sarvva-sadguna-garīyān! Rēmati-venkaṭam ājīv-ajaya-
20. dyō Rāma Rāja sēnānyam! chatvārōsyā kumārānis sadriśas tē paras-param sadri-
21. sāḥ! jātā vijaya-sahāyās sākshād iva sādhanōpāyāḥ! tēshv ādimō Rā-
22. ja-dharādhirājas saṃgrāma-bhūmau kila sa-pratijñam! garvvōddhataṁ Kāruṇa halli-nātha-

II A—

23. m apōthayad vāji-kaśābhīghātaiḥ! jitvā Tirumala rājam hṛitvā Śrīram-
24. gapaṭṭaṇam ihāsau! simhāsanam adhitishṭhanu anvabhavat sārvva-bhauma sāmrājyam
25. tasyānujō Beṭṭada Chāmarājah pratāpa-saṁtāpita-vairi-rājah! yajñōpavī-
26. tākṛitibhiḥ kshatair drāg raṇāṅganē yēna hatā gaṇēyāḥ! tasyāśid Dēva-rājē-
27. mīdras sōdaras sañanantarāḥ! Chāmarājōñujō yasya Jishṇor Vishṇur ivājanī! a-
28. sya sri Dēvarājēmōr anurāmjayataḥ prajāḥ! chatvārō jañire pañtisya-ṁdansy-ēva

29. nandañāḥ ! Doḍa dēvarāja nāñā tēshām ādyō Raghūdvahō niyatam yad-bhakti bhā-
30. va vivaśair nityam paricharyatē nijair anujaiḥ ! Lākshmaṇa iva dvitīyas tēshū śrī Chikka dēva-
31. rājēñdraḥ ! manasā vachasā vapushā tam upāste bhrātarām jyēshṭham jayati śubha gu-
32. naiḥ svair advitīyas tritiyyaḥ śriti-jana-surabhūja śrī nidhird Dēvarājaiḥ ! paricharati
33. mudāyam bhavya karmmānujanmā sa khaṭu Mariya-dēva-kshmāpatis satya-sa-
34. īndhalaiḥ ! asyāgrajanmanō Dodḍa dēvarāja mahībhujaiḥ ! dharmna-patny anurūpāśi-
35. d Amṛitāmbā yaśaśviniḥ ! sā hi Rāmād ivānushināt Sītā Kuśa-Lavāv iva !
36. āśūta Chika-dēvēndra Kamṭhīrava-mahipatī ! tayor jjāyān gunaiḥ śrēyā-
37. n śūras sarvva kalādharaḥ ! udāraś Chika-Dēvēndra Upēñdra iva viśrutaiḥ ! Kamsārāti
38. Yayāti-Vikrama-mukhair uttañṣitā prāktanair yasyōdāra-gunair iyam
39. prakaṭitā chāndrī-kulābhyaumnatih ! pātivratyam upaiti yatra cha jaya-
40. śrīs sad-guṇāmbhōnidhis sō'yanu kīrtti-vadhū-svayamvara-patiḥ śrī Chikka-Dē-
41. vādhipah ! sarvva-kshōṇi-bhṛitām śirassu kalayan pādārppaṇam praty- aham pushṇa-
42. n bhūri kalā nijair vvasu-kulair āśāḥ param pūrayan ! sanmārggaiḥ prathayan
43. vṛi ! balegum samtaśām uñmugum bage yaralguṇa prajñe salguṇa vachām pañiku-
44. m geyme madalgum oljasam aṛaṇ pemp-ērugum mattam ēṁ ! kele golguṇa
45. nevam illadella jagamant ālgaigum ā daivamum talirvannaiḥ Chikadeva-rāyana
46. dayāñkūrañkātākshāñtadole ! baled-ari sañyadalli Chikadēva nrī- pālana kaiyya

II B—

47. nañdakam poledoñanāntu kurtti karulañ bharadintiridurbbi rāja sam- kuļamane
48. poydu kāydu Madhurēśana geldu puravrajamgalanu seled-edehyāḍugum kha-
49. lara śikshipa Kṛishnana lileyaante vōl ! prithoh kathāmuthā bhavan. nañlabhidāga-

50. *ttadāra ghōra kharvatāgatāksha Kārttavīrya kīrttanam ! Dilīpa bhūpatēr
yasah kva śarmma yā-*
51. *tu dharmmatō dharātalām praśāsatīha Chikka dēva bhūvarē ! satishu mā-
nyāsu*
52. *satishu tasya śrī Dēvamāmbā mahishi nṛipasya ! kāntāsu kāntāsu
rathāmga*
53. *vāṇīr ! Lakshmīr ivēyam hṛidayāngam ābhūt saktili parāmūrttir iyam
Murārē*
54. *śarīriṇīvā karuṇā tadīyyā ! bhūlōka puṇyair avatāritēyam nānyēti*
55. *mānyē mahi Dēvamāmbām ! tayā dēvyā sākam mahita-Chikadēvendra-
nṛipatiś chi-*
56. *rān kurvvan rājyam jita-sakala-sāmantā-samitih ! dvijān dēvān bandhūn
vividha vibudhā-*
57. *n samsṛita-janān paritrātum Lakshmī-patiriva babhūvāsyā jagataḥ !
taśmāchchhṛī Chikka*
58. *dēvān nṛipa-makuta-maṇir d Dēvamāmbōdharābdhau Vishṇōr amṣēna
jātas sa jayati*
59. *satatain rāja-kamṭhīravēṇḍrah ! yas satyē Rāma chāmbras sakata ripu
vanō-*
60. *tpāṭanēyah karīmdraḥ sanmārgē pūrṇa chāmbras śubha-guṇa-nichayē
yas sva-*
61. *yam Yādavēṇḍrah sa jayati vidyālolas sakalāri nṛipāla sāsanē kā-
laḥ !*
62. *Kalyāṇa-guṇa-suśīlaḥ Kamṭhīrava Narasarāja bhūpālaḥ ! rāja-
kulābdhi-*
63. *śasāmkaḥ śūrō dharaṇī varāha birudāmkaḥ ! raṇasīmanī niśśāmka-
taruṇīniva-*
64. *hē navīna-mīnāmkaḥ ! lumṭhita sātrava-mada-gaja-kamtha galad
rakta dhāra vighraha ruchi-*
65. *raḥ ! kamṭhīrava iva vilasati Kamṭhīrava Narasarāja odayoyam ! grāmē
grāmē*
66. *bhūri mṛishṭānna-dānam dēvasthānāny utsavās tēshu nityam ! mārgē
mārgē sadva-*
67. *nāni prapāścha sāsatyurvvīn rāja-kamṭhīravēṇḍrē ! Kamṭhīrava
kshmāpati dharmaṇa patnī*
68. *Chālvājamāmbēti jagat prasiddhā ! chhāyānuvrityā bhavadātmā bharttū
Rāmasya Sītēva gu-*
69. *nābbhirāmā ! tasyām Kamṭhīravēṇḍrād ajani Yadupatir Dēvakī-garbha.
simdhau Śaurēh Krishṇō-*
70. *dharitrīm avatum iva sutah Krishṇarāja Kshitīmdraḥ ! samprāptu yasya
janmōtsava pataha*

III A—

71. ravād āgatād artthi-sārtthād bhītāt pratyartthi bṛīmdād adhika vijayitā Chikkadēvēmdra-
72. m āśu ! aruṇa--pāṇi talōdara rakshitair aumalaśāmukha rathāṅga sarōruhaiḥ
73. api samākalanēna Ramā bhuvōr Harir madhimahī Kṛishṇa mahīpatim ānarchcha-
74. yam kulapatim Chika-dēva-Rājō bhaktyā svahastā dhṛitayā nija mudrayā cha ! pau-
75. trō bhavat sa kṛipayāsyā sa ēva Kṛishṇo nāmnā gurus tam akarōt kīla Kṛishṇarājam
76. alaṅkriyāṅgēshviha Rukminīyyam vaktrāmbujē vāgiyam atra satyā śrī Kṛishṇarā-
77. jē Balabhadrayogopyasau sphutam samsati kṛishṇa bhāvam ! gāmbhīr-yam garimā-
78. matir mmadhur imādākshyam dayā dhīratā prāgalbhyaṁ paṭutā pradhāna paratā prēma-
79. prasannāgirah ! ittham yē Chika-Dēva-bhūbhuja-mahārājē mahāmīto guṇas tān sa-
80. rvvān iha Kṛishṇarāja nṛipatau sākshād avēkshāmahē ! Vṛishṇi-vamśa-sudhābdhinduh Kṛishṇarāja
81. mahīpatih ! Vishṇur ēva svayam nōchēd Vaishṇava-śrīriyam kutah ! śrī Yādavā-
82. chala patēh kula-nāyakasya Nārāyaṇasya navaratna-kirīṭam agryam - sampatsu-
83. tasya cha tadutsava divya mūrttēs sadratna-kāmchukam udāmchita manvakārśit !
84. śrī Vēṅkaṭāchala patēh Śubhadanta chitrām sauvarṇa- paṭṭa-ghaṭitām śibikām su-
85. ramyām ! sarvōtsavāya sa-sukhāstaraṇō-pabarhām bhaktyārpayat sumaha-
86. tīm kṛiti Kṛishṇarajah ! pāṭūlam paripālayaty ahipatau vātāśanā bhōginah
87. Šakrē sāsati nāka-lōkam amarās satrāśanam bhūmijatē ! kshōṇiṇi rakshati Kṛishṇa-Rāja
88. nṛipatau sarvvē labhantē janā mṛidvannam mṛidulāmbaram mṛigamadam Chāmikaram
89. chāmaram ! Kāmḍa padya ! eredarg-īavu sura-taru sura-māni sura-paśugāl ereyadārgg -o-
90. ld īvaiṇ maranuṇ maniyum paśuvum doreye śrī Kṛishṇa-rāja dharanī-śvaranoḥ

91. शरणागतारम् रक्षिपा बिरुदाम् शिवि कृतयुगक्के त्रेते रामाम् ।
वरा कृष्णाम् द्वापा-
92. रादोऽधरिसिदान् ॥ कलिगे कृष्णराजा नरेम्द्रम् । यद दानाः सुरा-भु-
रुहन तिरयते यच्च च्छ्रिष्टसु-
93. राधीश्वराम् यत्कृत्ति सुरा निश्नुगाम् सुरागुरुम् यद बुद्धिर इथां
किल । यच्च च्छाउर्याम् द्विशतां-
94. मृत्रियेत्रा नयना प्रोद्यते करालानालाम् सोयम् सत्या-पराक्रामो विजयते
श्री कृष्ण राजो-
95. नृपाह । इथाम् समासा-नृपा-रत्ना-किरिता-नृत्याद-जीवा-नाती । चातुला-
नातका-सुत्राधाराह श्री

III B—

96. कृष्णराजा-नृपतिसि सकलाम्श्च धर्ममान् कुर्वन् अथाच्युता
कृपापति-ब्राम्हणारथाम् । श्री-
97. निवासा यतिम्द्रस्या कृपाया परिपुष्टया श्रीवाइष्णवा श्रीया कृष्ण
राजेन्द्रो-
98. तीव्र राजते । राजा धर्ममेना सताताम् रामजियान् अखिलाह प्रजाह ।
सुधाम्शुरिवा भृतानाम्
99. शुभदियाराखवत् सदा । यस्मिन् रामजयति महिमा देवा-द्विजा-बन्धु-
मित्रवर्गानाम्
100. प्रकृतिनाम् प्रबलाम् अभृत् तुष्टिह पुष्टिर जयाश्च धर्ममाश्च ।
सोयम् पाश्चिमा रामगराजा-
101. नगरीं सिंहासनाल्हिश्वरा श्री नारायणा पादपाम्काज्ञायुगी विन्यासा
विश्वाग्भाराह । प्रत्या-
102. रूथि क्षेत्रपाला-रत्ना-मकुटि-निराजिताम्ग्रिस्चिराम् देवा-ब्राह्मणा-रक्षा-
नाया जगती
103. साम्राज्यादिक्षाम् वहन । सर्वाणि दानानि सदा द्विजेभ्याह कुर्वन्
मुदां कृष्णा नृपाला-चा-
104. मंद्राह । तेष्होत्तमाम् दानाम् अतिवा लोके भृदानाम् एवेति कृति विदित्वा
स्वाच्छार्या-प्रिया-शिश्या-
105. या सांगाद्याना-शालिनी । सम्यग आचारा निष्ठाया सात्विकाया कुतुंबिनी ।
सिंघ्या-
106. प्रपरुमाल नाम्नेऽभारद्वाज्या पात्रभृताया । ग्रामाम् प्रादात् प्रेमणा-
भूमिम्द्राह ।
107. सर्ववा-सायवत-सिमाम् । सा-ग्रामो होयसाले देशे होगर्णनादु समिपताह
नागमा-
108. निंगला सम्जनास्या नगरास्या स्थाले स्थिताह । हुल्लेना हल्ली सम्जनोयम्
कॉप्पलु द्वित्यान्विताह
109. तस्याईस्या चातुसि सिमा निरन्यादि प्रबोधकाम् वराहा मुद्रा-सम्युक-
ताम् स्वाहा-
110. स्ताक्षरा चिन्हिताम् । आ-चन्द्र-अर्ककस्थितेह कर्त्रि ताम्रा शासनाम्
उत्तमाम् । दाताव्यम् इति अप्रा-

111. *tima Kṛiṣṇa Rāja mahipatiḥ* ॥ *sī Rāmāyaṇa pūrvvaka Tirumaleyāryam kavim*
112. *saṁ-āhūya* । *adiśach chhāsana padyām virachaya palakāsu likha sukhāyēti* । *dā-*
113. *tuḥ pratigṛihitūścha sarvva dharmārttha sādhanam* । *tēnaiva vidushā-chēdam hīkhyatē tāmbra*
114. *śāsanam* ॥=॥ *svasti śrīnātha-nābhi-nalinabhava* *vidhātūr dvitīyē parārddhēhy-ādyē*
115. *Vārāha kalpe pariṇamati manōraṁtarē saptamasya* । *ashtā vīṁśe yugēsmiṇ Kali*
116. *saṁaya mukhē Śālivāhē* *śakābdē bhūtē śailārṇavarttu-kshiti-parigaṇitēnatarē varttamā-*
117. *nē varshē Viśvāvasyāyujē pakshē cha pāṁḍavē* । *paurnamāsyām Ravēr vārē tārētr Ā*
118. *śvini samjñikē* । *vajra yōgē bhadra-nāmni karaṇē grahanē vidhōḥ* । *puṇya kāle mahī*
119. *dānam karttum prīthivīṁdra puṇgavah* । *Dvāravati nagarāgata Yādava bhūpāla puṇya phala*
120. *santānah* । *artthi-jana-kalpa sākhī pratyartthi vraja sa-paksha parvata vajri* । *śrīmad rājādhirājah* *sī*
121. *bhūpāla-paramēśvarah* ॥ *prauḍha-pratāpa-vīrō narapatir Ātrēya-gōtra-samjātah* ॥ *guṇa-simdhū-*

IV 1—

122. *r Āśvalāyana sūtrī Kshatriya varaścha Riksākhī* । *Chika Dēva-Rāja pauṭrah putrah*
123. *Kamṭhīrava-kshitiṁdrasya* । *apratima-Kṛiṣṇa Rājah* । *śrīmān aśrānta dānasurabhū-*
124. *jah* । *Bhāradvājāy Āpastambāya Yajuśruti pravīṇāya* । *Tirunārāyaṇa Pe-*
125. *rumāl pauṭrāy Ālaghiya Simgiya putrāya* । *Simgyap Perumāl nāmnē grāmam*
126. *Hullēna halīm abhirāmam* । *Karadhyālli Marālikere Kalinātha purōharalu halīlīr ityē.*
127. *taiḥ* । *saṁyuktam upagrāmais chaturbhīr api śasya-yuta chatus sīmam* । *nīdhyā-*
128. *dyastaka sahitam sārāmam grāma pāṁchakam rājā* । *pāvana tara Kāvēri kailōlāspā-*
129. *la pūta sāla parīte* । *Śrīraṅgapatṭanākhyē Paschima Raṅgē kshapāda puṇya kshētrē*
130. *phapi paribridha Paryānkē* *sī bhūmibhyām sukhēna* *śayitasya* । *Raṅgēśasya Ramākara īā-*

131. lita pādassa sannidhau tatprityai ! sōmōparāga kālē bhūmim pradadāmi
Vaishṇavā-
132. yēti ! prādāt Kṛishṇārppanam iti bhū dānam dātri Kṛishṇa Rājendraḥ !
itah param upa grāma
133. pradhāna grāma gōcharam ! chatus sīmā nīrṇyādi likhyatē dēśa
bhāshayā Hullēna
134. halli grāmada chatus sīme yelle vivara ! Karadī halli yellege mūḍalu
Damḍinaha-
135. illi yellege teñkalu ! Biṁḍēna halli yelege paḍuvalu ! Narigalla torege
baḍagalu !
136. ī madhya Hullēnu halli chatus sīme ! Kūradhyālli chatus sīme !
Nerllakere yellege mū-
137. ḍalu ! haraḷukere yelege teñkalu ! Hullēna halli yellege paḍuvalu Dodḍa
138. Yakkaṭi yellege baḍagalu ! Maraḷikere yelle chatus sīme ! Kallinātha
purada yelege mūḍalu
139. Hullēnahalli yelege teñkalu ! Narigalla yellege paḍuvalu ! Chikka
yañkātige baḍagalu ! Kallinātha pu-
140. rada chatus sīne vivara ! Mādihallige saluva Kempēgaudāna Koppalige
mūḍalu ! Haraḷakerege teñkalu !
141. Maraḷikere yellege paḍuvalu ! Mādi hallige Māraṇa koppalige baḍagalu !
Haraḷakere chatus sīme !
142. Kallanakerege mūḍalu ! Taṭṭehallige saluva Chikalingana koppalige
teñkalu ! Damḍina halli yellege
143. paḍuvalu ! Karadī hallige baḍagalu ! imtī aidu grāmakkam votṭu
chattus sīme vivaram āvu-
144. dene ! Nerllakere yellege mūḍalu ! Damḍina halli yellege tenkalu !
Biṁḍēnahalli yellege paduva-
145. lu Doddayakkati yellege baḍagalu ! imtī chatus sīmeg olagāgiruvī Karadī
halli Kalinātha-
146. pura ! Haraḷukere ! Maraḷikere ! Hullēna halli ! embī grāmamgal aidakkam
pratyēkam āgiy a-
147. varava[r] a chatussīmā pradēsadaii pratishthāpitagal āgiruva Vāmanā
mudrāmkitā silegalim

IV B—

148. parivēṣṭita mādi grāmamgalge salū bhūmīgaolig umtāda gadde
beddalu tōṭa
149. tuḍike aṇe achchukatṭu kāḍārambha nīrārambha magga manevaṇa sunka
pommu
150. suvarṇādāya kāṇike bedige grāmādāya charādāya hōrādāya i-
151. vu muntāda ā sakala svāmyavū ī Śimgyapperumālayyage sarvvamānya-
vāgi

152. saluvudu līmdu modalu ī Hullēnahalī yemba grāmavu idar-upagrāma
 153. sahitav āgi ī Simgyapperumālāyya māduva ādhi kraya dāna parivart-
 tanegal emba
 154. vyavahāra chatushṭayakkam̄ salvudu lī mattam ī Hullēnahalī mumtāda
 grāmōpagrāma-
 155. m̄gaļa chatus simegalolagana nidihi-nikshēpa-jala-pāshānākshīny-āgāmi
 siddha sādhyam̄-
 156. gaļemba ashṭa-bhōga-tēja-svāmyamgalum ī Simgyapperumālāyyaगे
 sarvvamānyavāgi
 157. śāśvatavāgi āchāmḍrārkka-sthāiyāgi salvudu yemdu lī Ātrēya-gōtra-
 śikhārā-
 158. laṃkāra-kalpa-sākhīyum Aśvalāyana-sūtra sōbhāvaha suparvva-
 maṇiyum ṛikśākhā-
 159. prakhyāpaka-sudhārasa-phalamum enisi prasiddhivetta Chikadēva
 mahārājodeyaravara
 160. paustrarum lī Kāṇṭhīrava Narasarājodeyaravara suputrarum lī Chalvājamām
 bā garbhā-
 161. mṛitāmbōdhi-rākā-sudhākararum appa srīman mahārājādhirāja rāja-
 paramē-
 162. śvara praudha-pratāpa birudemtembarā gamḍa dharaṇī-varāha birudan-
 uddamḍa dorddam-
 163. da samgrāma-Rāma lōkaika-vīra narapati mahīśūrāpratima Kṛishṇa-Rā-
 jodeya-
 164. ravaru barasi koṭṭa bhūdāna tāmra sāsana lī kaiva-bhagini lōkē sarvē-
 shāmēva bhū-
 165. bhujām lī na-bhōjyā-na-karagrāhyā vīpradattā vasu mḍhara lī dāna-pāla-
 nayōr madhye
 166. dānāch chhrēyōnupālanam lī dānat svargam avāpnōti pālanād achyutam
 padam lī sva-
 167. dattā dviguṇam puṇyam para-dattānupālanam lī paradattāpahārēṇa
 svadattam nishpha-
 168. laṁ bhavēt sva-dattām para-dattām vā yōharēta vasu mḍhara lī shashṭir
 vvarsha sahasrā-
 169. ni vishṭāyām jāyatē krimih lī sāmānyōyam dharmma sētu nri pānām kālē
 kālē pā-
 170. lanīyō bhavadbhih lī sarvvān ētān bhāvinah pārthivēmḍrān bhūyo
 bhūyo yāchatē Rā-
 171. machamdraḥ lī śrī Rāmāyaṇa-Bhārata-pārāyaṇavihita-vr̄ittinā kritinā
 kavīnā Tiru-
 172. maleyāchāryēnēdam tāmra sāsanam likhitam lī = lī = lī śrī Kṛishṇa
 rājah.

Translation

May it be prosperous. May that god ever protect the three worlds, who assumed the sportive form of the Boar, which raised up the Earth from the ocean, on the tip of whose tusk rests the tortoise, like the root bulb of the lotus, from which as a stalk, rises the serpent, from which the elephants of the eight points of the compass develop as its leaves, upon which rests Mēru as the bud, whereof the earth is the blossom, over which the sky forms a canopy resembling a swarm of bees. May the tusk of the Boar form of Vishṇu protect you, which is a stick for the umbrella, the Earth, topped by the snowy mountain as its finial.

Supreme is he, whose pastime, the erection, preservation and destruction of the universe, the sole abode of all happiness, the subduer of all evil, the only one, reposing on the leaf of the banyan—Brahma (or Vishṇu) with Lakshmī as his consort. Seeing that mankind were not distinguishable from irrational things, from the middle of the lotus navel of the beneficent Purushōttama (Vishṇu) sprang Hīranyaagarbha (Brahmā). From Prajāpati (Brahma) was born Atri and from Atri, the Moon. From the Moon sprang Budha; from Budha was born Purūrava; and from him sprang Āyu and from Āyu sprang Nahusha. From Nahusha was born Yayāti; and from Yayāti the king Yadu, whose descendants occupied the country around the city of Dvārakā.

Some born in that race came to the Karnāṭa dēśa to visit their family god Ramāraṇa, the ornament of the peak of Yadugiri. Seeing the beauty of the country, they were greatly pleased and settled in the city of Mahisūra.

From them sprang Bettā-Chāmarāṭ, a mill for grinding the wheat, his enemies, who gained the distinguished title of Antembara-gaṇḍa. He had three sons, of whom the first was Timma Rāja mahipati and next to him was his brother Krishṇabhūpati. His younger brother was Chāma nrīpa, possessed of all good qualities, who conquered in battle Rēvaṭi-Venkaṭa, the general of Rāma-rāja.

He had four sons unequalled by others and only equalled by one another; born as aids to victory, like the embodiments of the four modes of royal policy. The eldest of them, Rājādhīrāja, according to his vow thrashed the proud lord of Kāruga-halli on the field of battle with his riding whip. Having conquered Tirumalarāja and taken Śrīraṅgapatṭana, he seated himself on the throne and enjoyed the dominion of the whole land. His younger brother was Bettāda Chāmarāja who with the fire of his valour consumed the hostile kings, and slashed numbers on the field of battle with wounds resembling the sacrificial thread. His next brother was Dēvarājēndra, whose younger brother, like Jishṇu to Vishṇu, was Channa Kāja.

To that Dēvarājēndra, rejoicing the hearts of his subjects, were born, as to Daśaratha, four sons. Doddadēvarāja was the name of the eldest of them, a very Rāma himself, whom all his brothers daily served with devotion. The second of them, like Lakshmaṇa, was Chikkadēva-Rājēndra, in thought, word and deed devoted to his elder brother. The third, second to none in good qualities, a tree of plenty

to his dependents, was Dēva-Rāja ; whom serving with pleasure of worthy deeds was his younger brother Mariya Dēva, the abode of truth.

His eldest brother Dodda-Dēva-Rāja's lawful wife was the celebrated Amṛitāmbā She, as Sītā bore Kuśha and Lava to Rāma, bore to him, Chikka Dēvēndra and Kanṭhirava-mahīpati. The elder of these, Chikka-Dēvēndra, of good qualities, brave, skilled in all knowledge, generous, was as celebrated as Upēndra. By him was the Chandra-vaniṣṭa greatly exalted, more than by Kamsārāti, Yayāti, Vikrama or any of the kings of old. To him was wedded the Lakshmī of victory, a sea of all good qualities, and he was the chosen husband of the Lakshmi of fame,—Chikka Dēvādhipa. He imitated the moon his first ancestor in putting his feet (rays) on the head of all inimical kings. Happiness increases, the mind cheers up, the knowledge expands, promises fulfil, fame spreads out, virtues increase, the whole universe befriends without any pretext and even fate will be at service if only the favour of a slight glance is extended by Chikadēva-Rāya. In the army of powerful foes the sword in king Chikka dēva's hand, cutting them down and drawing out their entrails, emulated the sports of Kṛishṇa in conquering the lord of Madhura. The story of Pṛithu became obsolete, the renown of Naṭa's name vanished, Raghu's greatness disappeared ; where was Kārttavīrya's fame, and what became of king Dilīpa's glory, when king Chikkadēva was ruling the earth ?

Worthiest among women, Dēvamāmbā was this king's chief queen, holding full possession of his heart, even as Lakshmī among the beauteous wives of Rathāṅgapāṇi. The embodiment of Murāri's energy, or else of his mercy incarnate for the sake of merit in the world, none else can we consider Dēvamāmbā to be. Along with this queen, the mighty king Chikkadēvēndra long ruled the kingdom, surrounded by all the conquered kings, as if the lord of Lakshmi born for the protection of Brahmins, gods, relatives, the learned of various kinds and his dependents.

To that Chikkadēva, a head-jewel among kings was born of Dēvamāmbā, as if a portion of Viṣṇu himself, the king Kanṭhiravēndra, ever supreme ; in truthfulness Rāmachandra ; in uprooting all his enemies, an elephant ; in the path of virtue a full moon ; in the multitude of his good qualities, Yādavēndra himself. Supreme is he, rejoicing in all learning, a Yama in subduing all his hostile kings, filled with all good qualities, the king Kanṭhirava Narasa-Rāja. In every village was the distribution of good food and daily festivals in their temples, in every road were there groves and water-sheds, while the king Kanṭhiravēndra ruled the earth.

The lawful wife of king Kanṭhirava was Chalvājamāmbā, celebrated throughout the world, noted for devotion to her husband's very shadow, even as Sītā to Raṇa's. By her to king Kanṭhiravēndra was born, as Kṛishṇa the Yadūpati by Dēvaki, for the protection of the world, a son, king Kṛishṇa Rāja. When the great drum announced his birth, from the flight of the enemies who were approaching and the crowds who assembled to receive gifts, Chikka Dēvēndra acquired a higher triumph. In the pink palm of his hand were the signs of the Chakra, the Sankha and the lotus

while Rāmā and Bhū are around him, whence we know that king Kṛishṇa is Hari himself. That same god Kṛishṇa, whom Chikkadēva Rājī, the head of the family worshipped with inward devotion and also through the signet which he wore upon his finger, was of his own kindness born as his grand-son, and therefore did he justly receive the name of Kṛishṇa Rāja. Rukmini being the ornament of his limbs, Satya the speech of his lips, and Balabhadra his companion, Kṛishṇa-Rāja shows evident proof that he is Kṛishṇa himself. Nobility, respect, wisdom, gentleness, skill, kindness, firmness, majesty, generosity, affection, pleasant speech,—all these qualities which distinguished the great king Chikka-Dēva we clearly see present in the king Kṛishṇa Rāja. If the moon to the milk ocean, the Vṛishṇi-Vamśa, king Kṛishṇa-Rāja, were not Vishṇu himself, whence would be the Śrī or prosperity of the Vaishṇavas? For the lord of the Yādava mountain, the protector of his race, he caused to be made a crown set with the nine jems and for Saṃpatkumāra, his processional image, he caused to be made a jewelled coat. For the god Venkatačhalapati, Kṛishṇarāja offered with great devotion a handsome palanquin beautifully decorated with ivory and covered with gold plates and furnished with pillows for all the enjoyments.

Ādiśeṣha protects Pātāla yet the bhōgis feed only on wind, Indra rules over Nākalōka yet the gods eat only the rice of offerings; but Kṛishṇa-Rāja supports the earth and all his subjects receive good food, handsome raiment, perfumes, golden ornaments and chāmaras. The Kalpavṛiksha, Chintāmaṇi and Kāmadhēnu bestow on those who ask but he bestows on those who ask not: how then that tree, jewel or cow can be compared with king Kṛishṇa Rāja? The title of the protector of the fugitives was borne by Sibi in Kṛitayuga, by Rāma in Trēta, by Kṛishṇa in Dvāpara and in this Kaliyuga by the king Kṛishṇa Rāja. His Liberality puts to shame the Kalpavṛiksha as does his wealth the lord of the gods (Indra), his fame the river of the gods (Gangā) his great wisdom the preceptor of the gods (Bṛihaspati), his valour the flames of Śiva's central eye: thus supreme in true greatness is the king Kṛishṇa Rāja. Thus the king Kṛishṇa Rāja, a stage-manager directing the movements of the dancer, his command which paces about on the jewelled crowns of all kings, made all kinds of meritorious deeds in order to gain the favour of god Achyuta. By the abounding favour of Śrinivāsa Yatīndra, greatly does Kṛishṇarājendra shine in Śrīvaishṇava Śrī (or prosperity). He governs all his subjects virtuously, as the moon over the elements, always doing good to them. While he governs the earth the hosts of gods, Brahmans, dependants, friends and subjects have (respectively) satisfaction, plenty, success and merit. Sovereign of the throne of the royal city of Paschima-Rāngā, his mind placed at the lotus-feet of Nārāyaṇa, his feet illuminated with the jewelled crowns of prostrate kings, for the protection of gods and Brahmans does he carry on the Government of the world. The king Kṛishṇa made all kinds of grants to the Brahmans and having heard that only the grant of land is the best among them in the world he granted the village to Siṅgyapperumāl, beloved disciple of his preceptor, perfect in all the

rites, devoted to the right customs, sincere, a man of family and of Bhāradvāja (gōtra), deserving of favour.

That in the Hoysala country, near Hogar nādu and in the area belonging to the city by name Nāgamangala is the fertile village named Hullēnahalli, also called Koppalu. The unequalled Kṛishṇa Rāja, having resolved that after the boundaries of the village are set forth on a copper śāsana of good quality, sealed with the boar signet and signed with his own hand, in order that they might be maintained as long as sun and moon endure, it should be granted; sent for the poet Rāmāyana Tirumaleyārya, and directed him to compose and write out on the plates the śāsana poems in the manner agreeable to both donor and donees, a record of all merit (to the one) and property (to the other).

And by that scholar was this tāmra śāsana written.

Be it well—In the second parārdha of Brahma born from the lotus navel of the lord of Śrī, in the first Vārāha kalpa, the seventh manvantara, and the twenty-eighth yuga, in the beginning of the Kali age, the year of the Śālivāhana era reckoned as śaila arṇava ṛtu and kshiti (=1647) being past; in the current year Viśvāvasu in the bright half of Āśvayuja on full-moon day, Sunday, in conjunction with Aśvini nakshatra at the vajra-yoga and Bhadra-Kāraṇa: at the time of the moon's eclipse on this auspicious day, excellent among kings made the grant of land.

The embodiment of the fruit of the merit of the Yādava kings who came from the city of Dvārāvati, a Kalpa-Vṛiksha to his dependants, Indra in cutting off with his thunder-bolt the wings of the mountains: his enemies, the illustrious king of kings, supreme lord of monarchs, mighty and valiant hero, king of men, descended in the Ātrēya gōtra, an ocean of virtue, of the Āśvalāyana sūtra, chief of the Kshatriyas, and of the R̥ik sākha, the grand son of Chikka Dēva Rāja, and son of the great king Kanṭhīrava, the unequalled Kṛishṇa Rāja, the most honourable, a Kalpavṛiksha in continual gifts—to Singyapperumāl of Bhāradvāja (gōtra) and Āpastāmba (sūtra), professor of the Yajurvēda, grandson of Tirunārāyaṇa Perumāl and son of Alaghiya singi—the beautiful village of Hullēnahalli, together with its four hamlets Karadhyalli, Maralikere, Kalinātha and Purōharalu-halli all fertile together with the eight rights like the hidden treasure, etc., and the gardens within the four boundaries, the king (granted) in the fort of Śrirangapattana whose walls are purified by the washing of the waves of the holy Kāvēri, in Paschimaraṅga and Gautama Kshētra, in the presence of the feet of Raṅgēśa (Vishṇu) reposing in happiness with Śrī and Bhūmi on his couch the serpent Ādiśeṣha, in order to please him at the auspicious Sōmōparāga “I grant the land to the Vaishnava” thus the donor Kṛishṇa Rājēndra granted the land so that it may be an acceptable offering to Kṛishṇa.

Here onwards the four boundaries of the main village and its hamlets are written in the dialect of the country :

The details of the four boundaries of the village Hullēnahallī:—to the east the boundary of Karādi hallī; to the south the boundary of Dāṇḍina hallī; to the west the boundary of Biṇḍēna hallī; to the north the boundary of Narigal streamlet: within these four boundaries is Hullēnahallī.

The boundaries of Karadyahallī: to the east the boundary of Nerlekere; to the south the boundary of Haralukere; to the west the boundary of Hullēnahallī; to the north the boundary of Doddayakkatī.

The four boundaries of the village Marālikere: to the east the boundary of Kallināthapura; to the south the boundary of Hullēnahallī; to the west the boundary of Narigal; to the north Chikkayakkatī.

The details of the four boundaries of Kallināthapura: to the east of Kempegaudana koppalu, a hamlet of Mādihallī; to the south of Haralakere, to the west the boundary of Marālikere; to the north of Mādihallī and Māranakoppalu.

The four boundaries of Haralakere: to the east of Kallanakere; to the south of Chikkalingana koppalu, a hamlet of Tattēhallī, to the west the boundary of Dāṇḍinahallī, to the north of Karādi hallī—(total) 5.

The details of the four boundaries of all these five villages together are thus: to the east of the boundary of Nerlakere; to the south the boundary of Dāṇḍinahallī; to the west the boundary of Biṇḍēnahallī and to the north the boundary of Doddayakkatī.

Within these four boundaries the five villages Karādihallī, Kallināthapura, Haralukere, Marālikere and Hullēnahallī have been separately demarcated by setting up the stones marked with Vāmanamudras at the four boundaries of each. Of the lands belonging to these villages the wet lands, dry lands, gardens, fruit store-houses tank bunds, proper boundaries (achhukaṭṭu) dry cultivation, wet cultivation, loom tax, house tax, customs, tobacco tax, income in gold, presentations, bēḍige, income from the villages, income from pasture grounds (charādāya) hōrādāya, etc., belong to Siṅgyapperumālāy়া, exempt from all taxes whatsoever. From today onwards the four kinds of transactions, viz., pledge, sale, grant and exchange that Siṅgyapperumālāy়া may enter upon regarding this village Hullēnahallī and its hamlets are valid and the eight rights and powers of enjoyment including treasure on the surface or underground, watersprings, minerals, imperishables, futures, ready income and possibilities within the four boundaries of the village Hullēnahallī and hamlets belong to Siṅgyapperumālāy়া free of all taxes, permanently for as long as the moon and sun endure.

Thus the grandson of Chikkalēva-Rāya famous as an ornamental Kalpavrikṣha over the peak of Ātreya gōtra, a decorative Chintāmaṇi (jewel of the gods) of Āśvalāyana śūtra, and the fruit nectar in the Rik-sākha; good son of king Kanṭhīrava-narasa-Rājodeyar, a full-moon born in the milky ocean—the womb of Chalvājamāmbā, the illustrious king of kings, supreme lord of monarchs, mighty and valiant hero, champion over those who claim to have titles, having the title of

dharauvarāha, powerful armed, a Rāma in battle, a sole hero in the world, king of men, mighty on earth, the unequalled Kṛishṇa Rāja got this copper śāsana of the grant of land written.

To all the kings there is but one sister, *viz.*, lands given to Brahmans. They should be neither enjoyed nor taxed. Between making a gift and protecting it, protecting is more meritorious than making a gift. By making a gift one gains heaven, by protecting, one attains a region from which there is no fall. Protecting other's gift is twice as meritorious as making a gift oneself. By taking away other's gifts, one's own gift is rendered fruitless. He who takes away land given by oneself or by others is born as a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years. This bridge of dharma is common to all kings and should be protected by you from time to time : Rāmachandra repeatedly begs this of all future kings.

By the constant reader of the Rāmāyaṇa and Bhārata, the poet Tirumale-yāchārya, was this copper śāsana written.

(Signature) *Sri Kṛishṇa Rājaḥ*

Note

This record now in possession of Sri H. P. N. Iyengar of Mēlukōṭe consists of five plates each measuring $15\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10''$. The top of the plates have been cut into the shape of an arch, at the extreme edge of which are made holes to receive the ring. The thin ring securing the plates is riveted. A bell-shaped seal, at the outer edge of which are the figure of a standing boar facing west with the sun and the moon above has also been secured into the ring. Though the figures are in bold relief, they lack proportion and are of a rough make. The first plate contains writing only on the inner side while the last has no writing at all. The plates are fairly thick and the edges of the faces containing writing are slightly raised to protect the characters. The characters, though not deeply cut are well preserved.

The record is written in the beautiful Kannada script of the 18th century while the language is mostly sanskrit except for the boundary details and a few verses in praise of Chikkadēvarāja and Kṛishṇarāja. Not much peculiarity is noticed in the paleography, but φ has a stroke below, \beth has completely taken the modern form, Repha is still written on the right hand top corner of the letter and w and \tilde{w} retain their old forms.

The plates are issued by Kṛishṇarāja Woḍeyar I of the Mysore dynasty, recording the grant of a village Hullēnahalli, along with four hamlets Karadīhalli, Maralikere, Kalināthapura and Haralukere, all in the Nāgañāngala sthāla of the Hoysaladēśa, to one Śimgyapperumāl, son of Alaghiyasinghiya. The date of the grant corresponds to Sunday the 10th October 1725 A. D. Though a long record of the reign, no new light is thrown by this on our present knowledge of the dynasty. The genealogical portions are almost similar to those given in the other inscriptions belonging to the same reign as Nanjangud 295, Śrirangapaṭna 64 and 100, and

T. Narasipur 61. The Kannada verse in praise of Caikkadēvarja ಬಂಗುಂ ಸಂತನಮಣಿಗು, etc., is from Apratimaviracharita (iii 46), an Alankāra work by Tirumalārya, the minister of Chikkadēvarāja. The other verses seem to be independent compositions of the author. The stanza ಏವೇಷಾವಷಾ ಸುರತ್ರಾ ಸುರಮಣಿ, etc., occurs in Śrīraṅgapaṭṇa 64 also.

The composer of the present grant is Tirumaleyārya. He is reader of Bhārata and Rāmāyaṇa by profession, and is often called Rāmāyaṇam Tirumaleyārya. He is a prominent literary figure of Chikkadēvarāja's court and continued to enjoy patronage during the reigns of Kāṇṭhīrava Narasarāja and Krishnarāja. This Tirumaleyārya of the Kauṇḍinya gōtra is evidently different from Tirumalārya the author of Chikkadēvarāja vijaya, Apratimaviracharita, etc., minister of Chikkadēvarāja Wodeyar.

Tirumaleyārya has also composed Dēvanagara copper plate grant of 1674, Kalale copper plate charter of 1716, Tonḍanūr copper plate grant of 1722 and Kanchinatha copper plate grant of 1724. The present one of 1725 is the latest of the records composed by him so far noticed.

Though no literary work of this scholar is known, several of his copper plate grants are in a fine kāvya style—beautiful poetical pieces of a high order by themselves. ‘Indeed so melodious are the poetical passages of Rāmāyaṇam Tirumaleyārya, that Singarārya quotes from them in his Mitravindāgovindaṁ—a dramatic piece of the same age, the first of its kind in Kannada.’

(For details of life and achievements of Rāmāyaṇam Tirumaleyārya see Hayavadana Rao : History of Mysore, Vol. I, p. 449-50, Vol. II, p. 31, 32-33, 35-36.)

TUMKUR DISTRICT

44

At Sībi, Sira Taluk, on the brass covering of the *addes* of the pīṭha used for the processional images in the Narasimha temple.

ಸೀರಾ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ನೀರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಉತ್ತರ ತೀರದ ಅಡ್ಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಚ್ಚಿರುವ ಈತ್ತಾಳಿ ತಗಡುಗಳ ಮೇರ.

ಒಂದನೆಯ ಅಡ್ಡಯಮೇಲಿ—

1. ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀ ನರಸುಂಹ ನಾಯಿಯವರ ಪಾದಕ್ಕೆ

ಎರಡನೆಯ ಅಡ್ಡಯಮೇಲಿ—

2. ನರಸಿಂಹ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಮಾಘ ಶುಕ್ಲ ಗುರುವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ

3. ಹರಿ ಪೂಜರಿಗಳ ಶಾಮೆ॥ ಶ್ರೀ

Transliteration

On the first adde

Sri Sibi Narasimhma svamiyavara padakke

On the second adde

2. Sarvajitu sañvatsarada Māgha śu 1 Guruvāradallu
3. hale mājarigala śāve ‖ śrī

Translation

On Thursday the first of the bright half of Māgha in the year Sarvajitu, old Mājaris (offered) service to the feet of the god Narasimha svāmi at Śibi.

Note

The record is on the brass covering of the two *addes* (bamboo poles) used for taking out the god in procession. It states that the old Mājaris offered the poles for the service of god Narasimha. The exact meaning of the word Mājari is not known. The details of the date are given only in cyclic era. No Saka date is given. Since the record appears to belong to about the 19th century A. D. on paleographical grounds the given date may correspond to Thursday the 17th February 1828 A.D.

45

At Śibi, Sira Taluk, on the brass covering of the dhvajastambha in front of the Narasimha temple.

ಅದೇ ಸೇಬಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನರಸಿಂಹನ್ನಾವಿ ದೇವನಾಥನದ ಮುಂದಿರುವ ಧ್ವಜಸ್ತಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕಿರುವ ಹತ್ತಾರ್ಥ ತಗಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ.

1. ಶುಭಕೃತು ನಂ। ರದ ಮಾಗ ಶುಭ ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಶ್ರೀ ಶೈಲಿ
2. ನರಶಿಂಹನ್ನಾಮಿ ಪಾದಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಂಟಗಾಡನ ಹಳಿ ರಂ
3. ಗೆ ಗಾಡನ ಕುವಾರ ವುಗ್ರೇಗಾಡನು ವಪ್ಪಿಸಿದ ಧ್ವಜ ಸ್ತಂಭ
4. ಯೀ ನಗ ಮಾಡಿದಂತು ಪರು ಗೊಲ್ಲಹಳಿ ಕಂಟಗಾರ ನರಸಪ್ಪನ
5. ಕುವಾರ ವುಗ್ರೇಯ್ಯನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಧ್ವಜಸ್ತಂಭ॥

Transliteration

1. Subhakṛitu sañ! rada Māga śuda 13 llu śrī Śibi
2. Naraśīṁhma svāmi pādakke Kunṭagauḍana halī Raṅ-
3. ge gauḍana Kumāra Vugre gauḍanu vappisida dhvaja stambha
4. yi naga māḍidamittavaru Gollahaḥali kaṇchugāra Narasappana
5. kumāra Vugraiyyanu māḍida dhvaja stambha !!

Translation

On the thirteenth day of the bright half of Māgha in the year Subhakṛitu, Vugregauḍa, son of Raṅge gauḍa of Kunṭagauḍana halī offered the dhvajastambha to the feet of the god Narasiṁhasvāmi of Śibi. Vugrayya, son of Kanchugāra Narasappa of Gollahaḥali made this.

Note

The record is engraved on the brass covering on the dhvajasthambha set up in front of the Narasimha temple at Sibi and states that dhvajasthambha on which it is engraved was offered to the god by Vugregauda, son of Rangegauda of Kunṭagaudana hāli, a devotee of the god. The post is stated to have been made by Vugrayya, son of Narasappa, a copper smith. Regarding the date, it has not been mentioned in the Śaka era. Since the record appears to belong to about the 18th century A. D. paleographically, the given date might correspond to Sunday the 2nd February 1783 A.D.

46

At Sibi, Sira Taluk, on a large bell in the mukhamantapa of the Narasimha temple.

ಅದೇ ಶಿಬಿ ನರಸಿಂಹನಾಮಾಲ್ಯಿ ದೇವಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಹೊಡ್ಡ ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ.

1. ಸ್ವತ್ತ ಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯೋ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದಯ ಶ್ರಾಲಾಹನ ಶಕವ
2. ರುಶಾ ೧೬೪೩ ನೇಯ ವಿಕ್ರಮಾಂತಿಕಾ ಸಾಮಾಂತರಾದಾ ಕಾರ್ತ್ತಿಕ ಶು
3. ೧೦ ಲೂ ಬಿಳಿಬೆಡ . ಯಿಸರು ಅಣಬೆನಾಗಪೆಯ ಕತ್ತಿ
4. ಭೋತವಯಿವರ ಕೊಮೂರ ಯಲ್ಲಪದೆ ಲೊಕ್ಕಪ ಯಿವರ ಕುಮಾ
5. ರು ಭೋತವ ನಾಗಪನಾರಣಪ್ಪನು ಶ್ರೀಮಾರಡಿ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ
6. ಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಭಕ್ತಿ ॥ ಸ ೩೦

Transliteration

1. svasti śrī vijayābdu-laya Syālivāhana śaka va-
2. ruśā 1683 neya Vikramanāma samvatsarada Kārttika śu
3. 10 lū Bili beda . yisaru Anabe Nāgapaya kati--
4. Bhōsava yivara koimāra Yallapade Lokkapa yivara kuimā-
5. ru Bhōsava-Nāgapa-Nāraṇappanu śrī Maradi Basavēśvara-
6. ge māḍida bhakti ॥ sa 30

Note

On the large bell in the Narasimha temple there are three inscriptions of which only the present one has been noticed in M. A. R. 1945. as No. 26. From this record it is clear that the bell was originally granted by Bhōsava Nāgapa Nāraṇappa to the god Basavēśvara in the saka year 1683 corresponding to 1760 A. D. But the place, where the Basavēśvara temple was, has not been mentioned in the record. Since it has been stated that the temple was of Maradi Basavēśvara it is possible that the temple might have been situated on some hill.

It has been stated in the record that the bell weighs thirty seers.

Twenty-five years later the bell was granted to the temple of god Narasimha at Sibi by one Krishṇappa (see the next inscription.)

Second inscription on the same bell in the Narasimha temple at Sibi.

ಸ್ತೋಂಕಾರಿನ ನಾಮಾಲಿ ದೇವಾವೆಯದ ಮುಖಂಂಡದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅದೇ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲರುವ ಎರಡನೆಯ ಶಾಸನ.

1. ಶಬ್ದವಾಸ್ತು ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯ ಶಾಲಿಪಾಹನ ಶಕ ವರುಷ ೧೭೦೮ ನೇ
2. ಪರಾಭವ ನಾಮ ಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ತಾವಣ ಈ ಗುರುವಾರ ಶ್ರೀ ಶಿಂಗಾರಿನ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ
3. ನಾಮಾಲಿ ದೇವನಾಥನಕ್ಕೆ ವಂಗಿಪುರದ ಹರಿಯಷ್ಟನವರ ಪರಿಶ್ರಾದ ತಂಮಂಜನ
4. ವರ ಪುತ್ರ ಲಕುಮಾನಾವಾರ ಕುಮಾರ ಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ಪನವರ ಭಕ್ತಿ ಸೇರ್ಯ, ಇಂ ವಂಚಾಳದ ಚೆ
5. ಗಳಿಗೆ ನಂಜ್ಞೆಯ ಕೆತ್ತೆದ ಬರಹ॥

Transliteration

1. śubham astu svasti śrī vijaya Śālivāhana śaka varusha 1708 nē
2. Parābhava nāma saṃvatsarada Śrāvanya śu 5 ಉ Guruvāra Śrī sībi
Narasimhima
3. svāmi dēvasthānakke Vamgipurada Hariyappanavara Paūtrar āda
Taīmāmāṇana-
4. vara putra Lakumāmāṇanavara kumāra Krishnappa navara bhakti sēru
30 Panchālada Bem—
5. galūra Nanjaiya kettida baraha !!

Translation

May there be good fortune. Be it well. In the 1708th victorious Śālivāhana era, the year Paribhava on Thursday the 5th of the bright half of Śrāvanya, Krishnappa, son of Taīmāmāṇa and Lakumamma and grandson of Hariyappa of Vangipura did service (by granting the bell) to the temple of god Narasimhasvāmi. (weight) 30 seers. The writing engraved by Nanjayya of Bengalūr belonging to the Pāñchāla family.

Note

This is the second inscription on the same bell. It records that the bell was granted to the god Narasimha at Sibi by one Krishnappa. Nothing has been mentioned as to how Krishnappa got the possession of the bell which had been granted to the god Basavēśvara.

The record was engraved by Nanjayya a goldsmith at Bengaluru. The details of the date, viz., 1708 Parābhava sam. Śrāvanya śu 5 Guruvāra correspond to 30th July 1786 a Sunday and not Thursday as stated in the record.

Third inscription on the same bell in the Narasimha temple at Sibi.

ಅದೇ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲರುವ ಮೂರನೆಯ ಶಾಸನ

1. ಶ್ರೀ ನರಸಿಂಹಾ ಕಚೆರಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ಪನವರ ಶೇವೆ

Transliteration

Srī Narasimhmā Kacherri Kṛishṇappa navara sēve

Note

This short record on the same bell states that the bell was offered by Kacherri Krishṇappa. This Krishṇappa might be the same person mentioned in the previous record. If so the purpose of this third record is not clear.

49

At Sibi, Sira Taluk, on another bell at the same Narasimha temple.

ಅದೇ ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದೇವಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ.

- 1 ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ ತಕ ಇಂಗಿನ ಸಂದ ವರ್ತಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾದ
- 2 ಶುಕ್ಲನಾಮ ಸಂಪತ್ತರದ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಿಲ್ಲೂ ಅಳಿದ ಮಹಾಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ
- 3 ಪರ ಪಾದಸೇವಕನಾದ ಖಾನ ಚಮನ್ ನರಸ್ಯಾಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಖಾನ ಮುಳ್ಳ
- 4 ತ್ರಿನ ದಬೇದಾರ ರಂಗ್ಯಾಯ ಇ ಸೇವೆಗಾರ ಸೀಬಯ್ ಇ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಯ ಇ ಯೀ ಇ ಜ
- 5 ನಗಳು ಸೀಬಿ ರಂಗಸ್ವಾಮಿಗೆ ಘಂಟೆಮಾಡಿ ವರ್ಷಾಸಿದ ಸೇವಾರ್ತ

Transliteration

- 1 Sālivāhana śaka 1791 ne samda vartamānakke sariyāda
- 2 Sukla-nāma samvatsarada Māgha ba 1 llū ālida mahāsvāmiya-
- 3 vara pāda sēvakanāda khāsa chāman Narasaiyana makkalu khāsa muṭa-
- 4 ttina dapēdāra Raṅgaiya 1 Sērvegāra Sibayya 1 Kṛishṇaiya 1 yī 3 ja-
- 5 nagalu Sibi Raṅgasvāmige għamptek mādi vappisida sēvārta

Note

Another large bell at the same temple has the present record which registers the grant of the bell to the god Rangasvāmi (same as Narasimha) at Sibi by the three sons of Narasaiya namely Dafedar Rangaiyya, sērvegara Sibayya and Krishṇayya. Narasayya is stated to have been the khāsa chāman or the personal attendant to the Mysore king Krishṇarāja Wodeyer III.

The details of the date, *viz.*, is 1791 Sukla saun. Māgha ba 1 correspond to Thursday the 10th February 1870 A.D.

50

Copper-plate grant of the Vijayanagar king Achyuta Rāya purchased from Srī M. Krishnachar, Mysore.

Three plates with ring and boar seal

Size : 11" × 7½" × ½"

ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ. ಕೃಷ್ಣಚಾರ್ಯರಂದು ಕೊಂಡುಕೊಂಡ ವಿಜಯನಗರದ ಅಷ್ಟುತರಾಯಿನ ತಾಮ್ರಶಾಸನ.

ಮೂರು ಹಲಗೆಗಳು, ಉಂಗುರ, ವರಹಮುದ್ರೆ, ನಂದಿನಾಗರಾಕ್ಷರ.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ : 11" x 7½" x 1½"

ಒಂದನೇಯ ಹಲಗೆ ಹಿಂಭಾಗ

- 1 ಶ್ರೀಗಣಾಧಿಪತಯೇ ನಮಃ | ನಮಸ್ತಂಗ ಶಿರಶ್ಚಂಬಿ ಚಂದ್ರ ಚಾಮರ ಚಾರವೇ ತ್ರೈಲೋ
- 2 ಕೃ ನಗರಾರಂಭ ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭಾಯ ಶಂಭವೇ | ಹರೇಲ್ಕ್ರೀಲಾ ವರಹಸ್ಯ ದಂಭಾತ್ಮದಂಡಃ ಸಪಾತುವಃ | ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ
- 3 ಕಲಶಾಯತ್ರ ಧಾತ್ರೀಭತ್ರ ಶ್ರಯಂದಫಾ | ಕಲಾಜಾಯಾಸ್ತ ತದಾಘಾಮ ಪ್ರಶ್ನಹತಿಮಿರಾಪಹಂ ಯಾದ್ಯ ಜೋ
- 4 ಪ್ಯಾಗಜೋದ್ಯುತಂ ಹರಿಣಾಪಿಚಪ್ರಜ್ಯತೇ | ಅಸ್ತಿಕ್ಷೀರಮುಯಾದ್ಯೇ ಏಷಿಮುಖ್ಯಮಾನಾನ್ಯಹಾಂ ಬುಧೇಃ ನವನೀ
- 5 ತಮಿವ್ರಾದ್ಯುತಮಹನೀತ ತಮೋಮಹಃ | ತನ್ಯಾಸೀ ತ್ತನಯಸ್ತಪೋ ಭರತುಲ್ಯೇರನ್ಯಾಸ
ನಾಮಾಂಬುಧ್ಯೇಃ ಪು
- 6 ಜ್ಯೋರಸ್ಯ ಪ್ರರೂರಹಾ ಭುಜಬಲ್ಪಿರಾಯಾಂಧ್ರಿಷ್ಟೇಂ ನಿಷ್ಫಲಃ | ತನ್ಯಾಯ ಸರ್ಹಮಜೋನ್ಯ ತನ ಪರುಜೋಯಾದ್ಯೇ
- 7 ಯಯಾತೀಕ್ಷತ್ತಾ ಖಾತಸ್ತಸ್ಯತು ತುರ್ವಸುನಿಭಃ ಶ್ರೀದೇವಯಾನೀಪತ್ತಿಃ | ತದ್ವಂತೇ ದೇವಕೀ ಜಾ
- 8 ನಿ ದಿದೀಜೇ ಅಂಮಧಾಪತ್ತಿಃ | ಯತ್ಸ್ವಿತ್ಯಾತುಲುಪೇಂದ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಯದೋಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಇವಾನ್ಯಯೇ | ತತೋಽಭಾದ್ಯ ಕೃಮಾ
- 9 ಮಾಜಾನಿರೀಶ್ವತ್ತಿರಪಾಲಕಃ | ಅತ್ಯಾಸಮಗುಣೋತ್ತಂಸಮೌಲರತ್ತಂ ಮಹಿಧುಜಾಂ!ಸರನಾದುದ
- 10 ಭಾತನ್ಯಾಸರನಾವನಿಪಾಲಕಃ | ದೇವಕ್ಷಂದನಾತ್ಯಾಮೋ ದೇವಕ್ಷಂದನಾದಿವ | ಏಬಿ
- 11 ಧ ಸುಕೃತೋದ್ವಾಮೇ ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೇಮುಹುಮುಖದಿತ ಹೃದಯನಾಥನೇ ಷ್ವಧತ್ತ | ಯಥಾವಿಧಿ
- 12 ಬುಧ ಪರಿಪ್ರೇತೋ ನಾನಾ ದಾನಾನಿಯೋ ಭುವಿ ಜೋಡಿತ ಶ್ರಿಭುವನ ಜನೋದ್ವಿತಂ | ಖಾತಂ ಯತಃಪುನ
- 13 ರುಕ್ತಯಾನ್ | ಕಾವೇರೀವಾಶು ಬಧ್ವಾ ಬಹು ಜಕಲ ಜಲಯುತಾಂ ಯೋವಿಲಂಷ್ಯೇವ ತತ್ತಂ ಜೀವಗಾರ್ಹಂ |
- 14 ಗಹಿತಾಂಸಮಿತಿ ಧುಜಬರೋ ತಂಚರಾಜ್ಯಂ ತದೀಯಂ | ಕೃತ್ಯಾ ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪೂರ್ವಂ ತದಂ ನಿಜವ
- 15 ನ ಪಟಣಂ ಯೋಬಭಾನೆ ಕೇತ್ತಿಸ್ತಂಭಾಂ ನಿಖಾಯ ಶ್ರಿಭುವನ ಭವನಃ ಸೂರ್ಯಮಾನಾಪದಾನಃ | ಜೀರಂ
- 16 ಚೋಲಂಚ ಪಾಂಡ್ಯಂ ತದಂ ಚ ಮಧುರಾವಲ್ಲಭಂ ವಾನಭೂಪಂ | ವೀರ್ಯೋದಗ್ರಂ ತುರುಷ್ಯಂ ಗಜಪತಿ ನೃಪತಿಂ
- 17 ಚಾವಿ ಜತ್ವಾತದನ್ಯಾನ್ | ಆ ಗಂಗಾಶೀರಲಂಕಾಪ್ರಧಮ ಜರಮ ಭೂಭೂತ್ತಾಂತಂ ನಿತಾಂತಾ ಖ್ಯಾತ
- 18 ಕ್ಷೋಣೇ ಪತೀನಾಂ ಸ್ವಜಮಿವ ಶಿರಸಾಶಾಸನಂ ಯೋವ್ಯತಾನೀತ್ | ತಪ್ಪಾಜೀ ನಾಗರಾದೇವಿಷ್ಯೇ ಕರಿ
- 19 ಲಾಘ್ವ ಶ್ರೀ ಸುಮಿತ್ರಯೋ | ದೇವ್ಯೋರಿವ ನೃಸಿಂಹೇಂದ್ರ ತನ್ಯಾತ್ಮಷ್ಟಿರಘಾದಿವ | ವೀರಾಖಿನಯಿನ್ ರಾಮು ಲ

- 20 ಕ್ಷುಜಾವಿವನಂದನ್‌॥ ಜಾತೋ ವೀರನ್ಸಿಂಹೇಂದ್ರ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾಯ ಮಹೀಪತಿ । ವೀರಶ್ರೀನಾರಾಯಣನವಿಜ
 21 ಯ ನಗರೇ ರತ್ನಸಿಂಹಾಸನಸ್ಥ ಶೈತ್ಯಾರ್ಥಾನಿರಕ್ಷಾನಗನಳನಹುಪಾನಪ್ಯವನಾಯಮಧಾ
 22 ನಾಯನ್ ! ಆ ಸೈತೋರಾಸುಮೇರೋರವನಿಸುರನುತಃ ಸ್ವೀರಮಾಚೋದಯಾದ್ರೀರಾಪಶ್ವಾದ್ಯ
 ಚಲಾಂತದಬಿ
 23 ಉದಯ ಮಾಪಣಂ [ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂ*] ತಜಾನ । ನಾನಾದಾನಾನ್ಯಕಾರ್ಣೀಕನಕ ಸದಶ್ಯಯ ಶ್ರೀ
 ವಿರೂಪಾಂತದೇವ
 24 ನಾಯನೇ ಶ್ರೀಕಾಲಹಸ್ತೀ ಶಿತುರಂಗನಗರೆ ಚೇಂಕಟಾದ್ವಿಚಕಾಂಭ್ಯಾ ॥ ಶ್ರೀಶ್ವರೀ ಶ್ರೀಜಯ್ಯೇಮ
 25 ಹತ ಹರಿಹರೇ ಹೋಬಲೀ ಸಂಗದೇಷ ಶ್ರೀರಂಗೇ ಕುಂಭಫೋಣೇ ಹತತಮನಿ ಮಹಾ
 ನಂದಿಶ್ರೀಫೇನಿ
 26 ಎತ್ತ್ವಾ । ಗೋಕರ್ಣೀ ರಾಮನೇತ್ರೋ ಜಗತ್ತಿತದಿತರೇಷ್ಯಪ್ಯಶ್ವೇಷ್ಯ ಪುಣಿನಾಥನೇವಾಲಿಧಿನಾನಾ ಏ
 27 ದ ಬಹು ಮಹಾದಾನವಾರಿ ಪ್ರವಾಹ್ಯಃ । ಯಸ್ಯೋದಂ ಜತುರಂಗ ಪ್ರಕರಬರರಬಃ ಶುಪ್ಯದಂಭೋಽಧಿ
 28 ಮಷ್ಣಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಭೃತ್ಯಕ್ಷತ್ಪುದೋಽಧ್ಯತ್ತರ ಕುಲತಧರೋತ್ತಂಿತಾ ಕಾಂರಿತಾ ಪಂರಿತಾಭೋತ್ತಾ । ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡಂ
 ವಿಕ್ಷೇತ
 29 ಕ್ರುಂ ಘಟಮುದಿತ ಮಹಾಭೂತಕಂ ರತ್ನಧೀನುಂ ನಂಪಾತ್ತಂಬೋಽಧಿಂಚ ಕಲ್ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಿರುಹಲತಿಕೆ ಕಾಂ
 30 ಜನಂ ಕಾಮಧೀನುಃ । ಸ್ವಣಿಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಭೋಹಿರಣಾತ್ರ್ಯ ರಥಮಹಿ ತುಲಾಪೂರ್ವಗೋನೆಹಸ್ತಂ ಹೇಮಾತ್ರ
 31 ಹೇಮಗಭ್ರಂ ಕನಕರಿರಥಾ ಪಂಜರಾಂಗಲ್ಯತಾನೀತ್ । ರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಪ್ರಶಾಸ್ಯನಿವಿಷಭ್ರಂ ರಾ

ಎರಡನೆಯ ಕಲಗೆ ಮೊಂಭಾಗ

- 32 ಜ್ಯೇಂದ್ರಂ ದ್ಯಾಮಿವ ಶಾಸಿತುಂ । ತಸ್ಯಂಗುಣೇನ ಮಿಂತ್ಯಾತೇ ಕ್ಷತೀರಂದ್ರೇ ದಿವಂಗತೇ । ತತೋಪಾವಯಿ
 33 ವೀರ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾಯ ಮಹೀಪತೀಃ । ಬಿಭರ್ತಿಮಣಕೇಯಾರಂ ನಿರ್ವಿಶೇಷಂ ಮಹೀಭುಜೇ
 ಶೈತ್ಯಾರ್ಥಯನ್ಯೇ ಸಮಂತತಃ
 34 ಪ್ರಸ್ಯತಯಾ ವಿಕ್ಷಂ ರುಚ್ಯೈಕ್ಷಂ ವ್ರಜೇದಿತ್ಯಾತಂಕ್ಯ ಪುರಾತುರಾರಿರಭವತ್ ಧಾರೇಕ್ಷಣ ಪ್ರಾಯಕಃ
 ಪದ್ಮಾತ್ಮೋಹಿ ಜತುಭೂರ್
 35 ಜೋಜನಿ ಜತುವರ್ಣಕ್ಷೋರ್ ಬವತ್ಯದ್ಯಭೂತ್ ಕಾಲೀಖಿಡ್ ಮದಾದ್ರಮಾಚಕಮಲಂ ವಿಜಾಂಚ
 ವಾಣಿಕರೇ । ಶತ್ರೂಜಾಂವಾ ಸಮೇತೇ
 36 ದದತ್ಯಾತ ರುಷಾಕಿಂನು ಸಪಾತ್ರಂಬಿರಾಶಿಂ ಸಾನಾಸೇನಾ ತುರಂಗಾತ್ಮಿತ ವಸುಮತೀ ಧೂಲಿಕಾ
 ಪಾಲಕಾಭಿಃ । ಸಂ
 37 ಶೋಷ್ಯಸೈವರಮೇ ತತ್ತತಿನಿಧಿಜಲಧಿ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಾಂಯೋಪಿಧತ್ತ್ ॥ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಸ್ವಣಿಮೇರು
 ಪ್ರಮುಖನಿಜಮಹಾದಾನ ತೋಯೈ
 38 ರಮೇಯೈಃ । ಮದ್ವತ್ಯಾಮತ್ಯಂಸಾಧಾರಾಂ ಶ್ರಯಿಹ ರುಷರಂ ಭುಂಜತಾಮಿತ್ಯಪೇತ್ಯ
 ಪ್ರಾಯಃಪ್ರತ್ಯುಹ ಹೇತೋಸ್ತಮನರಥಗ
 39 ತರಾಲಯಂ ದೇವತಾನಾಂ ತತ್ತದ್ವಿಗ್ಂತ್ರಂತ್ರ ವೃತ್ಯಾಷಿ ರವಿ ರುದರು ದೈನಂ ಕಿತಾಂ ಸ್ತತ್ರತತ್ತಃ
 ಸ್ತಂಭಾಂಜಾತಿ
 40 ತನುತಭುವಿಯೋ ಭೂಷಧಿಂಭುಂಕಾಗಾನ್ । ಕಾಂಬೀ ಶ್ರೀಶ್ವಲ ಶೋಣಾಚಲ ಕನಕಸಭಾ
 ವೇಂಕಟಾದ್ವಿಪ್ರಮಬ್ಯೇ
 41 ಬಾವುವೈತ್ಯಾವೈತ್ಯ ಸಮೇಷ್ಯತನುತ ವಿಧಿವದ್ವಾಯನೇ ಶ್ರೀಯಸೇಯಃ । ದೇವಸಾಂಸೇಮ
 ಅಂಥೀಷ್ಯಪ್ಯಾಪಿ ಕನಕತುಲಾಪೂರು

- 42 ಪಾದಿನೀ ನಾನಾದಾನಾನ್ಯೇವೋಪದಾನ್ಯೇರಹಿ ಸಮಬಿಲ್ಯುರಾಗಮೋ ಕಾಷಿಭಾನಿ । ರೋಪಕ್ತು
ಪತಿಪಾಥಿ
- 43 ದಂಡಃ ಸೇಷ ಧುಜಕ್ಷತಿರಕ್ಷಣ ತೋಂಡಃ । ಭಾಷೆಗೆ ತಪ್ಪುವ ರಾಯಾರ ಗಂಡಃ ಸೈತ್ಯೋಪಕ್ತುದರ್ಥಿಪು
ಯೋರೆಣಿಂಡಃ ರಾಜಾಧಿ
- 44 ರಾಜ ಇತ್ಯಕ್ಷೋ ಯೋರಾಜ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ । ಮೂರುರಾಯಾರ ಗಂಡಕ್ತು ಪರರಾಯಭಯಂಕರಃ
ಹಂದು ರಾಯ ಸುರತ್ತಾಳೋ ದುಪ್ಪು ಶಾ
- 45 ದೂರಲಪುರ್ವನ । ಗಜಾಭಃ ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ ಯಿತ್ಯಾದಿ ಬಿರುದಾಸ್ಯಿತಃ । ಅಲೋಕಯ ಮಹಾರಾಯ
ಜಯಜೀವೇತವಾದಿಭಿ । ಅಂ
- 46 ಗವಂಗ ಕಲಂಗಾದ್ಯೇರಾಜ್ಯಭಿಃ ಸೇವ್ಯತೆಯಃ । ಸ್ತುತ್ಯಾದಾಯಿ ಸುದೀಭಿಃ ನವಿಜಯನಗರೇ ರತ್ನ
ಸಿಂಹಾಸನನನ್ಯಃ
- 47 ಕ್ಷೂಪಾಲಾನ್ಯಾಷ್ಟ್ರರಾಯ ಕ್ಷತಿಪತ ರಥರೀಕ್ತತ್ವ ಕೀತ್ಯಾರ್ ಸ್ಯಾಗಾದೀನಾ । ಏ ಪೂರ್ವಾದ್ಯೇ ರಥಾ
ಸ್ತ್ರೇಕ್ಷತಿಧರ ಕಡಿ
- 48 ಕಾದಚ ಹೇಮಾಚಲಾಂತಾ ರಾಸೇತೋರಧಿ ಸಾರ್ಥೇ ಶ್ರಯಮಿಹ ಬಹಲೇ ಕೃತ್ಯ ಕೀತ್ಯಾರ್
ಸಮಿಂಧಿ ॥ ಕೃತಪತಿ ಸುರಲೋಕಂ
- 49 ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಯ ನಿಜಾಂತೇ ತದನು ತದನು ಜನ್ಮಾ ಪುಂಜ್ಯಕಮಾರ್ಚ್ಯತೇಂದ್ರಃ । ಪ್ರಕಣಮಂವ
ಸರೋಕರ ಸಾಂತಮೇತ್ಯಾದಿ
- 50 ಜೀತಾ ವಿಲಸತಿ ಹರಿಜೀತಾ ವಿದ್ವಾಧಿಪ್ಯಪ್ರದಾತ । ಯತ್ಯೇತಿಜಂದ್ರಭ್ರಂತಿ ಕ್ಷಪೂರ್ಯಾಂತಿ
ಧಿಪ್ಯತ್ರೇಷಾ ಸುಪಿ
- 51 ವರ್ಧತೇಜಿ । ತನೋರ್ತಿಕ್ರಸ್ಯಮಿದಂ ಸಮಿಂಧ ದಿವಾಚ ಸಾಯಂ ಕುಮದ್ಯೇವಿರುಂಧೇ । ಮದಂ
ಮನಸಿ ಮಾರು
- 52 ತಂ ಶಿಂಲಯಿತ್ಯ ಮೇಯ್ಯಿರಯ್ಯಃ ಯದತ್ತಾ ಪಟಲೇ ಖುರ್ಯಾರಜೋಭರತಾಷಂತ್ಯಃ । ಅಜೇ
ಜನದನೇಕ
- 53 ಥಾ ತಮುವಿಶೇಪಯಿತ್ಯಂಬುಧಿ ಬಲಪ್ರಮಾಧನಸ್ಯನೋರಯ ವಿರೋಧಿನಂ ವಾಜಿನಾ । ಕಾರಾಗುಹೇ
54 ಕಲಿತವಾಸಿ ವಿರೋಧಿಭಾವ ದಾನಾವಲೀಕರ ವಿಚಾರಿತ ಚಾಮರಸ್ಯ । ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ಪರರಾಜ ಭಿ
55 ಯಂಕರಸ್ಯ ಕಾವ್ಯಾನಿಸಂತಿ ವಿವಿಧಾನಿ ಬಹೂನಿಯಸ್ಯ । ಗೋಕಣರ್ ಸಂಗಮ ಸಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸುವರ್ಣಸಂತ
56 ಕ್ಷೋಜಾದಿ ಪರ್ವತ ವಿರಿಂಬ ಪ್ರರೇಷ ಕಾಂಬ್ಯಾಂ । ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಲಹಸ್ತಿ ನಗರೇ ತಿಜ ಕುಂಭ
ಫೋಜೇ ದಾನಾನಿ ಹೋ
- 57 ದತ ಬಹುನಿ ಕೃತಾನಿ ಯೇನ । ಅಂದೋಧೇನ ಸಿಹೀಯ ಮಾನ ಸಲಿಲಾಗತ್ಯೇನ ತೀತೋ
ರಿಂತಾಸ್ಯಾಲ್ಯೋ ರಾಘ
- 58 ವ ಸಾಯಾಕಾಗ್ರ ಶಿವಯಾ ಸಂತಪ್ತ ಮಾನಃಸದಾ । ಅಂತತ್ತ್ವವದ್ದಾನಲಸ್ಯ ಚ ಸಿಂಹಾಜಾರ್ಯ
ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟೋಽದ
- 59 ವಂ ಯದಾಧಿನಾಂಬು ಘನಾಂಬುರಂಬುಧಿ ರಜೋಪಿಣಿಃ ಸಮುದ್ಭೋತತೇ । ಅಂಗೇನಾಷಿ
ತಲಂಗೇನ ವಂಗೇಚ ಪರೇನ್ಯಾಂಬಃ
- 60 ಜಯಜೀವ ಮಹಾರಾಯೇತ್ಯನಿತಂ ಗೀಯತೇಜಯಃ । ಸಜಯತಿನರಪಾಲೋ ರತ್ನ ಸಿಂಹಾಸನಪ್ರೋ
ವಿಜಯನಗ
- 61 ರ ವಾಸಿ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಪೀತ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಲಾಸೇ । ಸ್ಯಾಗನಲ ಸಹಿಷಾದೀಂ ನಿತಯಂ ರಾಜ್ಯನಿತ್ಯಂ ನಿರುಪಮ
ಭುಜ ವೀಯೋರ್

62 ದಾಯ್ ಧರೆಟ್ಯುತೇಂದ್ರಃ ॥ ತತ್ತ್ವಾದ್ಯೇ ಶಾಲಿವಾಹೇತು ಸಹಸ್ರೇಣ ಜರುತತಃ । ಸಪ್ತ
ಪಂಚಾಶತಾಯುಕ್ತಂ ನಿ

ಎರಡನೆಯ ಹಳಗೆ ಹಿಂಭಾಗ

- 63 ಈತಂ ಗಣತಕ್ರಮಾತ್ | ಪತ್ನರೆ ಮನ್ಯಾಧೀ ಮಾನ ಕಾರ್ತ್ಯಕೆ ನಿತ ಪಣಕೆ । ದ್ಯಾದಶಾಂ ಪುಣಿ
64 ಕಾರೀತು ಸ್ವಿರವಾರೇ ವಿಶೇಷತಃ । ತುಂಗಭದ್ರಾನದೀತೀರೇ ವಿಶೇಷಕ್ಷರ ಸಂನಿಧಾ ಕಾಕರಾನ್ಯಯ
ಸಂಧಿ
65 ತಯಾಪಸ್ತಂಭಸೂತ್ರಜೀ ದೇವರಾತನ ಗೋತ್ರಾಯ ಯಾಜುಷಾಯ ಮಹಾತ್ಮನೇ । ವಿಶೇಷಾಧ್ಯರ
ಪುತ್ರಾಯ ಕು
66 ಪ್ರಾಂಧ್ಯರಿ ವರಾಯಜ । ವಾದಸಂಗರ ಸಂನಧ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾಧಿಜಯಶಾಲನೇ । ತರ್ಕವಿಕ್ರಮ ಶೀಲಾಯ
ಮೀಮಾಂಸಾ ತತ್ತ್ವ
67 ದರ್ಶನೇ । ತಪ್ಸಿಶಾಸ್ನಧರಿಣಾಯ ಕವಿತಾ ಚರ್ಕರವರ್ತನೇ । ಶ್ರೀತಸ್ವಾತ್ರ ಸದಾಜಾರ[ರ]ಶಾಯ
ಮನೀಷಿಣೇ । ಧೂದಾ
68 ನಾತ್ರಭಿತಾಯ ಭೂಮಿದವಾಗ್ರಯಾಯಿನ ವಿನಿತಾಯ ವಿಶಾಖಾಯ ವಿಖಾಂತಾಯ ತಪಸ್ಯನೇ ।
ದೇಶ ಹೊಯಿಸಣಾ
69 ಭಿಷ್ಯ ತೊಂಡಸಾರು ಸ್ಥಳ ಶಬ್ದ । ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣ ಸ್ವೇಷವನೀಮಾಯಾನ್ತು ಮನೋರಮೆ ।
ಕುವರ್ಣಂಕನಾಡಿತಿಖ್ಯಾತಂ ಪ್ರತಿ
70 ಷ್ವಿತ ಮನುತ್ತಮಂ । ಶ್ರೀವೀರಂಟಪ್ಪ ಹಲ್ಮಿಸ್ತ ಪ್ರಾಚೀಂದಿತಮುಪಾಶ್ರಿತಂ । ಅನೇಕಾರ್ಥಿಮರ್
ಕಾಗ್ರಮಾತ್ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ
71 ನಾಂ ದಿಶಿಸ್ಥಿತಂ । ನದ್ಯಾನ್ತ ಲೋಕಪಾಲಿನಾಂಃ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಾಯಾಂ ದಿಶಿಸ್ಥಿತಂ ಮರಕೇರಿ
ಮಹಾದಾಗ್ರಮಾದ್ಯತ್ತ
72 ರನಾಂ ದಿಶಿಸ್ಥಿತಂ । ಗ್ರಾಮೋ ದೇವಿನ ಕುಪ್ರಾಣ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀ ಚಿಕ್ಕಮರಲನ್ತಫಾ ಉಬಾಭ್ಯಾಂ ಏಲಿತಂ
ಗ್ರಾಮಂ
73 ಹರೀಯ ಮರಲಂ ಶುಭಂ । ಅಚ್ಯುತೇಂದ್ರಪುರಂ ರಮ್ಯಂ ಪ್ರತಿನಾಮ್ಭೋಪಶೋಭಿತಂ ।
ಸರ್ವಮಾನ್ಯಂ ಚತುಃಸೀಮಾ ಸಂಯು
74 ತಂಚ ಸತತಃ । ನಧಿನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ ಪಾಶಾಣ ನಿಧ್ಯಾಂತಾಧ್ಯ ಜಲಾಸ್ವಿತಂ ಅಕ್ಷಣ್ಯಾಗಾಮಿ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ
ಮೇರುಭೋ
75 ಗ್ಯಂ ಸಂಭಾರುತಂ । ವಾಹೀಕೂಪತಕಾಕಾದಿ ಕಚ್ಚೇನಾಂಜಿ ಸಂಯುತಂ । ಪುತ್ರಪೌತ್ರಾದಿಭಿ—
ಭೋಗ್ಯಂ ಕ್ರಮಾದಾಬಂ
76 ದ್ವ ತಾರಕಂ । ದಾನನಾಷ್ಯದಮನರ್ನಾ ವಿಕ್ರಯನಾಂಃ ಚೋಽಿತಂ । ಪರೀತಃ ಪ್ರಯತನ್ನಿಗೆಂತ
ಪುರೋಹಿತ ಪುರೋ
77 ಗಮ್ಯಃ । ವಿವಿಧ್ಯ ವರ್ಣಬಿಧ್ಯಶಾಂತ ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇರಧಿಕ್ಷೇಗಿರಾ । ಅಚ್ಯುತೇಂದ್ರ ಮಹಾರಾಯ
ಮಾನೇಯೋ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಾಂ
78 ಸಹಿರಣ್ಯಪರೋಧಾರಾಪೂರ್ವಕಂ ದತ್ತವಾನ್ಯಾದಾ ॥ ತದಬ್ದೀ ತತ್ತ್ವಾ ಮಾನೇ ತನ್ಯಂಕಾರೀ
ವಿನೇಷಣಃ । ಗಾಗ್ನೋರ್
79 ಶ್ರೀಪಾಂಧ್ಯಜಕ್ರಯಾರ್ವಾಪಸ್ತಂಭಾಖ್ಯನೋತ್ರಣಾ । ಯಾಜುಷೋ ವೇದಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜೋಽಽಿ ಚರಂಗೂರಪ್ಪ
ಯಾತ್ಮಜೋಽಽಿ । ವರದಾಯ

- 80 ನೈಸಿಹಾಬ್ಯಾ ಖ್ಯಾತ್ ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣೇ। ಗ್ರಾಮಾ ಸಂಬಾನಹಲಾಖ್ಯಾನ್ವೋವಾರ್ಥಂದಿಶಿಮುಪಾಶಿತಂ
ಬಂಣಗೆತ್ವಾ
- 81 ನೈಹಾಗ್ರಾಮಾದ್ವಿಕ್ಷಣಾಂದಿಶಿಪಾಶಿತಂ ಹರಿಯುಳಿದೆ ಗ್ರಾಮಾತ್ವಾಶಿಮಾಯಾಂದಿಶಿತಂ ||
ಕೆಂದನಹಾ
- 82 ಲೋ ಮಹಾಗ್ರಾಮಾದುತ್ತರನ್ಯಾಂ ದಿಶಿತಂ। ಗ್ರಾಮಂ ಹಾರುವಹಲಾಖ್ಯಾಂ ಸಹಿರಣ್ಣಜಲಾನ್ವಿತಂ।
ಶ್ರೀಮಾ
- 83 ನಚ್ಯುತರಾಯೀಂದ್ರ ಉಬಾಭ್ಯಾಂ ಮಿಲತಂ ದದ್ರಾ ವರದಾಯ್ ನೃಸ್ಯಿಹಯೋಃ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಯ
ಕಾಲಾಗತಃ | ತಯೋರೇಷ್ವರೇ
- 84 ಯಂ ಗ್ರಾಮಸ್ತತ್ವಾಖ್ಯಾಂ ಭುಷ್ಯತೆ ಸದಾ | ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹಿತಾಗ್ರಾಮಸ್ಯ ತನಯೋ ವಿನಯೋಂನ್ವಿತಃ||
ವಾದೀ ವಾಗ್ನಿ
- 85 ಮಹಾದೇವಸ್ಯೇಮಯಾಜೀತ ತೀರ್ಥಿತಃ ವೃತ್ತಿತ್ವಿಂನತಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಕಂ ಕಲ್ಪಯಿತ್ವಾ ಸಮಾಹತಾ ಆತ್ಮನ
86 ಸ್ತು ತದಾಘೃತೀಃ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪ್ಯನವಪಂವವ || ಅವಶ್ಯಾಸ್ತಧಾವೃತ್ತೀಧ್ವಿಜಾಭ್ಯಾಂ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿಮುದಾ ||
ವೃತ್ತಿಮಂತ ತೈ
- 87 ಚ ಲಬ್ಯಂತೇ ಗೋತ್ರಸೂತ್ರಪುರನರಂ || ನಾಗೋರ್ ಶ್ರೀಮಂಧ್ಯಕಾಯೋರ್ ಯಾಜುಪಂ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
ಪಟ್ಟಿತ್ವಾ | ಹೆರಿಗೂ
- 88 ರಷ್ಯಯಾಚಾಯೋರ್ ಹ್ಯಾಪಸ್ತಂಬಾಖ್ಯಾ ಸೂತ್ರವಾನ್ | ತನ್ಯಪುತ್ರೀನ್ಯಸಿಂಹಾಯ್ : ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ
ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣೇ |
- 89 ಶಾತ್ವತೀಮಂಧ್ಯಕಾಂಪೃತ್ರಮಾಪ್ಯೋತಿ ಸತತಂ ತ್ವಿಹ | ಕೇತವಾಧ್ಯರಿಪುತ್ರೇಣ ವಸಗೋತ್ತೋರ್ದಧೇನ
90 ಚ | ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣಸ್ಥೇನ ವರಾಪಸ್ತಂಬ ಸೂತ್ರಿಣೇ ಯಜುರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕೇನಾಪ್ಯಾದೀಕ್ಷತೇನ ಮಹಾತ್
91 ನಾ ವೃತ್ತಿನಾಪ್ಯಕಂ ರಮ್ಯಂ ಭುಷ್ಯತೇಹ್ಯತ್ರ ಶಾಶ್ವತಂ || ತ್ವಂಸ್ತ್ರೋಽಂ ತತ್ತ್ವಾಧಿಕ್ಷಾಪಾಂಜ್ಞಾದಿ
ಪುರು
- 92 ಮಾತ್ | ನೀವಾತುನಾಗ್ರಹಾರಸ್ಯ ಲಬ್ಯತ ದೇತಭಾಪಯಾ || ಹರಿಯುರಲ್ಯ ಯಂಬಗ್ರಾಮಕೆ
ಪೃತಿನಾ
- 93 ಮಧೀಯವಾದ ಅಪ್ಯಂತಪುರದೆಂಬ ಸರ್ವಮಾನಸ್ಯದ ಅಗ್ರಹಾರದ ವಲಯದ ವಿವರ ಮೂಡಲು
ಲೊಕಾನೆ

ಮುಳೆನಿಯ ಹಲಗೆ ಮುಂಭಾಗ

- 94 ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಥ | ಆಗ್ನೇಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮಂಡಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಣದ ಕೆಂಗಟ್ಟಿ ನೆಟ್ಟ ಕಲ್ಲು | ತೆಂಕಲು ನುಡಕೆಪ
95 ಷ್ಟುಣದ ಭಾಯಮೆಳರಿಯ ಪಡುವಣ ಹೊಲದ ಕಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೆಟ್ಟ ಕಂಭ | ಮರಕೇರಿಯ
ದಾರಿ
- 96 ಯ ಹೊಲದ ಯೀಕಾನ್ಯ ಅಲೂರದಾರೀಹೊಲದ ಬೇರಿನ ತಾಲು | ಅಪೂರೆ ಪೊಲಗೆರೆಂದ
ತೆಂಕರೊತ್ತ
- 97 ಹತ್ತಿಖು ಯೀರೆಯಮೇಡು | ಸೈರುತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹರಿಯ ಆಡವಿಯ ನೀರಮೊಗವಕೆಪಬಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟ್ಟಕಲ್ಲು | ವಾ
98 ಯಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಗನನಕಲಯ ಯೀರೆಯಹೊಲದ ಬೊಲಗಲ್ಲನಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟ್ಟ[ಕ]ಲ್ಲು ಬಡಗಲು ನಗನನ
99 ನಕಲಯ ವೆಂರಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟಾಯಂಕನಹಲಯ ಹೊರೆಯನ ನಾಯಮಂಣಹೊಲದ ಕಜ್ಜೊಬ್ಬೆ | ಆ
100 ಹಲ್ಲೇಪೊಲಗೆರೆಯ ಸೊಟಿನ ತುಡಿಕೆಯ ಮೂಡಣ ಕಟ್ಟೊಬ್ಬೆ ಅಲಂದ ತೆಂಕಲು ಪೊಲಹೊಕ್ಕ ಕ
101 ದೀ ಹೊಲದ ಕಟ್ಟೊಬ್ಬೆ | ನೆಟ್ಟಕಲ್ಲು ಹೊಲ | ಮಲ್ಲಿಮಾಲದ ಕಟ್ಟೊಬ್ಬೆ ಅಲ್ಲಂದ ಬಡಗಲೆತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ

- 102 ನಾಯಕನ ಹಲ್ಮೇಶರದೀ ಆನೆಹಾಲಕರಿಯ ಮೊರಡಿಬಸವನ ಮೊರಡಿಯ ಮೀಗ
 103 ಈಬನವನಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲು| ಸುಗ್ರೀಹಲ್ಲಿಯಮಾನತೀ ಆಲ್| ಯೀಶಾನ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೋಕಾನ್
 104 ತಡಿಯ ದೊಂಮುದೇವರಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲು||ಪೂರಿಯಿತೋ ಒಧವಾಚ್ಯಂನಾನ್ಯ ರಯಿತೋ ಚೈರಿಧಾಭುಷಾಂ
 105 ಗರ್ಭಂ ಅಚ್ಯುತ ವಿಹಿತಾವರೋಕ ಮಚ್ಯುತರಾಯಸ್ಯ ಶಾನನಂ ತದಿದಂ | ಅಚ್ಯುತೇಂದ್ರಮಹಾ
 106 ರಾಯಶಾನನೇನ ಸಭಾಪತಿ| ಅಭಾಣೋಮದುಸಂದರ್ಭಂ ತದಿದಂ ತಾಂಬ್ರಶಾನನಂ| ಅಚ್ಯುತೇಂದ್ರಮಹಾ
 107 ತೇಂದ್ರಮಹಾರಾಯ ಶಾನನಾನ್ಯಲ್ಲಿಜಾತ್ಯಜಿ| ತ್ವಾಪಾತ್ರ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿರಣಾಚಾಯೋ ವ್ಯಲಿಬತ್ತಾಂಬ್ರ
 108 ಶಾನನಂ| ದಾನಪಾಲನಯೋಪ್ರ ಘ್ಯೇದಾನಾಭ್ರೀಯೋನುಪಾಲನಂ| ದಾನಾನ್ಯಗ್ರಮವಾಪ್ಯೋತ್ತಿ
 109 ಪಾಲನಾದಚ್ಯುತಂ ಪದಂ| ಯೇಕ್ವೈ ಭಗಿನೀಲೋಕೇ ಸರ್ವೇಪಾಮೇವಭೂಭಾಜಾ| ಸಭೋಽಜ್ಞನಕ
 110 ರಗ್ನಾಹ್ಯ ವಿಪ್ರದತ್ತಾವನುಂಧರಾ| ಶಾಪಾನೋಯಂ ಧರ್ಮಸೇತುಂ ನೃಪಾಣಾಂ ಕಾಲೇಕಾಲೇ
 [ಪಾಲ*]
 111 ನೀಯೋಽಭವಧಿ| ಸಪಾರನೇತಾನ ಭಾವಿನಃ ಪಾಧಿಸವೇಂದ್ರ ಭೂಯೋ ಭೂಯೋ ಯಾಚತೇ
 ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ
 112 ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾ ವಿಗುಣಂ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಂ ಪರದಂತಾನು ಪಾಲನಂ| ಪರದಂತಾಪಹಾರೇಣ ಸ್ವದ
 113 ತ್ತಾಂ ನಿಷ್ಫಲಂ ಭವೇತ ಸ್ವದತ್ತಾಂ ಪರದಂತಾ ವಾ ಯೋಹರೇತಿ ವಸುಂಧರಾ| ಕ್ಷ
 114 ಷ್ವಿವರ್ವಾಸನಹಶ್ವಾಣಿ ವಿಷ್ವಯಾಂ ಜಾಯತಕ್ರಿಮಿ|| ನವಿಷಂ ಚಿಷಮಿತ್ಯಾಹುಬ್ರ
 115 ಹೃಸ್ವೇಂ ವಿಷಮುಷ್ಟತೇ ವಿಷಮೇಕಾಕಿನಂ ಹಂತಿ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸ್ವಂ ಪುತ್ರ ಪಾತ್ರಕಂ||

३१ ಏರೂಪಾಙ್ಕ (ಕನ್ನಡಕ್ಕರದಲ್ಲಿ)

Transliteration

I B--

1. śrī Gaṇādhipatayē namah! namaś-tumiṅga śiraśchum̄bi chaīndra-chāmara-
chāravē trai-lō-
2. kya nagār-ārambhā mūla staiñbhāya Śambhavē! Harēr-hilā-varābasya
daṁśhṭrā-daṁḍah sa pātu vah! Hēmādri
3. kalaśā yatra dbātrīchhatra-śriyam dadbau! kalyāṇāyāstu tad dhāma
pratyūha-timirāpaham! yad gajō-
4. py Agajōdbhūtam Hariṇāpi cha pūjyatē! asti kshīra mayād-dēvair
mathyamānān mahāmbudhēḥ navanī-
5. tam ivōdbhūtam apanīta tamō mahāḥ! tasyāsīt tanayas-tapōbhir atulair-
anvartha nāmāṁ Budhaiḥ pu-
6. ḥair asya Purūravā bhujā-balair-Āyur-dviśihōṁ nighnataḥ! tasy-Āyar
Nahushōsyā tasya parushō yuddhē-
7. yayātī kshitau khyātas tasyatu Turvasu nibhiḥ śrī Dēvayānī-patēḥ!
tad vaṁśē Dēvakijā-
8. ni didīpē Timnia būpatiḥ! yaśasvī Tuluvēñdrēshu Yadōḥ Kṛishṇa
ivānvayē! tatōbhūd-Bukkamā-
9. jānir īśvara-kshiti-pālakah! atrāsana guṇottamṣa mauli-ratnamān mahi-
bhujam! sarasād uda-

10. bhūtasmā-Narasāvam-pālakah ! Dēvakī-nāmādanāt kāmō Devakī nāmā-nādīva ! vivi—
11. dha sukṛitōḍlāmē Rāmēśvara pramukhē muhur-mudīta hṛidaya sthānē
vyadhatta ! yathā vīdhī
12. budha-parivṛito mānū dānāni yō bhuvi shōdaśa-tri-bhuvana janōdgitaṁ ।
khyātaṇi yaśah puna-
13. r-uktayan ! Kāvērīm āśu badhvā bahāia jala-yutām yō viiamghyēva śa-
trūm jīva-grāham
14. gavītvā samitि-bhūja-balō tarā cha rājyaṇi tadiyam ! kṛitvā Śrīramga-
pūrvam tadapi niṣa va-
15. se paṭaṇaiṇi yō babbhāse kīrtti stambhāṇi nikhāya tribhuvanā bhavaṇah
stūyamānāpadanah ! Chēram
16. Chōlin cha Pāṇḍyam tadapi cha Madhurāvallabham māna-bhūsham !
viryōdagram Turushkaiṇ Gajapati nripatim
17. chāpi jitvā tād-anyām ! ā Gaṅgā-tīra-Lāṅkā prathama-charama bhū-bhṛi-
ttaṭāmtam nitāmtam ! khyāta
18. kshōṇī patinām strajam iva strasā sāsanam yō vyatānit ! Tippāji Nāgātā-
dēvyō Kausa-
19. lyā śrī Sumitrayō ! Dēvyōr iva Nṛisimhēmdra tasmāt panti-rathādīva !
vīrau vinayinau Rāma La-
20. kshīmaṇāviva nāmādanau ! jātau vīra Nṛisimhēmdra Krishṇarāya mahi-
pati ! vīraśrī Nārasihvasa Vija-
21. ya nagarē ratna siṁhāsanastha kīrtvā nityānirasyā Naga Naṭa Nahushā-
nayavanyām athā-
22. nyām ! ā-sētōr āsumērōr avani suranutah svairam āchōdayādrēr
āpaśchadyāchalāmptād akhi-
23. la hṛidayam āvajyam [rājyam] sāsāsa ! nānā-dānānyakārshī-kanaka sa-
daśviya śrī Virūpāksha dēva-
24. sthānē śrī Kālabasti śitupari nagare Vēṅkataṭādrau cha Kāmchya ! Śrīśai-
lē Śrōḍa sailē ma-
25. hati Hariharē Hōbale Saṅgamēcha Śrīramge Kumbhaghōyē hata-tamasi-
Mahānamdi tīrthē ni-
26. vīttau ! Gōkarṇē Rāma setau jagatu tad itāśhvapy-aśeshe puny-
sthānēshvāladhi nānā vi-
27. dha bahala mahādāna-vāri pravāhaiḥ ! yasyōdāni chaturaṅga-prakara-
khara rajah śusnyad-āmīcōdhi-
28. maghna - kshīmā - bhṛityakshachchhūdōdyattara - kulisā dbarōtkam̄hitē
kuṇṭhitābhūt ! brahmāmḍam viśva-cha-
29. kram ghaṭām udita mahā-bhūtakam ratnadhēnuṇi saptāmbōdhiṇi cha
kalya kshītiruba latike kām-
30. chanam kāmadhēnuḥ svarṇa-kshīmāpō-hiranyāścha ratham api tul-
pūrsha gō-sahasram hēmāśva

31. hēma-garbhām kanaka-kari-rathā pañcha lāmgalyatānīt! rājyaṁ prasāsyā
nirvighnam rā-

II A—

32. jyēm dyām iva śāsitam tasminp gunēna vikhyatē kshiter īndre
divamgatē ! tatōpyāvayi
33. vīra śrī Kṛishṇa-rāya mahīpatih ! bibharti mani kēvūraṁ nirviśesham
mahībhujē kīrtyā yasya saumāntatō
34. prasṛitayā viśvam rujaikyam vrajēd ityāśaṅkyai purā purārir abhavat
Bhālēkshaṇa prāyaśah padmākshōpi chaturbhū-
35. jōjanī chaturvaktrō bhavatyadyabhūt Kūṭi khadgamaṇḍal Ramāchā-
kamalam viṇām cha Vāṇī karē ! śatrūṇām vā samēte
36. dadata yiti rushā kimnu saptāmbu rāśīm nānā sēnā turamgā tṛiṭita
vasumatī dhūlikā pālikābhiḥ ! sa-
37. śōshya svairam ētat prati niñhi jaladhi śrēnikā yō vidhatte ! brahmāṇḍa
svarṇa mēru pramukhanija mahā dāna tōyai —
38. rāmēyaiḥ ! maddhāttam artisyardhāṇi śriyam iha ruchiraṇi bhuṇjatām
ity avētya ! prāyah pratyūha hētōstapana rāthaga
39. tarālayam dēvatānām tat-tad digjaitra vṛityāpi ravir-udaya dainam
kitāms tatra tatra ! stambhām jāti
40. tanuta bhuvi yō bhūbhṛid abhraṅkashāgrām ! Kāmchī Śrīsaila Sōnāchala
Kanakasabhbā Vēmpakāḍri pramukhyē-
41. shvāvṛityāvṛitya sarvēshvatanuta vidhivad bhūyasē śreyasē yah !
dēvasthānēshu tūrthēshvapi kanaka tulāpūru-
42. shādīni nān dānānyavōpadānair api samāṇi akhilair āgamō kāmibhāni
rōsha-kṛita patipārthi-
43. dāmḍah sēsha-bhuja kshiti rakshaṇa śauḍah ! bhāshege tappuva rāyara
gamḍahs-tōshakrid-arthishu yō rāyachamḍah rājadhī-
44. rāja ityuktō yō rāja-paramēśvara mūru rāyara gamḍaścha pāra-rāya
bhayamkarah Hīndu-rāya Suratrāṇi dushta sā-
45. rdūla-mardava gajaugha-gamḍabherūḍha yityādi birudānvitah ! alōkaya
mahārāya jaya jīvēti vādibhi ! Ami —
46. ga Vāṅga Kaliṅgādyai rāyabhīḥ sēvye yah ! stutyaudārya sudibhīḥ sa
Vijayanagarē ratna simhāsanastha
47. kshmāpālān Kṛishṇarāya kshiti patir adharikṛitva kīrtvā Nyigādīn ! a
pūrvādrerathāsta Kshitiḍhara kaṭa-
48. kādācha Hēmāchalāmṛtār āsētōr arthisārthē śriyam iha bahali kṛitya
kīrtyā samiṇḍhe ! kṛitavati suralōkan
49. Kṛishṇarāyē nijāṁśē tadanu tadanujanmā pumṇya karmūnāchyutēṇḍrah !
prakaṭamam avanilōkan svāṁśā mētyāri —
50. jētā vilasati Harijētā vidvad ishta-pradātā ! yat-kīrti chaṇḍrascharati
kshamāyāṇti thishv aśeṣhāsu vi—

51. *vardhatē cha* ! *tanōti chakrasyam idam samimdhē divācha sāyam kumudair virūḍhbē* ! *madam manasi māru—*
52. *tām śithilayatyamēyairayaiḥ yadascha paṭalī khurai rajōbhīr-utthāpi-taiḥ* ! *ajījanad anēka-*
53. *dhī kīmu viśeshayatyāmbudhi bāla pramathanaasya nōraya virōdhiṇam vājnam* ! *kārāgaḥ*
54. *kalita vāsi virōdhi-bhūpa dānāvalikara vichārita-chāmarasya* ! *rājādhīrāja para-rāja bhā-*
55. *yaṇikarasya kāvyaṁ saṃti vividhāni bahūni yasya* ! *Gökarna saṅgama nivṛitti suvarṇa samṣa-*
56. *kshōṇādri parvata Virūḍha prarēshu Kāmpchyām* ! *śrī Kālāhastī nagarēpi cha Kuṇḍbhaghōṇē dānāni shō-*
57. *daśa bahūni kritāni vēna* ! *anubōdhēna nipiyamāna salil Āgastyēna pīto jhitā svalpō Rāgha-*
58. *va sāyakāgra sikhayā saṃtaptamānah sadā! amṛtaстair vaḍabānalasya cha sikhā-jūlai viśishkōdha-*
59. *vām yad-dānāṇibu ghanāṇibur-ambudhirajō-pūrṇah sam udvōtate* ! *Aṅgēnāpi Kaliṅgēna Vaṅgē cha parēṇripiḥ*
60. *jaya-jīva mahārāyētyaniśam gīyatē cha yaḥ* ! *sa jayati nara-pālō ratna simhāsanasthō Vijayanaga-*
61. *ra-vāsi kirti-pūrtyābhilāsi* ! *Nṛiga Nala Nahushādīm nītayam rājanya-nirupama-bhuja viryō-*
62. *dārya bhūr Achyutēṇdraḥ* ! *śakābdē Šāliivāhētu sahasrēṇa chatuṣataḥ sapta-painchāśatāyuktaṇ ni-*

II B—

63. *mūtaṇi gaṇita-kramāt* ! *vatsare Manmathē māse Kārtike sita pakshake* ! *dvādaśyām puṇya*
64. *kālētu Sthira-vārē viśeshataḥ* ! *Tuṅgabhadrā-nadī-tirē Viṭhalēśvara saṃnidhau Kākalānuya saṃbhū-*
65. *tay-Āpastambha sūtrīṇē Dēvarātasa gótraya yājushāya mahātmanē* ! *Viśvēśadhvara putrāya Ku-*
66. *ppādhvari varāya cha* ! *Vāda-saṅgara-saṃnaddha vidvad-vijayaśalinē* ! *tarka vikrama śīlāya mīmāṃsā tatva*
67. *darśine* ! *śabda- sāstra dhurīṇāya Kavītā chakravarttine* ! *śrauta smārtā sadāchāra [ra] tāya manīshinē* ! *bhūdā-*
68. *na pātra-bhūtāya bhūmidavāgrāyāyine vinītāya viśiṣṭāya vikhyātāya tapasvinē* ! *dēśe Hoyisaṇā-*
69. *bhūkhye Tonḍanūru sthale subhe* ! *Śrīramga pattanāsyaiva sīmāyāstu manōramē* ! *Kurvanīka nāditi khyātam prati-*
70. *shītamanuttamaṇi* ! *śrī Viśiṣṭāti balyāstu prāchīṇḍiśam upāśritam* ! *Anēhālōr mahāgrāmāt dakshiṇa-*

71. syām diśi-sthitam ! nadyāstu Lōkapāvinyh paśchimāyām diśi- sthitam
 Maṭhakēri mahād-grāmādutta-
72. rasyām diśi, sthitam ! grāmō Bēvinakuppākhyā sīrī Chikka-narālistathā-
 ubābhyaṁ militam grāmam
73. Hiriyamaralim śubham ! Achyutēm̄dra puram raṇyaṁ prati-hāmnōpi
 sōbhitaṁ ! sarva-mānyam chatuh sīmā samyū-
74. tam cha satataḥ ! nidhi nikshēpa pāshāṇa siddha sādhya jalānvitam
 akshinīgāmi samyuktam ēka bhō-
75. gyaṇ sa bhūrubam ! vāpi-kūpa-taṭākādi kachchhēnāpi cha samyutam !
 putra-pautrādibhir bhōgyam kraṇad ācham-
76. dra tārakam ! dānasyāpyadhamarnasyā vikrayasyāpi chōchitam !
 parītaḥ prayatasnidhai purōhita purō-
77. gāmaih ! vividhair vibudhair-srauta pathikairgirā ! Achyutēm̄dra inahā-
 rāya inānanīyō manasvinām
78. sa-hiraṇya-payō- dhārā-pūrvakam dattavānmudā ! tadabdau tattithau
 māsētasmiṁ kālē visēshataḥ ! Gārgyō
79. Śrīmadhya chakrāryā v-Āptastaṁbhākhya sūtriṇau ! yājushau vēda-sāstra-
 jñau Peraṅgūr Appayātmajau ! Varadārya
80. Nṛisimhākhyaau klyāntau Śrīraṇga paṭṭanē ! grāmā Sambunahalyākhyān
 pūrvām diśim upāśritam Baṇṇagatṭā-
81. n mahāgrāmād dakshinām diśam āśritaṁ Hiriyu-Ādave grāmāt paś-
 chiṇyāyām̄diśi sthitam ! Keṇdanahā-
82. lo mahāgrāmād uttarasyām diśi-sthitam ! grāmam Hāruva halyākhyam sa-
 hiraṇya-jalānvitam ! śrimā-
83. n Achyuta rāyēm̄dra ubābhyaṁ militam dadau ! Varadārya Nṛisimhāyōḥ
 Kṛishṇarāya kālāgataḥ ! tayōr -ēvaikō-
84. yaṁ grāmas tatrābhyaṁ bhujyate sadā ! pratigrahītu grāmasya tanayō-
 vinayō-ṁnnataḥ ! vādī vāgnī
85. Mahādēva syēmayājīti kīrtitaḥ vṛitti trim̄sati saṅkhyākam kalpayitvā
 samāhita ! ātmāna-
86. stu tadā vṛittih samsthāpya navapam vava ! avaśiṣṭās tathā vṛitti
 dvijābhyaṁ pradadau mudā ! vṛittimam̄tau
87. cha likhyam̄tē gōtra-sūtra-purasaraṇ ! Gārgyō Śrīnadhyachakrāryō
 yājusham sāstra shaṭkavit ! Peraṅgū-
88. rappavāchāryōḥ-yāpi taṁbhākhya sūtravān ! tasya putrō Nṛisimhāryah
 pūjya Śrīraṇgapatṭanē !
89. sāśvatīm ashtakam vṛittiṁ āpnōti satataṁ tvih ! Kēśavādhvari' putrēṇa
 Vasa gōtrōdbhavēna
90. cha ! Śrīraṅgapaṭṭa astbēna varāpastambha sūtriṇē yajurādhyāpakēn-
 Āppudikshitēna mahātma-
91. nā vṛittināshṭakam raṇyam bhujyatēhyatra sīśvataṁ ! taustaisamam̄
 tataśchihni dikshu-prāchyādishi kra-

92. māt¹ sīmātu sāgrahārasya likhyatē dēśabhāshayā ! Hiriya maralī yamba
grāmakke prati nā-
93. madhēyavāda Achyutapuravemba sarvamānyada agrahārada valayada
vivara mūḍalu Lökkāne-

III A

94. yalli ardhā ! āgnēyakke Maḍake paṭṭaṇada kemgatṭe netṭa kallu¹ temkalu
maḍake pa-
95. ṭaṇada bhāya moradiya paḍuvanā holada kambhadalli betṭada mēle netṭa
kaṇḍha ! Maṭhakēriya dārī-
96. ya holada yīśānya ā ūra dārī hojada bēvina tālu ! ā vūra volagerremda
temkalotṭi
97. hattiya yareya mēdu¹ nairutyadalli hiriya adaviya nīra mogavaheva
baladalii naṭṭa kallu¹ vā-
98. yāvyadalli Nagunana haliya yereya holada bōla-gallinalli netṭa [ka]llu
Naguna-
99. na haliya moradi Biṭṭanāyakana haliya holeyana nāyamamṇa holada
kaṭṭobbe ! ā
100. halli volagerreya soppina tudikeva mūḍana kaṭṭobbe aliṁda temkalu
volahokka ka-
101. dī holada kaṭṭobbe¹ netṭa kalla hola¹ hulle mālada kaṭṭobe¹ allimda
badagaletti Biṭṭe
102. nāyakana halī moradi Ānehāla kariya moradi Basavana moradiya mēga-
103. ḡa Basavanalli netṭa kallu¹ Nugge halliya māsatīlu¹ yīśānyadalli
Lökkāne
104. taḍiya Bonmadēvaralli netṭa kallu¹ pūrayitō budha-vāchchhāmu-
bārayito vairi bhū-bhujāṇi
105. garvam¹ achyuta vihitāvalōkam¹ Achyutarāyasya sāsanam tadiḍam¹
Achyutēṇdra mahā-
106. rāya sāsanēna sabhāpatīḥ¹ abhāṇī madu samḍarbhāṇi tadiḍam¹ tāṇḍbra-
sāsanam¹ Achyu-
107. tēṇdra mahārāya sāsanān Mallaṇātmaja¹ tvashṭā śri Vīraṇāchāryō
vyalikhattāṇibra
108. sāsanam¹ dānapālanayōr madhyē dānā chhṛēyōnu pālanam¹ dānā
svargam avāpnōti
109. pālanād Achyutam¹ padam¹ yēkaiva bhaginī lōkē sarvēshām¹ ēva bhū-
bhujā¹ na bhōjyā na ka-
110. ra-grāhya vipra-dattā vasuṇidharā¹ sāmānyōyam¹ dharmasētum¹ nri-
pāṇam¹ kālē kālē [pāla]
111. nīyō bhavadbhi sarvān ētān bhāvinah pārthivēṇidra bhūyō bhūyō yāchatē
Rāmachandra¹

112. sva-dattā dviguṇam puṇyam para-damttān upālanam । para-damttāpahā-
rēṇa sva-da-
113. ttam nishphalaṁ bhavēta । sva-dattāṁ paradaṁttā vā yō harēti
vasumdhara । sha-
114. sh̄thir varsha sahastrāni vishṭhāyām jāyate kriṇi ॥ na visham chisham
ityāhur-bra-
115. humasvam visham uchyatē visham ēkākinam haṇti brahma-svam putra
pautrakam ॥ Śrī Virūpāksha (in Kannada characters)

Translation

LL. 1-4—

Salutation to Gaṇādhipati. Obeisance to Śambhu, beauteous with the chāmaralike moon kissing his lofty head, the original foundation pillar of the city of the three worlds. May the boarlike tusk of Hari who took the form of varāha (Boar) for sport, borne on which was the earth, possessed the beauty of an umbrella with the Golden Mountain as its finial, protect you. (obeisance to that Ganapati) the abode of auspiciousness, the wonder of the darkness of obstacles, an elephant, born of a non-elephant (*i.e.*, Agajā-pārvati) and who is worshipped by even Hari.

4-7

From the churning of the milk ocean by the gods arose a bright one (chandra), like butter, disperser of darkness. His son distinguished for great penance, was Budha, true to his name. From him sprang Purūrava. From him Āyu who extinguished enemies by the might of arms; From Āyu sprang Nahusha; From him Yayāti, great in war. In his famous line was born Turvasu (equal of vasu) and husband of Dēvayānī.

1—18

In that line shone the king Tuṇma, having for wife Dēvakī, and celebrated among the Tuļuva kings, even as Kṛishṇa in the Yadu line. From him sprang the king Iṣvara, having for wife Bukkamā, free from fear and bad qualities, a head jewel among kings. From him sprang king Narasa, like Kāma, the son of Dēvakī. In Rāmēśvara and other holy places had he from time to time bestowed the sixteen kinds of gifts with joy, in accordance with the rules, and associated with wise men; thus multiplying the fame he had already gained among the inhabitants of the three worlds. Quickly damming up the Kāveri, when in full floods, he crossed it over and seizing the enemy alive, took possession of his kingdom and of the city Srīraṅgapaṭṭana and erected a pillar of victory which stretched up into the three worlds. Having conquered Chōla, Chera and Pāṇḍya together with the lord of Madhura, whose honour was his ornament, the fierce Turushka and the Gajapati king and others,—he imposed his commands on the heads of all the famous kings from the banks of Ganges to Lanka, and from the rising (east) to the setting of the sun (west).

18-20

From Tippāji and Nāgaldēvi to king Nr̄isiṁha, were born respectively Vīra Nr̄isiṁha and Kṛishṇarāya, as Rāma and Lakshmaṇa from Kausalya and Sumitra to Paitirathā (Daśaratha).

20-32

The heroic Nārasiṁha, seated on the jewelled throne in Vijayanagara, putting to shame Nr̄iga, Naṭa and Nahusha by his fame and policy, turning all hearts towards himself ruled the kingdom from Sētu and Sumru and from the eastern to the western mountains. Many gifts did he, remover of darkness (ignorance), make in Kanakasadas (Chidambaram), in the temple of Virūpāksha (at Hampi), in the town of Kālāhasti (North Arcot District), in Venkaṭādri (Tirupati), in Kanchi (Conjeevaram) in Śrīsaila (Kurnool District), in Śōṇāśaila (Tiruvan̄ṇamalai), in the great Harihara (Chitaldrug District), in Ahobala (Kurnool District) in Sangama, Śrīramga (near Trichy) in Kumbhaghāna (Tanjore District) in Nanditirtha (Kolar District), in Gōkarṇa (North Kanara District), in Rāmāstū (Comorin) and many other sacred places; the streams poured out along which filled again the ocean, which was dried up by the dust raised by the hoofs of his horsemen, and thus saved the mountains whose wings were exposed to be cut off by Indra's thunderbolt. He gave away a variety of great gifts like golden egg, golden wheel, the golden pot, the golden cow, the seven golden seas, the wishing tree, the golden cow of plenty, golden earth, golden horse chariot, man's weight in gold, a thousand cows, golden horse, the golden-wombed (Brahma), gold elephant-chariot and the five ploughs. Having ruled a perfect kingdom unopposed, the king of the earth famed for his virtues, went to heaven, as if to rule the kingdom of the sky.

32-48.

Mightier even than him the king Kṛishṇa-rāya took the earth upon his shoulders as if a jewelled epaulette. In olden days, probably thinking that by his fame all the world will assume single colour, white, did Purāri become distinguished by the eye in his forehead, Padmāksha (Viṣṇu) by his four arms, Padmabhū (Brahma) by his four faces, Kālī by her sword, Raīnā (Lakshmi) by her lotus, Vāṇi (Sarasvati) by the lute in her hand. Overcome by his glory, the sun sinks into the western ocean as if quite unable to endure the distress of mind. As if fearing that the seven oceans would provide a refuge to his enemies, they were dried up with the clouds of dust raised by the earth, trampled to pieces by his horse men, but were formed again by the measureless streams poured out with his great gifts-brahmānda, svarṇa-Mēru and others. As though, in order that the foundations and wealth he had given might be long enjoyed, he would stay the chariot of the sun and provide resting places for the gods, he erected pillars stretching like mountain peaks in the sky, filled with the accounts of his victorious expeditions to each point of the compass and with the names of the titles. Going round and round Kāñchi, Śrīsaila Śōṇāchala, Kanākasabbā, Venkaṭādri and other places often, and in various temples

and holy places, for his well-being in the present and future, did he again and again bestow in accordance, with the śāstras, various great gifts like man's weight in gold, together with the other grants associated with them. Punisher of war-like kings, able in protecting the world which lies in the arms of Śeṣha, punisher of kings who break their word, giver of joy to his dependents, fierce in war, styled rājādhirāja and rājaparamēśvara, lord of the three lords, fierce to other kings, Sultan of Hindu kings, destroyer of the tiger, the evil, a Gaṇḍabhrūṇa to the flood of elephants, distinguished by these and other titles, served by the Aṅga, Vaṅga, Kalinga and other kings with such words as—"look on us great king! Victory! Long life!"—his generosity praised by the learned, this king of kings Kṛishṇarāya seated on the jewelled throne in Vijayanagar, surpassing by his policy Nrīga and others, shone in the power of good fortune and the fullness of fame, from the eastern to the western mountains and from the extremity of Hēmāchala to Sētu.

48-62.

The world of gods having been taken as his portion by Kṛishṇarāya, after him his younger brother of meritorious deeds, king Achyuta took the world of the earth for his portion, subduing his enemies, surpassing Indra, and bestowing their desires on the learned. The moon of his fame moves in the world in all the tithis and is ever waxing, ever giving joy to the chakōra birds shining by day as well as by night hateful to the lotuses (the evil). Swifter than thought or the wind are his horsemen, the trampling of whose hoofs turns the world to clouds of dust —why mention the slow-paced horse of Indra? Fanned with chāmaras by groups of wives of hostile kings imprisoned by him, distinguished as Rājādhirāja, the terror of foreign kings and by many other titles; often had he made the sixteen kinds of gifts in Gōkarna, Sangama, Nivṛitti, Suvarṇa, Saṅkha Sōṇādri parvata, Viriñchipura and Kāñcī, in the city of Kālahasti also, and in Kumbhaghōṇa. The ocean is drunk up by Agastya, it was agitated by the arrow of Rāghava, and is even consumed by the flames of the sub-marine fire: it is indeed always in process of drying up, but the ocean of his bounty is always full. By Aṅga, Kalinga, Vaṅga and other foreign kings is he thus unceasingly addressed "victory! long life, Mahārāja!". Supreme is this king named Achyuta, established on the jewelled throne, dwelling in Vijayanagara, rejoicing in the fullness of fame, excelling Nrīga, Nala, Nahusha and other anterior kings, the home of unequalled valour and generosity.

62-78.

In the Śālivāhana śaka year 1457 decided by counting, on Saturday the auspicious twelfth of bright half of Kārtika in the year Manmatha, on the banks of Tuṅgabhadra, in presence of (god) Viṭṭhalēśvara, was granted with pleasure, by pouring of water and with gold, the auspicious village Hiriyamarāli—comprising two villages Bēvinakuppe and Chikkamarāli, in the Hoysaṇadēśa Tonḍanūr sthāla in Śrīraṅgapattanāśime and Kurvaṅkanādu, situated to the east of Viraśet̄tihalli, to the south of Anchālu, to the west of the river Lōkapāvani and to the north of Maṭhakēri, splendidorous with a beautiful alias Achyutēndrapura, tax free, along with all the

treasures on the surface or underground minerals, ready incomes and possibilities, water springs, imperishables and futures, and also tanks, wells, reservoirs and trees, including the rights of sale, mortgage and grant, so as to be enjoyed by sons, grandsons, etc., in order as long as the sun, moon and the stars exist to Kuppādhvari-son of Viśvēśādhvari, born in the Kākalānvaya, of Āpastambha sūtra and Dēvarātasaṅgōtra, an eminent man of yajurvēda, victorious over those learned who were ready to fight the battle of dispute, always overpowering in the science of logic, knower of the true nature of Mīmāṃsa, well versed in grammar, an emperor in composing poems, a learned person engaged in good śrauta and smārtha customs, worthy of receiving the gift of land, disciplined, distinguished, renowned and devout—by Achyutēndra-mahārāya,—the respectable among the wise, surrounded by holy and devout priests of favourable inclinations and several scholars, orthodox and eminent in letters.

78-84.

In the same year, same thithi, month and time, to Varada and Nr̥siṇiḥa, famous in Śrīraṅgapattana, the sons of Perangūr Appaya, of the Gārga gōtra, Madhyachakrāsyā and Āpastambha sūtra, also learned in Yajurvēda, was given with gold and water, the village Hāruvalhalli situated to the east of Saimbhunahalli, south of Bañnagaṭṭa, west of Hiriyuadave and north of Kendanahālu—by Achyutārāya, and this one village received conjointly will be enjoyed for ever by these two—Varadārya and Nr̥simha who hail from the times of Krishṇarāya.

The descendent of the receiver of the village, great with modesty, wise and eloquent Mahādēva famous as Sōmayāji, having divided the village into thirty vrittis and keeping fourteen (?) for, himself, gave away the rest to Brahmins with pleasure. The names of the donees (vriddidārs) will be written according to gōtra and sūtra: Madhyachakārya, of Gārgya gōtra, Yajurvēdin and learned in six sāstras. Peraṅgūr Appayāchārya of Āpastambha sūtra and his son in Śrīraṅgapattana will receive eight vrittis for ever. The son of Kēsavālhvari, born in Vasagōtra, resident of Śrīraṅgapattana, and of Āpastambha sūtra, the teacher of Yajurvēda—the great Appudikshita will enjoy for ever the eight vrittis. With the respective spots in the directions east, etc., in order, and the boundaries of the Agraḥāra will be written in the language of the land.

The details of boundary of the tax-free Agraḥāra Achyutapura, the alternate name of the village Hiriyamarali:—In the east half of Lokkāne (Lōkapāvani ?) to the south-east—the stone set up in the Kengatte of Maḍakepaṭṭaṇa; to the south—the pillar set up in the field west of Bhāya-morādi (a hillock); the pillar set up on the hill; to the north-east of Mathakēri's road-side the Bēvina Tālu (?) of the road-field of that village; to the south of the tank-field of that village—the raised track of cotton field; in the South-west, the stone set up to the right of the water-course (?) from Hiriyādāvi (big-forest); in the North-west the stone set up in the Bōlagallu of Ere-hola (field with black soil) of Nagunahalli; in the North the hillock of Nagunahalli; the border-bund of the field of Holeya Nāyamanna of Bittanāyakana-

halli ; the eastern border of the field of green-leaf beds in the tank-field of that village. Thence to the South the encroached field's border-bund ; the field with the stone set up; The border-bund of Hullemāla (grazing field for deers ?); Thence to North the hillock of Bitṭenāyakanahalli; the stone set up near the bull image on Basavana-moradi (Basava's hillock) in the black-hillock of Ānehālu ; the Māsatī-Ālu (A Banyan Tree?) of Nugge-halli ; in the North-east the stone set up near Bommadēva (Brahma) on the bank of Lokkāne.

Such is the sāsana of the gratifier of the desires of the learned and destroyer of the pride of hostile kings—having in view Achyuta's (Vishṇu's) ordinance,—of Achyutārāya. By the orders of Achyutēndra Mahārāya, this copper Sāsana was composed with pleasant words by Sahhāpati. By the orders of Achyutēndra mahārāya, the smith Vīrañāchārya, son of Mallanā wrote this copper sāsana.

Between making a gift and protecting it, protecting is more meritorious than making a gift. By making a gift one gains heaven, by protecting, one attains a region from which there is no fall. To all kings there is but one sister, viz., lands given to Brahmins. They should be neither enjoyed nor taxed. The bridge of Dharma is common to all kings and should be protected by you from time to time; Rāmachandra repeatedly begs this of all future kings. Protecting other's gift is twice as meritorious as making a gift oneself. By taking away other's gifts, one's own gift is rendered fruitless. He who takes away land given by oneself or by others is born as a worm in ordure for sixty thousand years. Poison is not poison but property of the Brahmins is said to be poison. Poison kills only one, whereas the property of Brahmins kills even sons and grandsons. (Signature) Śrī Virūpāksha.

Note

These plates were purchased for the museum of the Department from Śrī M. Krishnāchār of Mysore. They are three in number each measuring $11'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$. The plates are cut into the shape of an arch in the upper part and are secured by a copper ring, passing through holes made for the purpose at the centre of the arch. A copper seal has also been secured into the ring. The outer diameter of the ring is $2\frac{3}{4}''$ and that of the seal $1\frac{1}{4}''$. Curiously the ring is not rivetted, and there is no trace of it ever having been done so. The seal has in relief the figure of a boar facing left, standing probably on a lotus. Above it there are the figures of moon and the sun. All though in good relief, they are of a very crude make. Writing is on both the sides of the middle plate and only on the inner sides of first and the third. Each page contains 31 lines except the last which has 22, which is followed by the signature of the king in bold Kannada characters. Each line contains about 33 letters and each letter is about a quarter of an inch in height.

The language of the inscription is Sanskrit in verse form except for the portion giving details of the boundaries of the villages granted, which is in Kannada prose. The script used is Nandināgari, except for the signature of the king at the

end which is in bold Kannada script. The grant is of Achyutarāya of the Tuluva line of Vijayanagar kings and said in the plates to have been issued in the presence of god Viṭṭhalēśvara on the banks of Tungabhadra in the Śaka year 1457, on Saturday the 12th of bright half of Kārtika, the year being Manmatha, which corresponds to 6th November 1535 A.D. The inscription records the grant of a village Hiriyanarali to one Kuppādhvari and some vṛittis to other Brahmins. Kuppādhvari is described here as a great poet and a scholar in grammar and Mimāmsa. Hiriyanarali, is said to have been renamed Achyutēndrapura and was situated in Kurvaṇkanādu of Srīraṅgapatṭanāsimē which again was in Tonḍanādu sthāla of Hoyisaṇadēśa. Hiriyanarali, along with other villages mentioned in the record, Maṭhakēri, Vīrasetṭiballi, Hāruvahalli, etc., can be identified with the villages of the same name now in Pāṇḍavapura Taluk (formerly Srīrangapatna Taluk), Maṇḍya District. One of the boundaries mentioned, Hulleyamāla, reminds us of the Pulleya-bayals of Banavāsi and Balligāme, which Rice thinks to be recurrence of the name of Deer Park (Mṛigadāva) of Sārnāth. The present copper plate is also one of the many to be in the stereotyped form used during the reign. As usual except for the details of the donee and the donation, this is almost identical (in respect of genealogy and other things) with many others of the same ruler like Maṇḍya 55, Krishnarājapet 11, Dodda Ballāpur 30 etc.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN
THE REPORT ARRANGED ACCORDING
TO DYNASTIES AND DATES

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
			GAÑGAS.
123	40	Circa 750 A.D.	Śrīpuruṣa
			NOIAMBAS
72	10	Circa 10th cent. A. D.	Katṭānemalla
			HOYSALAS
119	37	....	Viṣṇuvardhana
			Narasimha I
84	16	Sarvajitu saṃ. Kārtika 1167 A.D.	Narasimha I
105	30	Ś* 1093 Khara saṃ. Jyēshṭha śu 11, 17th day 1171 A.D.	Narasimha I
93	23	Ś 1114 Parīdhāvi saṃ. Chayitra, March-April 1192 A.D.	Ballāla II
95	25	Ś 1114 Parīdhāvi Bhādrapada, 1192 A.D.	Ballāla II ..
88	20	C 1220 A.D.	Ballāla II

* S = Sa�ivahana Śaka.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DYNASTIES AND DATES

Contents and Remarks

Records the construction of a tank by name ‘Konganikere’ by Chavuttar of Attigāla. This tank appears to have been granted to the ‘bōvas’ for their heroism in defending their village during a fight.

This pillar inscription was probably set up in memory of Nolainba Gavunda, son of Dēcha Gavunda. Probably he fought and died to defend the cows.

Vīragal : The details about the hero and the date are lost. Merely mentions the titles of the King and states that he was ruling the kingdom from Dōrasamudra.

Records a grant, made by Mālīveggade and sanctioned by the great minister and commander-in-chief Biṭimayya, of certain customs of Mādhava Chōleyanahalli to some person belonging to Talkād whose name is lost.

Vīragal: Records the death, during a cattle-raid, of Sālagāvunda son of Ālagāvunda, himself son of Manchegāvunda.

Vīragal: Installed in memory of Perumālu Nāyaka of Kadala vāgilu in Badagundu nādu, son of Chaṭaya Nāyaka, who was the ruler of Mūgaranāḍ for having fought in the battle with ‘polegas’ and rescued (the cattle) during the destruction of the village. A ‘kodange’ or grant was also made for him.

Vīragal: Set up by Talagālu gauda in memory of his father Kāmeya Nāyaka of Kadala vāgilu who died during a cattle-raid. His father was Chikeya Nāyaka, ruler of Sōsaie nādu.

Appears to register certain grants to an ascetic of that place for exercising certain powers in connection with some social customs that prevailed during those days, by the Pāttanāśwāmi, Nakara setṭi and other leaders of the place.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
102	29	S 1175 Parīdhāvi saṃ. Phālguna śu. 5, Wednesday 4th February 1253 A.D.	Sōmēśvara
124	41	C 1307 A.D.	Baliāla III
80	15	S 1249 Chitrabhānu saṃ. Kārtika ba. 5 Monday, 18th November 1342 A.D.	Baliāla III
			VIJAYANAGAR
120	38	C 1405 A.D.	Bukka II
155	50	S 1457 Maṇmatha saṃ. Kārtika śu. 12 Saturday 6th November 1535 A.D.	Achyutarāya
111	33	S 1459 Hēmaṭambi saṃ. Āshāḍha śu. 3 Sunday 10th June 1537 A.D.	Achyutarāya
117	36	S 1459 Hēmaṭambi saṃ. Āshāḍha śu. 12. Wednesday 20th June 1537 A.D.	Achyutarāya
98	27	S 1463 Plava saṃ. Phālguna śu. 1 Wednesday 15th February 1542 A.D.	Achyutarāya ...
86	18	1362 A.D.	ARUVANAHALLI CHIEFS Bāchappa

Contents and Remarks

Registers a grant made by the King to the Paṭṭanāswāmis of Gauḍugere. Probably they have received the grant on behalf of the temple of Kalaleśvara mentioned in the record. Masaṇitamīna, one of the Paṭṭanāswāmis mentioned in the record might be the same as the famous sculptor of Sōmanāthipura.

Appears to record a grant of some lands free of all imposts, probably to the Iśvara temple near which the stone is set up, by the Prabhugavuḍas of Baḍaganāḍ.

Registers that all the Mahājanās of the agrahāra agreed among themselves and placed on record the details of the 'vrittis' enjoyed by the persons connected with the temple. It is worth noting that the right of the possession remained only so long as the person remained in that place while it ceased when he left the place.

Records some grant of certain wet and dry lands to a resident of Hādaravāgilu, whose name is lost, by Hiriyanṇa of Tippūr.

This copper plate registers the grant of a village Hiriyanmarali to one Kuppādhvari and some 'vrittis' to other brahmīns. Kuppādhvari is said to have been a great poet and scholar in grammar and Mūnāmsa. Hiriyanmarali is said to have been renamed as Achyutēndrapura. Hiriyanmarali and other villages mentioned in the inscription can be identified with the villages of the same name in Pāṇḍavapura Taluk.

Registers the grant of the village Halasinaballi in Dhanugūr sthāla belonging to Talakāḍū sīme with all the usual rights, as a tax free grant to Chikka Sādhiyappa, son of Sādiyappa of Talkāḍ by Achyutarāya Vīraṇa Vodeya, the chief of Ālgod.

Registers the grant of the village Boppasamudra (Modern Boppasandra) to Nanjayya Hebbāru, son of Narasimha Hebbāru of Maṭlavalli, by Vāraṇāsi Virupaṇṇa Ayya, the agent for the affairs of the King.

Registers the grant of the village of Bommanahalli in Dhanugūr sthāla in the Talakāḍu sīme, with all the usual rights to Chikka Sādhipa, son of Sādhipa, made by Achyutarāya Vīraṇa Vodeya son of Vīrappa Vodeya. Achyutarāya Vīraṇa Vodeya, the chief of Ālgod and Talakāḍu sīme had these territories conferred on him by the king.

Viragal: set up in memory of Dēvappa and his wife Bāyichakka by Dēvappa's elder brother Bāchappa. Dēvappa and Bāchappa were the sons of Kīrtiyarasa, the chief of Aruhanahalli.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
86	17	Saunya sam. Āśvija śu. 1 Sunday 2nd September 1369 A.D.	Bāchappa (?) CHITRADURGA CHIEFS
74	11	Plavanga sam. Kārtika śu 15 Sunday 27th October 1661 A. D.	Medakari Nāyaka
67	4	Ś 1596 Ānanda sam. Margaśira ba. 13 Tuesday 15th December 1674 A. D.	Kāmagēti Kastūri Madakari Nāyaka
77	14	Prabhava sam. Śrāvana ba. 5 Friday 14th August 1747 A. D.	Kāmagēti Arasu (Rangappa Nāyaka ?)
64	1	Ś 1679 Iṣvara sam. Jyēṣṭha śu. 10 Saturday 28th May 1757 A. D.	Rājā Madakari Nāyaka MYSORE KINGS
96	26	Ś 1594 Parīdhāvi sam. 1672 A. D.	Dodda Dēva Rāja Odeyer
113	34	Kali. 4773 Parīdhāvi sam. Kārtika Śu. 10th Monday 21st October 1672 A. D.	Chikka Dēvarāja Vodeyar
127	43	Ś 1647 Viśvāvasu sam. Āśvayuja śu. 15 Sunday 10th October 1725 A. D.	Krishna Rāja Wodeyar
MISCELLANEOUS			
71	9	Circa 10th Century A.D.	....

Contents and Remarks

Viragal : set up in memory of Nāgarasa, son of Kīrptiyarasa. With him appears to have died his wives Bāyichakka, Bāyidēvi and Mādara gavudi.

Records the grant made by the chief to Sambhulingaṇa for crossing the Hāyigāle. The grant was made when the chief attended the jātra or fair at Nirtadi.

Registers the grant of some dry land to Puttaṇa, the accountant of his treasury at Jānakonda.

Records that the Kāmagēti chief and Swāmi of some Maths, made some grant (the details of which are lost) to Sidhalinga Dēvaru in whose temple the inscription is set up. A number of witnesses have also been mentioned.

This copper plate records the grant of the Village 'Basāpura' in Chitradurga Province, by the chief to Ghaṭada Dēvaru of Hirēmatha.

Seems to register the grant of a village, probably Manchanahalli for feeding Brahmins in some temple. Incidentally the name of Narasa rāja Odeyar is also mentioned.

Records the grant of the village Sasiyālapura for food offerings, maintenance of lamps, etc., to the God Gangādhareśvara Swāmi consecrated by one Gangādharyya of Malavalli sthāla.

This copperplate records the grant of a village Hullēnahalli along with four hamlets Karadihalli, Marālikere, Kalināthapura, Haralukere, all in the Nāgamangala sthāla of the Hoysalādēśa to one Singyapperumāl, son of Alagiyasinghiya by Krishṇa Rāja Wodeyar I. The composer of this grant 'Tirumaleyārya' was known to be a great scholar.

Viragal : Records the death of Birasetti in a fight between him and Asagayyasetti Bijāgōmi, etc. He belonged to Madarikal of Noḷambavādi province.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
92	22	Circa 10th Century A.D.	....
76	13	Circa 12th Century A.D.	....
91	21	Circa 1204 A.D.	....
94	24	13th Century A.D. (1231 A.D.)	....
121	39	Parīdhāvi Saṃ. Chayitra ba. 5 Monday 29th April 1252 A.D.	Hoysala Sōmēśvara (?) ...
106	31	Ś 1309 Prabhava Saṃ. Kārtika Śu 2 29th October 1387 A.D.	....
126	42	Circa 14th Century A.D.	....
101	28	Circa 14th Century A.D.	....
88	19	Sarvajitu Saṃ. Kārtika Śu 5, 1407 A.D.	....
107	32	Pramādi Saṃ. Vaiśākha ba. 1 Thursday 25th April 1510 A.D.	....

Contents and Remarks

Registers the grant of land for the maintenance of tank by Ariyamma setty son of Asevayya.

This inscription on the pedestal of an image records that the image was that of Varadanima. Būlagāvunda of Nandanahosavūr got prepared and consecrated it. It also registers the grant of certain lands to Madavādi Māyayya who probably was the priest.

This inscription on the pedestal of a Jaina image records the consecration of the image by Bālachandra Dēva in memory of his Guru. Bālachandra Dēva seems to have been a great poet in Kannada as well as in Sanskrit, though none of his works are yet found.

Viragal : In memory of.....Kōja who died fighting (in some battle). This was set up by Dāyōjar son of Dāyōja of Kadālavāgilu.

Records the grant of Sāvehalli, a hamlet of Gaudugere, to Kadiia Gauda, son of Anka Gauda, with the condition that he should pay certain sums of money (details given) year after year, by Appājappa of Kālaleśvara temple and the gauḍu pāṭṭanāsvāmīs of Gaudugere.

Viragal : Registers the death of Sōmanātha Gavuḍa's son, whose name is lost and who is stated to have fought valiently and fell.

Records a money grant to provide sandal for the God Mūlasthāna Dēva of Kundūr by Channappa (?) steward (Naḍavalikāra) of the house of Dēvayya.

Registers that the officer Kālanchi Gummanna, the Seven Puras, Five Mathās, merchants and all the prajegaudugal (several named) of Talakāḍu or Rājarājapura, gave a sāsana embodying certain concessions to four Pāṭṭanāsvāmīs.

Viragal : Erected by Timmaṇṇa in memory of his father Siranga (son of Dāsa, the Odeya of Bastiya Tippūr) who fought and died defending the women of his village whom the enemies tried to molest.

Records that the Seven Puras and Padmadēvanna Ganganna, the Sthānāpathi of Five mathās of Talakāḍu-Rājarājapura granted the village Haradanahallī (?) a hamlet of Koratihali which was a dēvadāna of the God Dakshina Sōmēsvara, on the condition that the grantee should pay annually 33 Gadyāṇas. He was also given some rights of taxing and some powers in connection with the then social customs.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
116	35	Circa 1517 A.D.	....
69	6	S 1508, i.e., 1586-87 A.D.	....
66	3	16th century A.D.	....
68	5	Do	Yalapa Arasu
70	7	Circa 16th century A.D.	Do
71	8	Do	....
153	46	S 1683, i.e., 1760 A.D.	....
66	2	Vikrama sam. Chayitra Šu. 1 Wednesday 9th April 1760 A.D.	....
152	45	Šubhakritu sam. Māgha Šu. 13 Sunday 2nd Feb. 1783 A.D.	....
154	47	S 1708 Parābhava sam. Śrāvanya Šu 5 30th July 1786 A.D.	...
154	48	....	....

Contents and Remarks

Registers that four gaudas made an agreement with someone whose name is lost, and made to him some grant in the village Halasinatālu of Bhandivāla sūme on condition that he should pay nine varahās every year towards certain taxes named. The grant is called a “patte”. Some witnesses are named.

Registers a grant made by Sāyanṇa Ayya. The details of the grant are lost.

Records that the land (on which the inscription is lying) belongs to Banada Dēvi. Banada Dēvi is goddess Banaśankari of the Chitradurga hill.

Records the grant of a village ‘Kadamarasthalā’ to Ajapa Dēva, probably a guru of a mutt.

Records the grant (probably of the land where this stone is lying) to Achala Dēva of Ādikavūr by Yalapa Arasu.

Records the grant of the land, (probably on which the inscription is set up) to the god Sāntēśvara as a ‘vritti’. Neither the name of the donor nor the date of the grant is mentioned in the record.

On the large bell in the Narasimha temple, there are three inscriptions and this is one of them. Records that Bhōsava Nāgapa Nārāyappa granted the bell to the God Maradi Basavēśwara. It has been stated in the record that the bell weighs thirty seers. (Refer also Ins. Nos. 47 and 48)

This inscription on a bell in the Venkaṭaramāṇaswāmy Temple, Chitradurga, records the grant of the bell to the god Venkaṭaramāṇa by Venkappa, son of Tippappa.

This inscription on the brass covering on the Dhvajasthambha in the Temple at Sibi was offered to God Narasimha by a devotee Vuṛēgavda, son of Rangegavda of Kunṭagavḍana halli. The stambha was made by Vugraiah, son of Narasaiah, a coppersmith.

This inscription on the temple bell at Sibi records that the bell was granted to the god at Sibi by one Krishṇappa. It is not known how Krishṇappa got it into his possession which was already granted to the god once (Refer Ins. No. 46). This record was engraved by Nanjayya, a goldsmith of Bengalūru.

This inscription on the above bell (Ins. No. 47) records that the bell was offered to the god by Kachēri Krishṇappa.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE REPORT

Page number in the Report	Inscription number in the Report	Date	Ruler
76	12	Circa 18th century A.D.	....
151	44	Sarvajitu saṃ. Māgha Su. 1 Thursday 17th Feb. 1828 A.D.	....
155	49	Ś 1791 Śukla saṃ. Māgha ba. 1 Thursday 10th Feb. 1870 A.D.	....

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DYNASTIES AND DATES—*concl.*

Contents and Remarks

Records the grant of some land to Murige Muṭṭ, by its disciple Malapa.

This record on the brass covering of the two 'adḍes' registers that the old Mājarīs offered the poles for the service of the god Narasimha. The exact meaning of the word 'Mājari' is not known.

This inscription on a bell in the Sībi temple registers the grant of the bell to the god Rangasvāmi (same as Narasimha of the previous inscription) at Sībi by the three sons of Narasaiya, Khāsā-chāman (personal attendant) to the then king of Mysore, namely Dafēdār Rangaiah, Sērvēgāra Sībayya and Kṛishṇayya.

INDEX

1

PAGE	PAGE		
Abhinavāditya, <i>Chālukya king</i>	19	Ānekonda, <i>temple at</i>	12, 18
Achaladēva, <i>person</i>	71	Anileśvara, <i>temple</i>	40
Achyuta, <i>god</i>	147, 171	Āniyamma Setti, <i>person</i>	93
Achyuta, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	169	Ānjanēya, <i>figure of</i>	50, 47, 49
Achyutarāya, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	16, 61, 100, 112, 113, 118, 155, 170, 171, 172	Ānjanēya, <i>temple</i>	86, 106
Achyutēndra, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	170, 171	Ankaganda, <i>person</i>	122
Achyutapura Agraḥāra, <i>village</i>	170	Aunangere, <i>village</i>	84
Achyutēndrapura, <i>village</i>	169, 172	Annavaśayya, <i>Gunga hero</i>	74
Adikavūr, <i>village</i>	69, 71	Āṇīru, <i>village</i>	84
Ādināthia Basti, <i>temple</i>	9, 21	Āpastambha, <i>sūtra</i>	148, 170
Ādiśeṣha, <i>god</i>	147, 148	Appājappa, <i>person</i>	122
Agni, <i>god</i>	48	Appudikshita, <i>person</i>	170
Agastya, <i>sage</i>	169	Apramēya, <i>god</i>	18
Ahōbala, <i>village</i>	168	Apratimavīracharita, <i>literary work</i>	151
Ajanta, <i>monuments at</i>	4	Arakalavādi, <i>village</i>	26, 43
Ajjampura, <i>village</i>	33	Arkēśvara, <i>temple</i>	11, 12, 41, 42
Aja padēva, <i>a guru</i>	69	Aralaguppe, <i>village</i>	12, 18, 42, 46
Ālagāvunda, <i>person</i>	106	Arakere, <i>town</i>	24
Ālagōd, <i>kingdom</i>	100, 112, 113	Arasikere, <i>temple at</i>	21, 74, 11
Ālamgiri, <i>temple at</i>	5, 6	Arcot, North, <i>district</i>	168
Ālaghiya singi, <i>person</i>	148	Ardhanāriśvara, <i>image of</i>	27
Ālaghiya singhiya, <i>person</i>	150	Āriyamma setti, <i>person</i>	93
Alankāra, <i>work on poetics</i>	151	Arjuna, <i>Pāṇḍava prince</i>	41
Alla setti, <i>person</i>	102	Arjunēśvara, <i>god</i>	18
Ālūr, <i>temple at</i>	12	Arubhanahalli, <i>village</i>	86, 87, 88
Āmaranārāyaṇa, <i>temple of</i>	12	Asagavyasetti, <i>person</i>	72
Āinbuga, <i>village</i>	21	Āsagōd, <i>village</i>	74, 75, 76
Amritāmbā, <i>person</i>	146	Asavayya, <i>person</i>	93
Amritūr, <i>temples at</i>	5	Āshṭadipikālakas, <i>figures of</i>	38, 42
Āṅga, <i>country</i>	169	Āsōka, <i>inscriptions of</i>	22
Anagōd, <i>village</i>	77, 79	Āśvalāyana, <i>sūtra</i>	148, 149
Āṇīru, <i>village</i>	16, 62	Āśvini, <i>nakṣatra</i>	148
Āṇīru, <i>village</i>	169, 171	Atri, <i>sage</i>	145
Andhakāsura sambhāri, <i>painting of</i>	41	Ātreyā, <i>gōtra</i>	148, 149
Ānekal, <i>village</i>	12, 29, 31	Āyu, <i>person</i>	145, 167
		Attigala, <i>place</i>	124

B

PAGE		PAGE	
Bāchappa, <i>person</i>	86, 88	Benayya Sāmi, <i>person</i>	73, 74
Baḍaganād, <i>territory</i>	125	Bengalūr, <i>place</i>	154
Baḍagunḍunādu, <i>territory</i>	94, 96	Betṭada Chāmarāja, <i>Mysore king</i>	145
Bāgevūr, <i>village</i>	46	Betṭadapura, <i>figures at</i>	44
Balabhadra, <i>person</i>	147	Bēvinakuppe, <i>village</i>	166
Bālachandradēvaru, <i>person</i>	91, 92	Bēvina Tālu, <i>village (?)</i>	170
Balarāma, <i>person</i>	30	Bhadrāvati, <i>tuluk</i>	9, 43
Bali, <i>person</i>	30, 49	Bhadra Karanya	148
Ballāla III, <i>Hoysala ruler</i>	42, 83, 125	Bhadra Setti, <i>person</i>	70
Ballēśvara, <i>temple</i>	25, 42, 44	Bhāgavata, <i>scenes from</i>	41
Balligāme, <i>village</i>	172	Bhaṭṭari, <i>image of</i>	77
Baluvanērlu, <i>village</i>	21	Bhāradvāja, <i>gotra</i>	148
Banadadēvi, <i>goddess</i>	67	Bhārata, <i>the epic</i>	41, 150, 151
Bāṇas, <i>dynasty</i>	12	Bhatṛidāman, <i>Kshatrapa king</i>	54, 57
Bāṇasandra, <i>hill range</i>	26	Bhāya-morādi, <i>a hillock</i>	170
Banaśaṅkari, <i>goddess</i>	67	Bhairava, <i>temple of</i>	39, 52
Banavāsi, <i>village</i>	172	Bhairavanagudda, <i>hill</i>	25, 39
Bāṇḍivalasīme, <i>territory</i>	117	Bhairavi, <i>sculpture of</i>	15
Bangalore, <i>city</i>	3, 6, 16, 17, 21, 29, 31, 61, 62	Bhairava, <i>temple of</i>	25
Bangalore, <i>district</i>	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 19.	Bhaktavatsala, <i>temple of</i>	21
Bangalore, <i>taluk</i>	64	Bhīmēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	5, 6, 12
Bamṇagattā, <i>village</i>	45	Bhū, <i>goddess</i>	30
Bannērughatṭa, <i>village</i>	170	Bhūmi, <i>goddess</i>	148
Bannūr, <i>temples at</i>	31	Bidirahalli, <i>village</i>	84
Baramaṇṇa Nāyaka, <i>person</i>	3	Bijāgōmi, <i>person</i>	72
Barainasagara, <i>village</i>	65-66	Bilijagalimōle, <i>temple at</i>	26
Barōda, <i>state</i>	71	Bijāpur, <i>sultan of</i>	49
Basāpura, <i>village</i>	10	Bindēnahalli, <i>village</i>	149
Basrāl, <i>village</i>	65, 66	Binnamangala, <i>temple at</i>	15
Basrāl, <i>temple at</i>	11	Bīrasetti, <i>person</i>	72
Basappa, <i>person</i>	8	Bitṭinayya, <i>person</i>	86
Basavanamorādi, <i>hillock</i>	62	Bitṭanīyakanahalli, <i>village</i>	170, 171
Basavēśvara, <i>temple</i>	171	Bōlagavunda, <i>person</i>	77, 113
Basa vēśvara, <i>god</i>	107, 116	Bommadēva, <i>Brahma</i>	171
Bayichakka, <i>person</i>	154	Bominanahalli, <i>village</i>	98, 100
Bāyidēvi, <i>person</i>	86, 87	Boppagaudanapura, <i>hobli</i>	123, 126
Bēdara Kanṇappa, <i>episode of</i>	86	Boppasandra, <i>village</i>	117, 120
Bēgūr, <i>village</i>	11	Brahma, <i>god</i>	145, 148, 168
Belgaum, <i>inscriptions at</i>	45	Brahma, <i>sculptures of</i>	20, 30, 35, 41, 49
Belagola, <i>village</i>	92	Brahmagiri, <i>antiquities at</i>	2, 4, 6, 22
Belagutti, <i>village</i>	21	Brahmēśvara, <i>temple</i>	21
Belakavāḍi, <i>place</i>	24, 26	Brāhma, <i>figure of</i>	42,
Belatūr, <i>village</i>	3, 6, 50	Brāhma, <i>script</i>	54, 55, 57, 59
Bēlūr, <i>temples at</i>	6, 21	Budha, <i>graha</i>	145, 167
		Būdihālu, <i>village</i>	49

	PAGE		PAGE
Bukkarāya II, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	30, 121	Būtisetṭi, <i>person</i>	104
Bukkama, <i>person</i>	167	Byādamālalu, <i>village</i>	42

C

Cauveri, <i>river</i>	3, 50	Chikka Dēvēndra, <i>Mysore king</i>	146
Chaladañkakāra, <i>ruler</i>	73, 74	Chikkadēvarāya, <i>Mysore king</i>	145, 147,
Chakkūr, <i>village</i>	4, 51		149, 150, 151
Challakere, <i>taluk</i>	15, 71, 72	Chikka-madhure, <i>village</i>	15, 72
Chalvājamāmbā, <i>queen</i>	146, 149	Chikka Siddayya Gowla, <i>person</i>	117
Chālukya, <i>dynasty</i>	19	Chikkanasōge, <i>village</i>	21
Chālukyan, <i>monuments</i>	24, 50	Chikkasārangi, <i>village</i>	26
Chāma nṛipa, <i>Mysore king</i>	145	Chikka-Arasinakere, <i>hobli</i>	80, 84, 86,
Chāmarājanagar, <i>taluk</i>	12, 23, 25-26, 42		88, 92, 94, 95
Chāmarāja, Bettāda, <i>Mysore king</i>	145	Chikka Sādhiyappa, <i>person</i>	112, 113
Chānuṇḍi, <i>hills</i>	13	Chikka Venkatē Gauda, <i>person</i>	88
Chānpakadhāmaswāmi, <i>temple of</i>	31	Chikmagalūr, <i>district</i>	8, 9, 15, 19
Chandragutti, <i>hobli</i>	61	Chinnamīna, <i>person</i>	68
Chandramaulīśvara, <i>temple of</i>	5	Chintānaṇi, <i>tiluk</i>	5, 6, 12, 26, 147, 149
Chaudrāsēkharamūrti, <i>bronze figure of</i>	27	Chitaldrug, <i>chieftains of</i>	64, 66, 68,
Chandravalli, <i>ancient site</i>	2, 3, 6, 10, 22, 102	Chitaldrug, <i>district</i>	1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 19,
Changālvās, <i>dynasty</i>	51		66, 168,
Chaturvēdimangalam, Rajaraja, <i>inscriptions of</i>	32	Chitaldrug, <i>taluk</i>	67, 68, 69
Channakēśava, <i>temple of</i>	5, 6, 12, 14, 18,	Chitaldrug, <i>town</i>	7, 10, 13, 20, 22, 28
	25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 42	Chitrabbhānu, <i>year</i>	83
Channarāyapatiṇa, <i>tiluk</i>	18, 19	Chitrahalī, <i>village</i>	65, 66
Channapaṭṇa, <i>taluk</i>	15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 32	Chikkalinganakoppalu, <i>hamlet</i>	14
Chataya nāyaka, <i>person</i>	94	Chikkamaralī, <i>village</i>	169
Chavuttar, <i>person</i>	124	Chikkayakkaṭi, <i>village</i>	149
Chennapa, <i>person</i>	68	Chōla, <i>dynasty</i>	19, 32, 33, 83, 84,
Chennarāya, <i>person</i>	68		104, 167
Chennagiri, <i>village</i>	1	Chōla, Rajēndra, <i>Chōla king</i>	32, 42
Chennaṇṇa basadi, <i>temple</i>	27	Chōlamāṇḍalam, <i>Chōla territory</i>	32
Channēgaṇḍa, <i>field of</i>	123	Chōleyanahallī, <i>village</i>	89
Chidambaram, <i>place</i>	168	Chūḍāmaṇi, <i>jewel</i>	47
Chika Sādhīpa, <i>person</i>	100	Comorin, <i>place</i>	168
Chikeya nāyaka, <i>person</i>	96	Coorg, <i>territory</i>	51
Chikkabayichappa, <i>person</i>	86	Conjeevaram, Kanchi	168

D

Daksha, <i>deity</i>	30, 53	Dāṇḍinahallī, <i>village</i>	149
Damaru, <i>Instrument</i>	52	Dāṇṇāyaka, Singeya, <i>Hoysala general</i>	31
Dāmasēna, Māhakshatrapa, <i>kshatrapa</i>	54	Danugūra staṭa, <i>territory</i>	100, 112
	king	Dariya Daulat, <i>paintings at</i>	1
Dāmōdara, <i>god</i>	31	Dāsa, <i>person</i>	88
Dāṇḍanāyaka, Perūṇālē		Dāśaratha, <i>legendary king</i>	145
<i>Hoysala officer</i>	7, 38	Dāśavatāra, <i>figures of</i>	38, 44

PAGE	PAGE
Dāvane, instrument	48
Dāvañagere, taluk	18, 77
Dāyōja, person	95
Dēchagāvūṇḍa, person	73, 74
Dēvagere, tank	104
Dēvaki, person	146, 167
Dēvamāñibā, Queen	146
Dēvanagara, grant of	151
Dēvappa, person	86, 87
Dēvarāja Wodeyar, Chikka, Mysore king	9, 115, 145, 146
Dēvarāja Wodeyar, Dodda, Mysore king	98, 145
Dēvarājendra, prince	145
Dēvarasa Gauḍa, person	117
Dēvarātasa, gotra	170
Dēvayāni, person	167
Dhanugūr, village	113
Dilīpa, legendary king	146
Divyalingēśvaraśvāmi, temple of	11, 23, 24, 40
Dodda Arasinaikere, village	80, 83, 84
Doddaballāpur, town	172
Doddadhbālivatī, village	16
Doddagaddavalli, temple	8, 9
Dodda Mādēgauda, person	96
Doddarasa, person	50
Domlūr, village	32
Dōrasamudra, kingdom	37, 47, 120
Dōrasamudra, tank at	26
Dravidian, style	29, 31, 32, 53
Dugapa Nāyaka, person	66
Durvinita, Ganga king	16
Dvārakā, city of	145
Dvāpara, yuga	147
Dvāravati, city of	104, 148
Dyāvarahallī, village	84
Dyavasa, a hamlet	61

E

Ellambalase, village	45	Erēhola, field	45
Ellora, monuments at	4		

G

Gajahasta, pose	52	Ganges, river	147, 167
Gajalakshmi, on lintel	41, 44, 47	Gārga, gōtra	170
Gajapati, king	167	Garuḍa, figure of	29, 30, 38, 40
Gajasiṇha, person	100, 112	Gaudagere, hobli	102, 105, 107, 111
Gajāsuramardana, painting of	41, 50, 53	Gaudagere, place	122
Gajēndra mōksha, figure of	29	Gautama kshētra, sacred place	148
Gaṭagēśvara, temple	21	Gavi Gangādharaśvara, temple of	5, 115
Gaṇapati, figure of	50	Ghaṭadadēvaru, person	65, 66
Gaṇādhipati, deity	100, 115, 167	Gollahallī, village	152
Gaṇḍabhēruṇḍa, figure of	42, 61, 91, 169	Gōkarṇa, place	168, 169
Gandharvas, deities	46	Gōmaṭa, statue of	1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17, 36, 37, 39, 40
Gāṇigana pura, village	115	Gōmaṭagiri, hill	40
Gangāṇṇa, person	110	Gōpāla, village	9, 43
Ganēśa, figure of	15, 22, 30, 35, 41	Gōpālakṛishṇa, image of	9, 44, 49
Gangas, dynasty	16, 18, 26, 46, 74	Gōpālasvāmi, temple	9
Gāṅga, remains	3, 9, 16, 18, 19, 26, 29, 32, 33, 43, 46, 74,	Gōpi, divine being	29, 30, 41
Ganga, territory	73	Gōpis, divine beings	42, 45
Gangaraja, Hoysala general	92	Gōpīvastrāpaharāṇa, episode of	41
Gāṅgādharayya, person	115	Gōvardhana, mountain	45

PAGE		PAGE
26	Gumṇḍupet, temple at	8, 2
54	Gurusiddappa, Kōdēra, person	76
109		

H

Hādaravāgilu, village	120, 121	Hiriyū adāve, village	1, 70
Hādavanahalli, village	10	Hiriyūr, village	21, 66
Haingi, village	61	Hirēguṇḍugal, viragals at	8, 9, 21, 45
Hajārarāmasvāmī, temple	49	Hiremaglur, village	5
Halasahalli, village	100, 111, 112, 113, 117	Hirematha, village	65, 66
Hale Ālūr, temple at	11, 12, 41	Hirēmadhure, village	71, 72
Halēbīd, ancient site of	2, 3, 4	Hiriyabayichappa, person	86
Halēbīd, inscription at	26	Honnēnali, village	24-25-26
Halēbīd, sculptures from,	48	Hodigere, village	1
Halēbīd, temples at	1, 14, 17	Hongānūr, village	19
Halēbīd, village	13, 37, 38	Hogarnādu, territory	148
Hampi, place	4, 21, 49, 168	Holalkere, taluk	76
Hampanūr, village	71	Hole Narasipur, temples at	5, 21
Hanuman, deity	29, 30, 48	Hosadurga, taluk	33, 48
Hanumajja, person	67	Hosahalī, village	84
Haradanahalli, temple at	11, 23, 24, 40	Hosaholalu, temple at	12
Haradanāyakanahalli, village	110	Hosakōṭe, village	16
Haraṇukere, village	149, 150	Hoysalas, inscriptions	77, 83, 86
Hari, deity	147, 167	Hoysala, King	7, 37, 42, 83, 86, 96
Harihar, temple at	12, 168	Hoysala, monuments	22, 24, 25, 38, 39, 40, 44, 53
Hariharēvaraśvāmī, temple	12	Hoysala, period	3, 7, 8, 19, 21, 24, 31, 34 37, 39, 40-42, 44, 47, 53, 77, 83, 86, 91, 92, 94, 96, 105
Hariyappa, person	154	Hoysala, sculptures	47
Haranahalli, village	21	Hoysalas, palace site of	3
Hāruvahalli, village	172	Hoysala, territory	148
Hassan, district	1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 14, 18, 36, 74	Hoysala, Viragals	21, 94, 96
Hassan, place	10, 16,	Hoysaladēṣa, territory	172
Hassan, taluk	18	Hoysala, kings	7, 83
Hatisētti, person	102	Hoysaleśvara, title	14, 47, 48, 150
Heggadadēvanakōṭe, place	4, 6, 25	Huliyār, village	27
Heggere, village	21	Hullaballi, village	105, 106
Hēmāchala, mountain	169	Hullamballi, village	50
Hēmāvathi, river	9	Hullemāla, field	171, 172
Hidimbēśvara, deity	65	Hullēnahalli, village	148, 149, 156
Hiraṇyagarbha, Brhma	145	Hyder, Mysore king	3
Hiraṇyakaśipu, demon	30, 38	Hyder Ali, coins of	16, 19, 62, 63
Hiriyaṇṇa, person	120, 121	Hyderabad, city	10
Hiriyanālī, village	170, 172		
Hiriyarasanakere, village	84, 86		

I

Ikkeri, chiefs	12	Indian Museum Calcutta	48
Inchanūr, village	46	Indian, art	2

PAGE		PAGE	
Indra, <i>figure of</i>	38, 46, 147-148,	Iśvara, <i>year</i>	35, 65, 167
Indrajit, <i>son of Rāvaṇa</i>	168, 169	Iśvaradatta	54, 55
Irugamayya, <i>person</i>	48	Iśvara, <i>temple</i>	5, 11, 12, 17, 124, 125

J

Jadīgēnahallī, <i>village</i>	26	Janārdhana, <i>deity</i>	30, 32
Jagālūr, <i>taluk</i>	74, 76	Janārdhana, <i>temple</i>	21
Jain, <i>architecture</i>	16	Janna, <i>Kannada poet</i>	92
Jain, <i>Bastis</i>	14, 21, 47	Jina, <i>figure of</i>	38, 91, 92
Jain, <i>Digambar</i>	18	Jinanāthapura, <i>village</i>	18, 21
Jaina, <i>saint</i>	38	Jishṇu, <i>Vishṇu</i>	145
Jakkēnahallī, <i>village</i>	19	Jyotirmahēśvarasvāmi, <i>temple of</i>	11
Jānakonḍa, <i>village</i>	67, 68		

K

Kaḍaba, <i>temples at</i>	9	Kalpavṛiksha, <i>the divine tree</i>	147, 148,
Kaḍabanakaṭṭe, <i>village</i>	68, 69, 70		149
Kaḍamarasthaḷa, <i>village</i>	69, 71	Kāma, <i>deity</i>	167
Kadamba, <i>architectural style</i>	34	Kāmadhēnu, <i>the figure of</i>	30, 53, 147
Kadamba, <i>inscription</i>	19, 22, 26	Kāmagēti arasu, <i>Chitradurga ruler</i>	79
Kaddāne, <i>person</i>	74	Kāmaṇṇa, <i>person</i>	95
Kāḍilagauda, <i>person</i>	122	Kāmeyanāyaka, <i>person</i>	96
Kaḍlavāgilu, <i>village</i>	93, 94, 95, 96	Kammaraghatta	26
Kāḍugōdi, <i>village</i>	32	Kāṇṇipēlagauda, <i>person</i>	79
Kāḍu Kottana Hallī, <i>village</i>	84	Kamisārāti, <i>Krishna</i>	146
Kadūr, <i>taluk</i>	1, 5, 45	Kānchi, <i>ancient city</i>	169
Kāgimogeyūr, <i>village</i>	46	Kānchiinātha, <i>copper plate grant of</i>	151
Kaidāla, <i>village</i>	21	Kangāti setṭi, <i>person</i>	104
Kailāsēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	15	Kanakasabha, <i>holy place</i>	168
Kaivāra, <i>temple at</i>	5, 6, 12	Kandarpadēva, <i>person</i>	91, 92
Kālahasti, <i>town</i>	168, 169	Kanṇappa, Bēdāra, <i>episode of</i>	41
Kālale, <i>place</i>	151	Kanṭhirava, <i>Mysore king</i>	148
Kālalēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	122	Kanthiravēndra, <i>Mysore King</i>	146
Kālānchi Gummaṇṇa, <i>person</i>	102	Kanṭhirava Narasa Rājodeyar, <i>Mysore king</i>	149
Kali, <i>age</i>	148	Kāṇūrgaṇa, <i>sect of the Jains</i>	91
Kāli, <i>godless</i>	168	Kānva, <i>river</i>	32
Kalinātha, <i>hamlet</i>	148, 150	Kapila, <i>river</i>	51
Kalinga, <i>king of</i>	169	Kāradiga, <i>person</i>	79
Kāliṅga-mardhana, <i>episode</i>	30	Karaḍhyallī, <i>hamlet</i>	148, 149
Kāliṣe, <i>person</i>	79	Karaḍihallī, <i>hamlet</i>	149, 150
Kaliyuga, <i>age</i>	147	Kārkala, <i>place</i>	13
Kaikuṇi, <i>village</i>	124	Karnāṭaka, <i>history of</i>	22, 27
Kallahalli, <i>temple at</i>	9	Karnāṭadēśa, <i>territory</i>	145
Kallanakere, <i>village</i>	149	Kārthavīrya, <i>legendary king</i>	146
Kallēśvara, <i>temple</i>	12, 18, 42, 46, 105	Kāruḍahallī, <i>lord of</i>	145
Kallināthapura, <i>hamlet</i>	149	Kāruhaļi, <i>village</i>	84
Kalmane, <i>village</i>	54		

PAGE		PAGE
33, 74	Kṛiṣṇa, god	146, 147, 167
151	Kṛiṣṇalilās. scenes of	14, 45
168	Kṛiṣṇappa, person	153, 155
6	Kṛiṣṇayya, person	155
91	Kṛiṣṇabhuṭati, Mysore king	145
14, 21, 47	Kṛiṣṇa Rāja, Mysore king	127, 146, 148, 150, 151
8	Kṛiṣṇarājapēt, taluk	9, 172
13	Kṛiṣṇarāja Wodeyar I, Mysore king	150
66	Kṛiṣṇarāja Wodeyar II, Mysore king	13
88, 149	Kṛiṣṇarāja Wodeyar, Mysore king	10, 62, 155
105	Kṛiṣṇadēvarāya, Vijayanagar king	16, 61, 168, 169, 170
170	Kṛiṣṇatē, place	147
170	Kṛitayuga, age	7, 54
21, 24, 30, 34	Kshatrapa period, coins of	148
17, 18, 21, 105	Kshatriyas, chief of	18
170	Kūḍalūr, temple at	18, 19, 21, 23, 32
106	Kadugattikal, memorial stones	31
104	Kuṭavāḍi Mullinga, person	88
86	Kūligere, hobli	113, 116, 117
5	Kumāra, god	25
19, 32	Kumārasvāmi, deity	22, 35
21	Kumbagere, village	104
5, 6	Kuṁbhaghōṇa, place	168, 169
86, 87	Kuppādhvari, poet	172
124	Kundalūr Salai, Victory of Rājendra chāla at	42
5	Kundasetti arasa, chief	124
76	Kundūr, place	126
84	Kuṇṭagaudanahālli, village	152, 153
75	Kunti, figure of	26
26	Kurnool, district	27, 168
26	Kūrmāvatāra, episode of	30
95	Kuruḍumale, temple at	31
4, 7, 14, 16, 168	Kurvañkānāḍu, territory	172
26	Kusha, sīta's son	146
124	Kyātanahālli, village	25
110	Kyāthedēvaru, temple of	12
45		
46		
29, 30, 41, 61		

L

Lakshmaṇa, figure of	29, 47, 145, 168	Lakshmiñārāyaṇa, temple,	12, 25
Lakshmaṇa, of Rāmāyaṇa	145, 168	Lakshmiñārasimhaiya, person	44
Lakshmi, image of	48	Lakshmiñārasimhasvāmi, temple	
Lakshmi, goddess	145, 146, 168	4, 5, 8, 9, 18, 21, 23, 24, 30	
Lakshmiñdevi, temple of	8, 9	Lakumādēvi, wife of Janā	92
Lakshmiñkānta, temple of	49	Lakshmiñvarāhaśvāmi, image of	9
Lakshmiñārāyaṇa, figures of	41	Lakumamma, person	154

PAGE		PAGE	
Laṅkā, <i>kings of</i>	167	Lōkapāvani, <i>river</i>	170
Lava, <i>son of sīta</i>	146	Lokkāne, <i>river</i>	170, 171
Lēpākshi, <i>paintings at</i>	41	London	2, 4
Linga, <i>figure of</i>	44, 50, 65		

M

Madakari Nāyaka, <i>Chitradurga chief</i>	15, 18, 19
10, 64, 66, 68, 75	19, 32
Madanikai, <i>images</i>	54
Mādara gavuḍi, <i>person</i>	96, 98
Madarikal, <i>village</i>	92, 106
Mādavādi Māyayya, <i>person</i>	38
Maddale, <i>a kind of drum</i>	46
Maddūr, <i>taluk</i>	96
Mādhava, <i>god</i>	1, 2, 4, 8, 14,
Mādhava Chandra, <i>person</i>	83, 172
Mādhava Chōleyanahalli, <i>village</i>	5
Mādhavarāyasyāmi, <i>temple of</i>	18, 19, 32, 33
Mādhava, <i>temple of</i>	169, 172
Mādhugiri, <i>village</i>	6, 50
Madhura, <i>Lord of</i>	148, 150
Mādihalli, <i>village</i>	149
Mādivāla, <i>temple at</i>	74
Mādiveggade, <i>person</i>	5
Mādakepatṭaṇa, <i>place</i>	111
Madras, <i>Govt. of</i>	146
Māgaḍi, <i>taluk</i>	79
Magara, <i>place</i>	8
Magaras,	104, 105
Mabābhārata, <i>scenes from</i>	171
Mahādēva, <i>person</i>	169, 170, 172
Mahāmastakāblishēka, <i>ceremony</i>	104
Mahishāsura, <i>demon</i>	19
Mahishāsuramardhini, <i>figure of</i>	22
Mahiśūra, <i>city of</i>	84
Mahrattas, <i>rulers</i>	127, 150
Malapa, <i>person</i>	170, 172
Malavalli, <i>hobli</i>	151
Maļavailli, <i>taluk</i>	22
Maļavalli, <i>village</i>	12
Malepas, <i>people</i>	19
Mallaṇa, <i>person</i>	19
Mallayya, <i>person</i>	76
Malleśvara, <i>temple of</i>	19
Mallikārjuna, <i>temple of</i>	171
Mallinātha, <i>temple</i>	6, 72, 73
	94
	29
	15

PAGE		PAGE
17	Muyalaka, <i>deity</i>	52
127	Mysore, <i>city</i>	9, 10, 11, 17, 20, 40, 51, 62
126	Mysore, <i>district</i>	6, 9, 12, 31, 36, 40, 61, 98
146	Mysore, <i>rulers of</i>	9, 19, 49, 150 155
76	Mysore, <i>dynasty</i>	10, 16, 46
75	Mysore, <i>state</i>	6, 9, 12, 12, 16, 22, 31, 42, 54

N

Nadagalpura, <i>place</i>	107	Narasimha, <i>god</i>	38, 155, 155
Nāgaladēvi, <i>queen</i>	168	Narasimha, <i>images of</i>	30, 38
Nāgamaṅgala sthāla, <i>territory</i>	150	Narasimha I, <i>Hoysala ruler</i>	24, 38, 44, 49, 86
Nāgamaṅgala, <i>temple at</i>	8, 9, 148	Narasimha, <i>temple of</i>	24, 19, 151, 152
Nāgapā, <i>person</i>	84		153, 154, 155
Nāgarasa, <i>person</i>	86	Narasimhadēva, <i>Hoysala king</i>	86, 106
Nagarēśvara, <i>mound</i>	48	Narasimha Hebāruva, <i>person</i>	118
Nāgēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	12	Narasimhasvāmi, <i>god</i>	152
Nāgi, <i>a girl</i>	61	Narasimhasvāmi, <i>temple of</i>	15, 21
Nāgōja, <i>carpenter</i>	73, 74, 79	Narsipur. T., <i>taluk</i>	3, 24, 157
Nagunahalli, <i>hamlet</i>	170	Narasipura, <i>village</i>	37
Nahusha, <i>legendary king</i>	145, 167,	Nārāyaṇa, <i>god</i>	147
	169	Nārāyaṇasvāmi, <i>temple of</i>	8
Naik, <i>period</i>	44	Narigal, <i>place</i>	149
Naikanahatti, <i>place</i>	36	Nātarāja, <i>image of</i>	12, 18, 32, 33
Nākalōka, <i>heaven</i>	147	Nāyak, <i>period</i>	49
Nakarasetti, <i>person</i>	91	Nāyaks, <i>rulers</i>	26
Nala, <i>king</i>	146, 168, 179	Nekkundipet, <i>place</i>	12
Nallappa, <i>person</i>	14	Nelamangala, <i>taluk</i>	15, 18
Nandanahosavūr, <i>place</i>	77	Neralige, <i>hamlet</i>	45, 74
Nandi, <i>figure of</i>	30, 35, 41, 44, 48, 52, 53, 65	Nidugal, <i>place</i>	19
Nandi-maṇṭapa, <i>at Hale-Ālur</i>	41	Nilakanṭhapa, <i>person</i>	71
Nandināgari, <i>script</i>	171	Nīrattadi, <i>place</i>	75
Nanditīrtha, <i>place</i>	168	Nīrgunda, <i>place</i>	21
Nanjagauda, <i>person</i>	79	Nīrtadi, <i>place</i>	76
Nanjangūḍ, <i>temple at</i>	8, 10, 150	Nīttūr, <i>village</i>	21
Nanjarāyapattāna, <i>place</i>	51	Nīrvitti, <i>place</i>	169
Nanjayya, <i>person</i>	118, 154	Noḷamba gāvunda, <i>person</i>	16, 74
Nāraṇagauda, <i>person</i>	79	Noḷamba Pallavas, <i>dynasty</i>	12, 15, 16, 35
Narasa, <i>king</i>	167	Noḷambas, <i>history of</i>	16
Narasaiya, <i>person</i>	155	Noḷambavāḍi, <i>province</i>	72
Narasamaṅgala, <i>temple at</i>	12, 26, 43	North Arcot, <i>district</i>	168
Narasappa, <i>person</i>	152, 153	Nṛiga, <i>legendary king</i>	168
Narasa Rāja, <i>Mysore king</i>	146, 151, 198	Nṛisimha, Vira, <i>Hoysala king</i>	168, 170
Narasarāja Wodeyar, <i>Mysore king</i>	27	Nuggelhalli, <i>place</i>	171
Nārasibva, <i>deity</i>	168		

P

Padmabhū, <i>Brahma</i>	168	Pallavānvaya, <i>dynasty</i>	74
Padināksha, <i>Viṣṇu</i>	168	Pällegars, <i>of chitradrug</i>	49
Pāleyagar, <i>period</i>	10, 16, 53	Pāñchāla, <i>family</i>	154

PAGE		PAGE	
Panchāyatana, <i>Saiva</i>	18	Piriyarājadēva, <i>Changālva king</i>	51
Pāndavapura, <i>taluk</i>	127, 172	Portugal, <i>country</i>	10
Pāṇḍya <i>dynasty</i>	104, 167	Prajāpati, <i>Brahma</i>	145
Pantrathā, <i>Daśaratha</i>	168	Pratāpāchyuta, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	61
Paravāsudēva, <i>temple of</i>	9	Pre-Hoysala, <i>period</i>	34
Pārijātāpaharaṇa, <i>episode</i>	38	Pṛithu, <i>story of</i>	146
Parvata, <i>place</i>	169	Puradachāri, <i>person</i>	96
Pārvati, <i>figure of</i>	52	Purāri, <i>god</i>	168
Pārvati, <i>goddess</i>	167	Pūrnaiya, <i>Dewan</i>	62
Peraṅgūr Appaya, <i>person</i>	167	Purōharaluhalli, <i>village</i>	148
Paschimaraṅga, <i>place</i>	147, 148	Purūrava, <i>king</i>	145, 167
Paschimarangadhāni, <i>Seringapatam</i>	115	Purushottama, <i>Vishnu</i>	145
Pātāla, <i>lower world</i>	147	Pūrvādirāya, <i>a Tamil subordinate of</i>	
Paṭṭanāsvāmī,	105	<i>the Hoysalas.</i>	31
Peraṅgūr Appaya, <i>person</i>	170	Pushpagiri, <i>hill</i>	38
Periyāpaṭna, <i>town</i>	51, 53	Puṭanṇa, <i>person</i>	68
Perumāle Dāṇḍanāyaka, <i>Hoysala general</i>	7, 38	Puṭtanṇaiya, <i>person</i>	44
Perumālu Nāyaka, <i>chief</i>	94	Puvagāme	124

R

Raghava, <i>Rāma</i>	169	Rāmāyaṇa Tirumaleyārya, <i>author</i>	
Raghu, <i>legendary king</i>	146	148, 150, 151	
Raichur, <i>place</i>	27	Rāmēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	8, 12, 18, 33, 34,
Rājādhiraṇa, <i>Chōla king</i>	145, 169	Rāngaya, <i>god</i>	75,
Rāja Rāja, <i>Chōla king</i>	19, 32	Rangaiyya, <i>person</i>	13, 22, 155
Rāja Rāja Chaturvēdi Maṅgalam, <i>inscription of</i>	32	Rānganātha, <i>temple of</i>	18, 21, 23, 24 47,
Rājarājapura, <i>place</i>	102	Rangappa Nāyaka, <i>person</i>	65, 66, 75, 79
Rājarājēśvari, <i>goddess</i>	41	Rangappa Reḍdi, <i>patel</i>	69
Rājēṇdrachōla, <i>Chōla king</i>	19, 32, 42	Rangasvāmi, <i>god</i>	155
Rāma, <i>figure of</i>	29, 30, 47, 49, 104,	Rangēgaṇda, <i>person</i>	153
Rāma, <i>god</i>	104, 145, 146, 150, 168	Rangēśa, <i>Vishnu</i>	148
Rāmā, <i>goddess</i>	147	Rapson, <i>scholar</i>	54
Rāma, <i>temple of</i>	18, 32, 33	Rāshtrakūta, <i>king</i>	15, 26
Rāmachandra, <i>god</i>	146, 150, 171	Rashtrakūṭis, <i>battle of</i>	26, 46
Rāmadēvara odḍu, <i>dam</i>	7	Rathāṅgapāṇi, <i>Vishnu</i>	146
Rāmadēvaru, <i>temple of</i>	23	Rāvalaiya, <i>person</i>	79
Rāmalinga, <i>temple of</i>	35	Rāvana, <i>figure of</i>	25, 27, 43, 48
Rāmanāthapur, <i>place</i>	18	Rēvaṭi Veṇkaṭa, <i>a general</i>	145
Rāma Rāja, <i>Vijayanagar king</i>	145	Rice, <i>scholar</i>	83, 87, 94, 172
Raināramāṇa, <i>god</i>	145	Rishyaśringēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	5
Rāmasēṭū, <i>Cape Comorin</i>	168	Roman, <i>script</i>	54
Rāmāyaṇa, <i>scenes from</i>	44, 47, 48,	Rudrasēna II, <i>Kshatrapa king</i>	54, 56
		Rudrasimha II, <i>Kshatrapa king</i>	59
		Rukmini, <i>Krishṇa's spouse</i>	714

S

PAGE		PAGE	
Sādhipa, <i>person</i>	112	Siddaliṅgadēvara, <i>god</i>	79
Sāhallī, <i>village</i>	115	Siddāpura, <i>place</i>	22
Sāiva sculptures, at <i>Periāyapatna</i>	52	Siddayagauḍa, <i>person</i>	117
Sakalachandra, <i>person</i>	92	Siddēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	2, 24, 25, 26, 27, 33,
Sālagāvunda, <i>person</i>	106		34, 77, 93, 94, 96, 117
Sāligrāma, <i>temple at</i>	11, 21	Siddiah, <i>person</i>	86
Sālivāhana, <i>era</i>	65, 148, 154, 169	Sidlipura, <i>hamlet</i>	43
Sāmbhu, <i>gout</i>	100, 112, 115, 167	Sindaghaṭṭa, <i>temple at</i>	12
Sambhulinganāya, <i>person</i>	75, 76	Sindas, <i>dynasty</i>	24, 25
Sambhunahallī, <i>hamlet</i>	170	Singaḍī Arasa, <i>chief</i>	124
Sampatkumāra, <i>image of</i>	147	Singapaṭṭaṇa, <i>village</i>	51
Sampige Siddēśvara, <i>god</i>	65	Singarārya, <i>playwright</i>	151
Saṅgamēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	12	Singeya Daṇḍāyaka, <i>Hoysala general</i>	31
Sāniyārasiddhi,	104	Singyapperumāl, <i>person</i>	13, 147, 148, 150
Sānkhā, <i>place</i>	30, 169	Sira, <i>taluk</i>	151, 152, 153, 155
Sāntēśvara, <i>god</i>	71	Siranga, <i>person</i>	88
Sāntigrāma, <i>village</i>	18	Sitā, of Rāmāyāna	146
Sāntinātha Basti, <i>temple</i>	18, 21, 27	Sīva, <i>god</i>	30, 32, 41, 42, 46, 62
Saptamāṭrika, <i>images of</i>	15	Sīva, <i>temple of</i>	18, 34, 52, 110
Sarasvati, <i>goddess</i>	168	Sivalīla, <i>scenes from</i>	41, 44
Sarigama, <i>place</i>	169	Sivamāra, <i>Gūṇya king</i>	46, 74
Sarkuṇārāmappерумāl, <i>god</i>	32	Sivamayya Gauda, <i>person</i>	117
Sārnāth, <i>Deer park at</i>	172	Sivapa, <i>person</i>	79
Sāsala oḍeyar, <i>person</i>	117	Sivapāda, <i>Sculptures</i>	39
Sasyālapura, <i>village</i>	13, 115, 116	Sōmanātha Gavuḍa, <i>person</i>	107
Sastri, K. A. N., <i>Scholar</i>	20	Sōmanāthapur. <i>temple at</i>	17, 22, 105
Sātavāhana, <i>coins</i>	20, 22	Sōmaskanda group, <i>images</i>	27
Sātavāhana, <i>inscriptions</i>	19	Sōmayāji, <i>person</i>	170
Satya, Kishṇa's spouse	147	Sōmēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	21, 31, 104, 110,
Satyāśraya, Chālukya title	19	Sōmēśvara, <i>Hoysala king</i>	105, 122
Sauṇyakēśvara, <i>temple of</i>	89	Sōmōparāga, <i>time</i>	148
Sāvanti, <i>person</i>	76	Sonādri, <i>place</i>	169
Sāvehallī, <i>hamlet</i>	122	Sonnādevi, <i>wife of Kandarpa</i>	91, 92
Sāyaṇṇa Ayya, <i>person</i>	70	Sorab, <i>taluk</i>	61
Seringapatam, <i>place</i>	1	Sōṣaleṇāḍu, <i>territory</i>	96
Sēsha, <i>deity</i>	169	Sravaṇabelgola, <i>Cionata at</i>	1, 5, 6, 10, 13,
Sēshādri, Dr. M., <i>Scholar</i>	20		14, 16, 17, 22, 27, 36, 39, 40, 47
Setṭiballī, <i>hamlet</i>	2, 84, 92	Srī, <i>goddess</i>	30, 147, 148
Sētu, <i>place</i>	168, 169	Srikāñṭhēśvarasvāmi, <i>temple of</i>	8, 10
Shājī, <i>tomb of</i>	1	Sringēri, <i>temple at</i>	5, 6, 11, 15
Shaṇmukha, <i>figure of</i>	39, 50	Srīnivāsa, <i>god</i>	29, 147
Shikārpur, <i>taluk</i>	19	Srīpurusha, <i>Ganga king</i>	18, 26, 46, 74,
Shimoga, <i>district</i>	1, 4, 5, 10, 26, 54, 61, 155		124
Sībi, <i>temple at</i>	21, 22, 44, 147, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155	Srīramapura, <i>village</i>	49
		Srirangapāṭṭaṇa, <i>temple at</i>	8, 13, 14, 17, 21

	PAGE		PAGE
Śrīrangapaṭṭaṇa, place	115, 145, 148,	Sūnitrā of Rāmāyāṇa	168
	150, 151, 167, 169, 170, 172	Sūrya, images of	25, 39, 48
Śrīvīkraṇa, Ganga king	16	Suvarṇa, place	169
Sugrīva, figure of	30	Svayambhūvēśvara, temple of	31
Sumēru, territory	168		

T

Taḍagāṇi, place	19	Tīrthaṇikara, images of	27
Talagaḷu Gaṇḍa, person	96	Tīrtharāmēśvara, temple of	26
Talakād, place	5, 6, 8, 10, 86, 94, 96, 100,	Tirumalarāja, Vijayanagar king	149
	102, 106, 110, 112, 113	Tirumalārya, Rāmāyaṇam author	151
Tamil. inscriptions	10, 30, 31, 32, 37	Tirumaleyārya, Rāmāyaṇam author	148, 150
Tammaṇṇa, person	154	Tērumallēśvara, temple of	21
Tamminisetti, person	102	Tirunārāyaṇa Perumāl, person	148
Tāṇḍavēśvara, figure of	22, 35	Tirupati, place	168
Tanjore, district	168	Tiruvanṇāmalai, place	168
Tarikere, taluk	9, 49	Tivādi Setti, person	104
Tattēhalli, village	149	Toṇḍanādu, territory	172
Tella, family	120	Toṇḍanūr, place	151, 169
Terakanāmbi, place	43	Trētā, age	147
Thimmarāyavāṇi, temple of	30	Tribhuvanamalla, Hoysala title	86, 94, 96
Thippūr place	27	Trichy, place	168
Timmaṇṇa, person	88	Trivikrama, figure of	30, 49
Timmaṇṇa, person	71	Tuļuva, kings	167, 172
Timma, Vijayanagar king	167	Tumburu, musician	41
Timma Rāja, Vijayanagar king	145	Tumkur, district	4, 5, 8, 45, 46, 151
Tipaṇṇa, person	66, 79	Tungabhadra, river	10, 172
Tippājī, queen	168	Turushka, Muslim	167
Tipu, portrait of	44, 52, 62, 63	Turuva, local chief	35
Tipu Sultan, Mysore king	16, 19	Turuvanūr, place	6, 35, 36
Tippur Basti, temple	42, 88, 91, 92	Turuvappa, person	35
Tiptur, place	15, 18, 21, 23	Turvasu, legendary person	167
Tīrthahalli, place	4, 7		
Tīrthahalli, temple at	12		

U

Ugra-Narasimha, figure of	38, 50	Upēndra, god	146
Umaṇihāsvara group, paintings of	25,		
	41, 62, 63		

V

Vadageṇēnādu, territory	124	Vāṅga, king of	169
Vaishṇavas, sect	147	Vāṅipura, hamlet	154
Vāli, figure of	30	Vāṇi, Sarasvati	168
Vāmana, figure of	30, 49	Vanniarghaṭṭam, Bannērghatṭa	31
Vāmanamudras, boundary stones	149	Varadamma, image of	77

PAGE		PAGE	
Varadarāja, <i>temple of</i>	53	Virabhadra, <i>figure of</i>	30, 44, 47, 53
Varadārya, <i>person</i>	170	Virabhadra, <i>temple of</i>	50
Varāha, <i>god</i>	9, 40, 148	Vira Buksaṇa Odeya, <i>chief</i>	120
Varāhanātha, <i>temple of</i>	9, 39, 42	Viradāman, <i>coins of</i>	54, 55
Varamatamīma	104	Viragal, <i>hero-stone</i>	12, 21
Vāraṇāsi, <i>Benares</i>	118, 127	Viraṇāchārya, <i>smith</i>	171
Vardhamānaiah, <i>person</i>	40	Vīraṅga, <i>Hoysala title</i>	86
Vasagōtra, <i>gotra</i>	170	Vīrānjanēya, <i>figure of</i>	43
Vasantā Sāhityōtsava	4	Vīrapanna, <i>person</i>	118
Vats, M.S., <i>Scholar</i>	14	Vīrappa Vadeya, <i>person</i>	100, 112
Venkapa, <i>person</i>	66	Vīrarāya, <i>coins</i>	21
Venkāṭāchalapati, <i>god</i>	147	Vīrasēṭṭilalli, <i>hamlet</i>	169, 172
Venkāṭādri, <i>Tirupati</i>	168	Vīra Narasimha, <i>king</i>	168, 170
Venkāṭaramaṇasvāmi, <i>temple of</i>	5, 6, 21, 66	Vīrēchipur, <i>place</i>	169
Venkāṭēśa, <i>temple of</i>	30, 32	Vīrūpāksha, <i>at Hampi</i>	168, 171
Venkōji, <i>inscription of</i>	6	Vīrūpāksha, <i>temple of</i>	21
Vēṇugōpāla, <i>figure of</i>	21, 24, 30, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49	Vīrūpanṇa, <i>person</i>	84
Vēṇūr, <i>place</i>	13	Vīshṇu, <i>god</i>	9, 145, 146, 147, 148, 168, 171
Vidyādbhaia, <i>figure of</i>	30	Vīshṇu, <i>figures of</i>	21, 22, 25, 29, 31, 37, 38, 44, 49, 53, 62,
Vidyānagari, <i>Vijayanagar</i>	112	Vīshṇu, <i>temple of</i>	34
Vidyāśankara, <i>temple of</i>	5, 6, 11	Vīshṇuvardhana, <i>Hoysala king</i>	4~, 94, 96
Vighnasante, <i>temple at</i>	3, 15, 18, 23, 24	Vīshvanātha, <i>temple of</i>	26
Vijayanagar, <i>coins</i>	16, 19, 26, 61	Vīśvarūpa, <i>of Vishnu</i>	29, 44
Vijayanagar, <i>inscriptions</i>	30, 31, 100, 113 118, 121, 155	Vīśvasēna, <i>Kshatrapa king</i>	58
Vijayanagar, <i>kings of</i>	30, 61, 100, 113, 118, 121, 155	Vīśvāsinha, <i>Kshatrapa king</i>	54, 57
Vijayanagar, <i>paintings</i>	41	Vīśvāvasu, <i>year</i>	148
Vijayanagar, <i>period</i>	113, 118, 121, 155, 168, 169, 172	Vīśveśādhvari, <i>person</i>	170
Vijayasēna, <i>Kshatriya king</i>	54, 55	Vīṭhalēśvara, <i>god</i>	169, 172
Vikrama, <i>legendary king</i>	146	Vōnkāridēva, <i>person</i>	65
Vīraballāla, <i>Hoysala king</i>	27, 39, 42, 91, 94, 96, 119	Vṛishṇi Vainśa, <i>dynasty</i>	147
		Vuchangemma, <i>goddess</i>	65, 66
		Vuchangidevaru, <i>goddess</i>	65
		Vugrayya, <i>person</i>	152, 153
		Vugregauda, <i>person</i>	152, 153

W

Wheeler, Dr. R.E.M., <i>British Archaeologist</i>	1	Wodeyar, Narasarājā, <i>Mysore king</i>	27
Wodeyar, Krishnarājā, <i>Mysore king</i>	10, 13, 62, 155	Wodeyar, Dēvarājā, <i>Mysore king</i>	9

Y

Yādava, <i>dynasty</i>	147, 148	Yadu, <i>dynasty</i>	145, 167
Yādavakula, <i>dynasty</i>	104	Yadugiri, <i>place</i>	145
Yādavēndra, <i>king of Yādavas</i>	146	Yadupati, <i>Kama</i>	146

PAGE		PAGE	
Yālis, <i>ornamentation</i>	49	Yalapa Arasu, <i>chief</i>	69, 71
Yogānarasimha, <i>temple of</i>	18, 24, 25, 30, 37, 38, 63	Yama, <i>god</i>	146
Yajurvēda	170	Yamīrjunīya, <i>episode of</i>	30
Yakkaṭi, <i>place</i>	149	Yaśodāmīan, <i>coins of</i>	5, 54, 59
Yakshagāna, <i>episode from</i>	48	Yayāti, <i>legendary king</i>	146, 167
		Yēkanāthemma, <i>person</i>	65

Illustrations

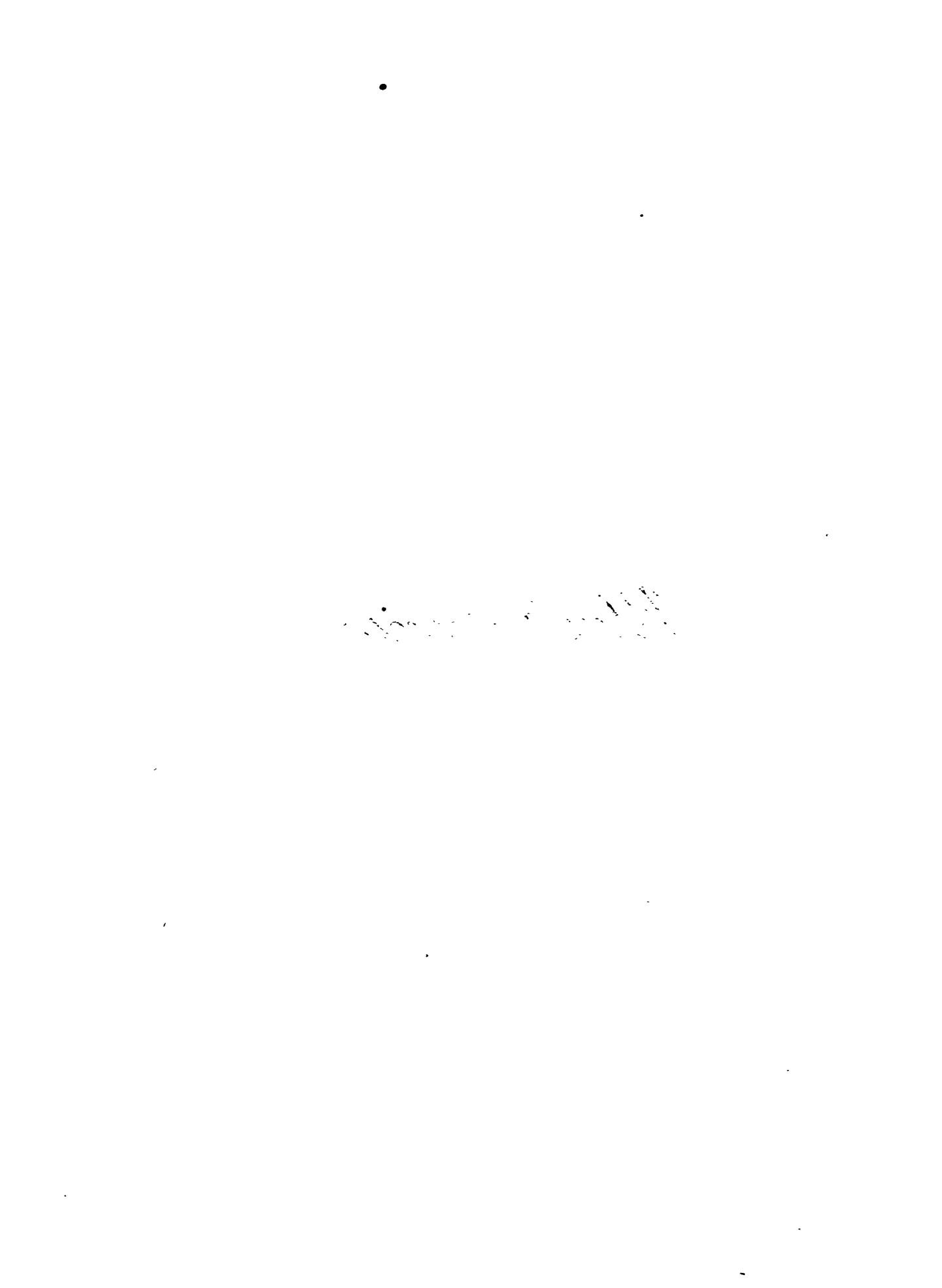
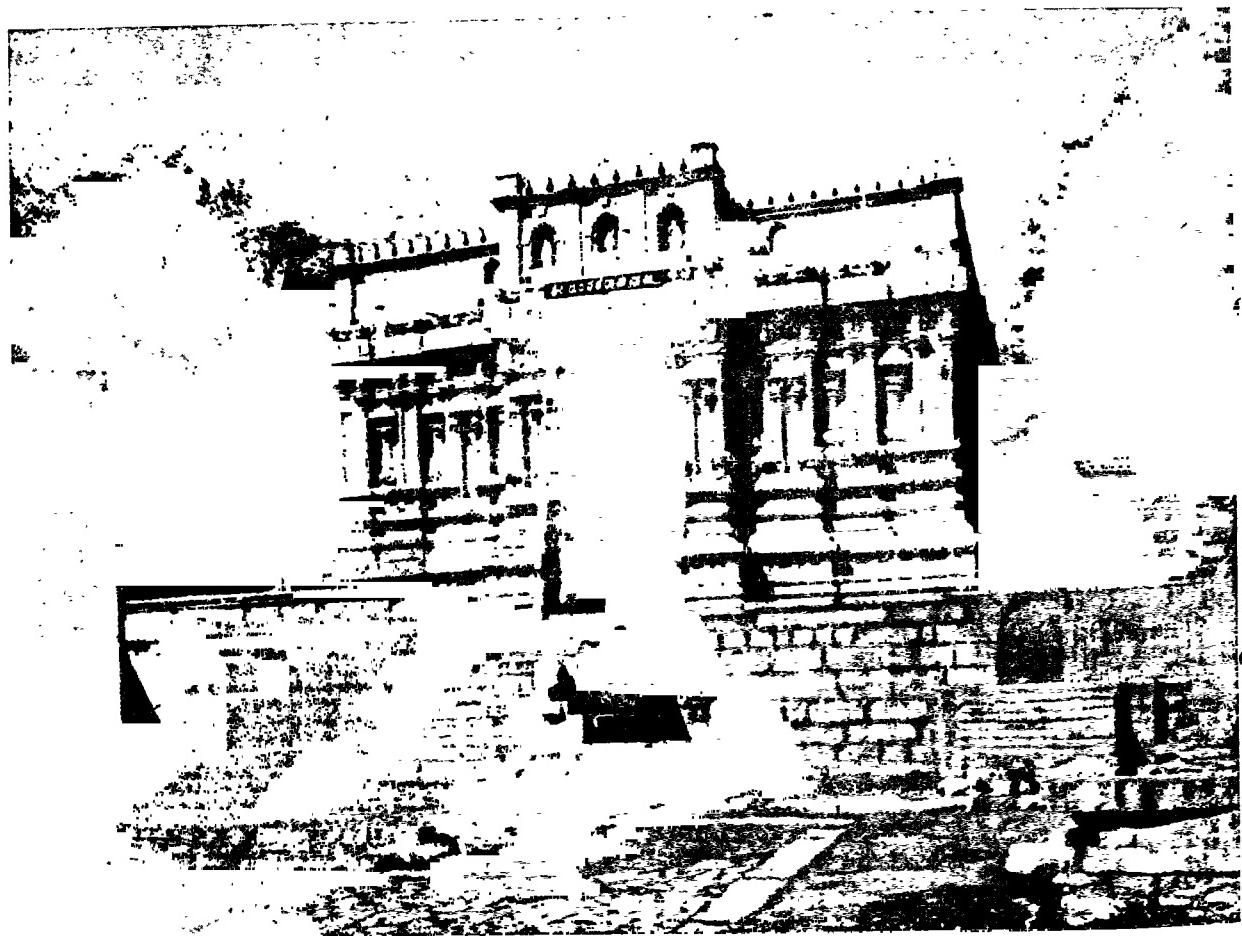


PLATE I



HEAD OF GOMATESVARA, SRAVANABELGOLA (p. 37).

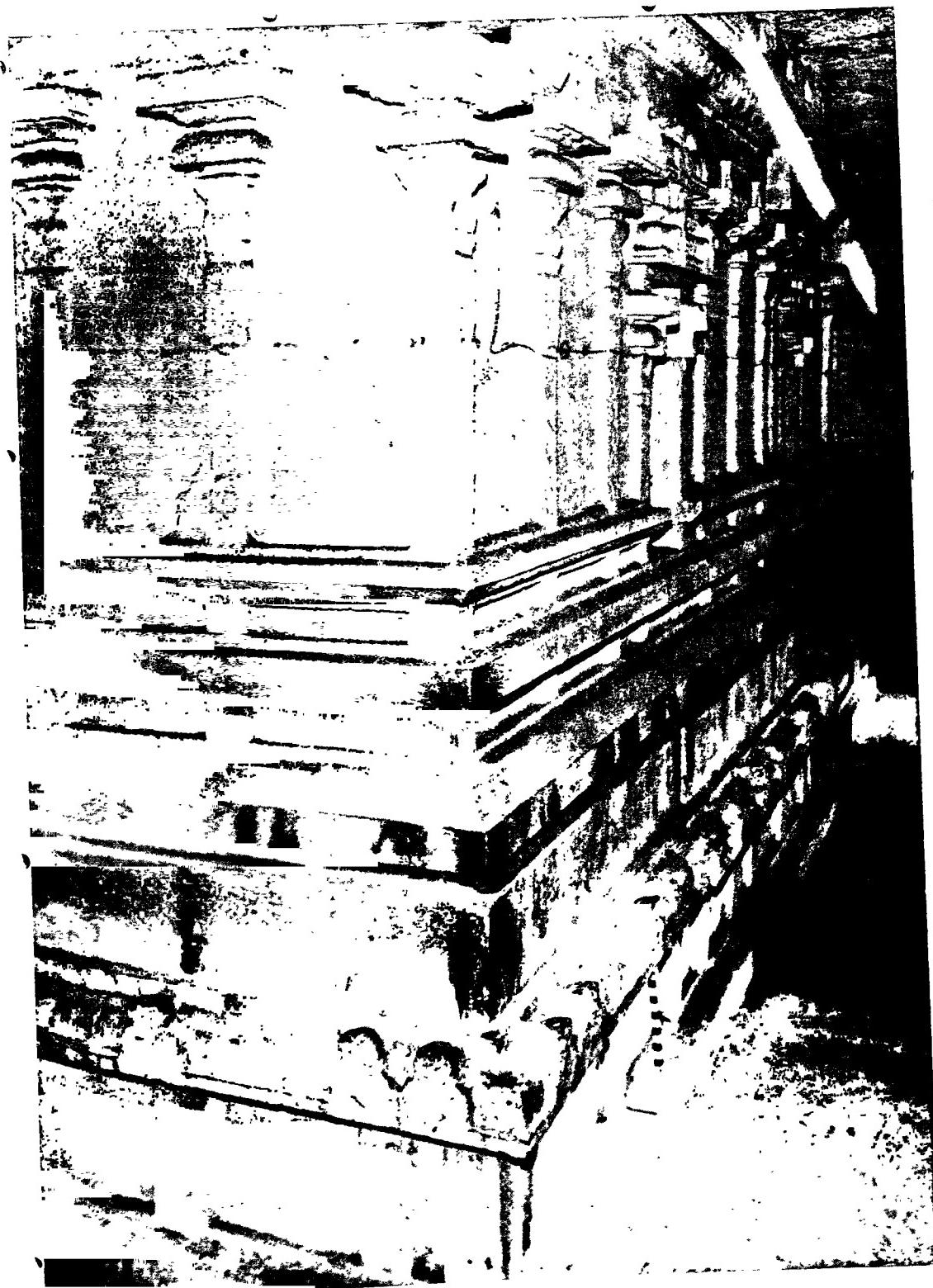
PLATE II



FRONT VIEW OF MAHADVARA, CHAMPAKADHAMA TEMPLE, BANNERUGHATTA (p. 31).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

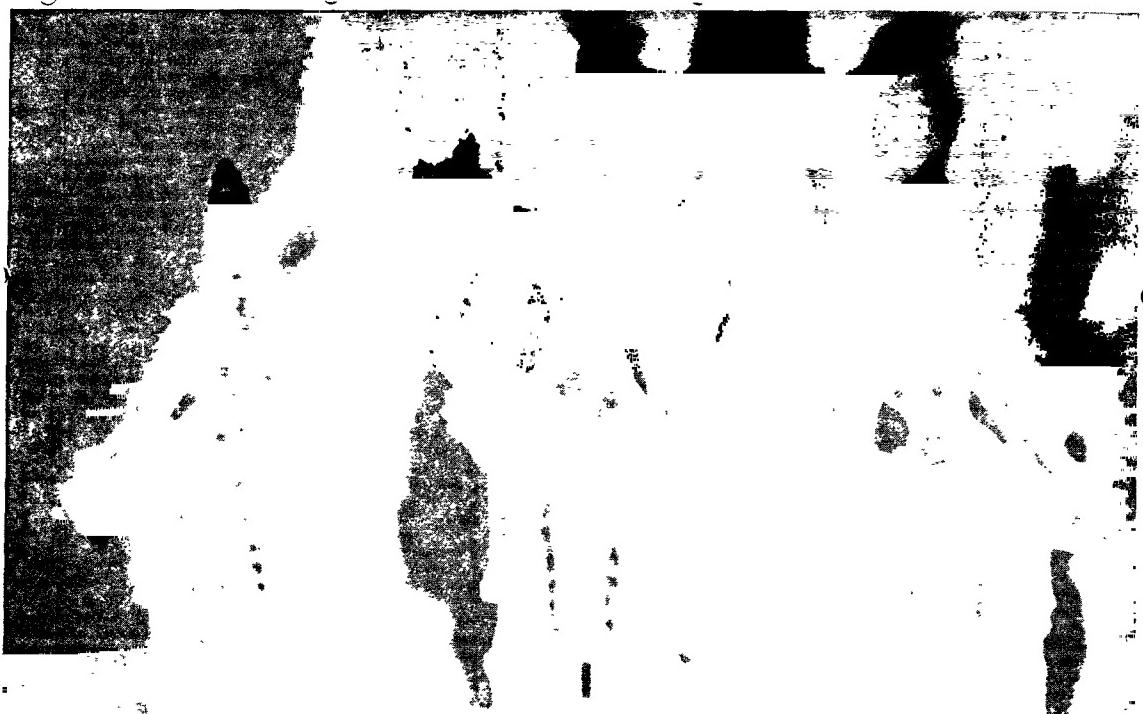
PLATE III



WALL DETAIL, CHAMPAKADHAMA TEMPLE, BANNERUGHATTA (p. 31).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

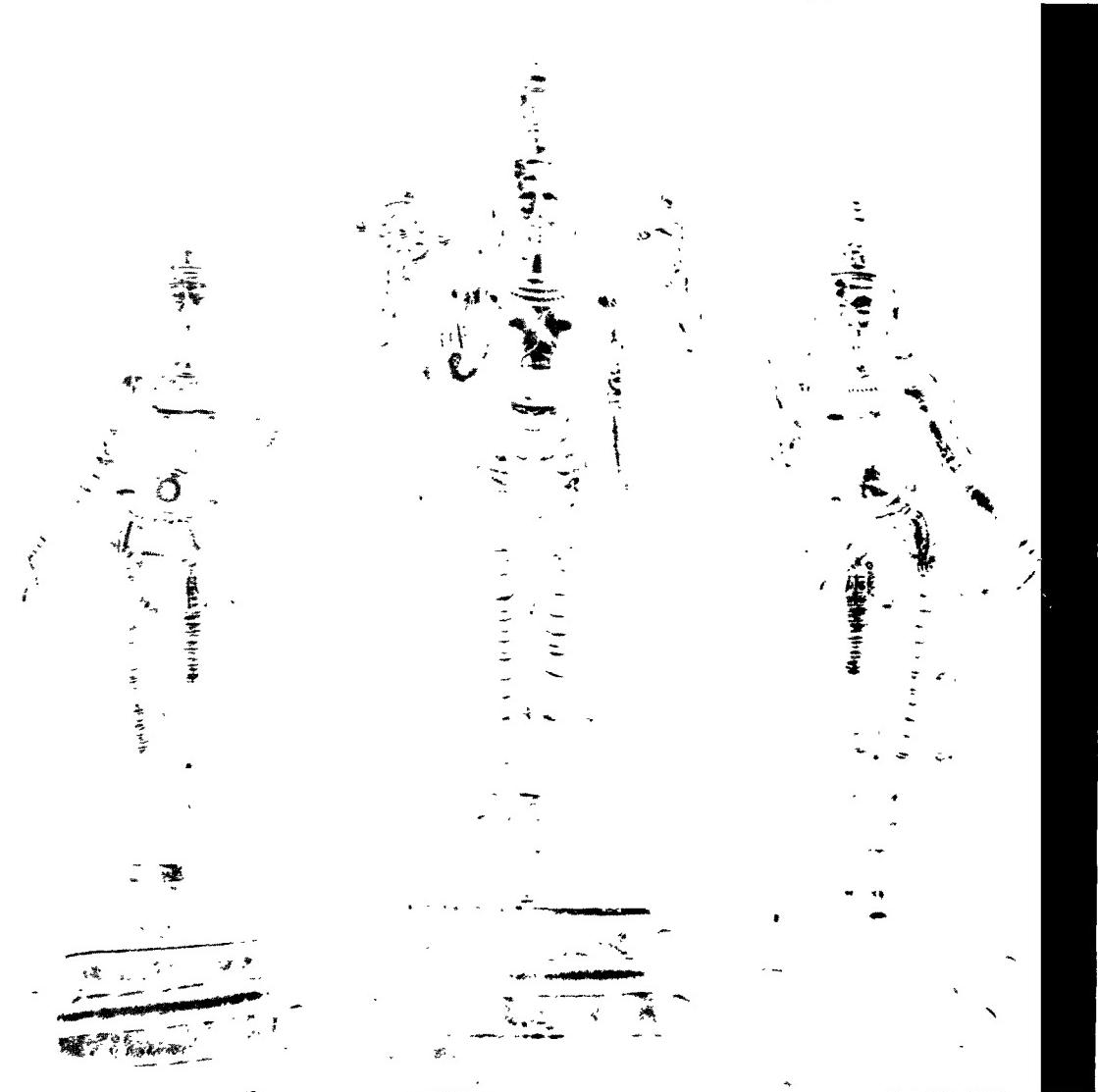
PLATE IV



CHAMPAKADHAMA WITH HIS CONSORTS, CHAMPAKADHAMA TEMPLE, BANNERUGHATTA (p. 31).

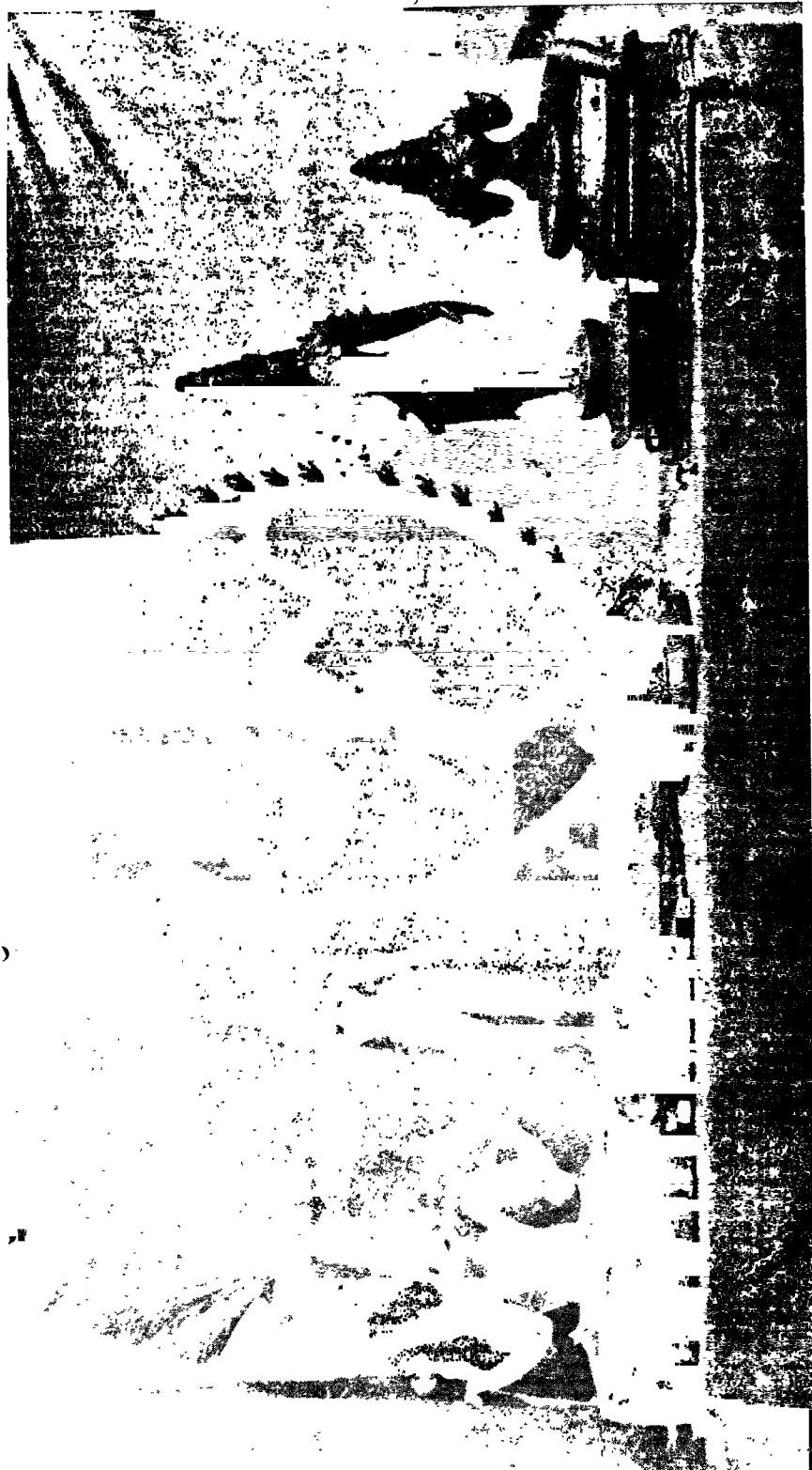
Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE V



PROCESSIONAL IMAGES OF CHAMPAKADHAMA GROUP, CHAMPAKADHAMA TEMPLE, BANNERUGHATTA (p. 31)
Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE VI



GROUP OF PROCESSIONAL IMAGES, KUDALUR (p. 32).

PLATE VII



NATARAJA, KUDALUR (p. 32).



SIVA, KUDALUR (p. 33).

PLATE IX



FEMALE DEITIES, KUDALUR (p. 33)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE X



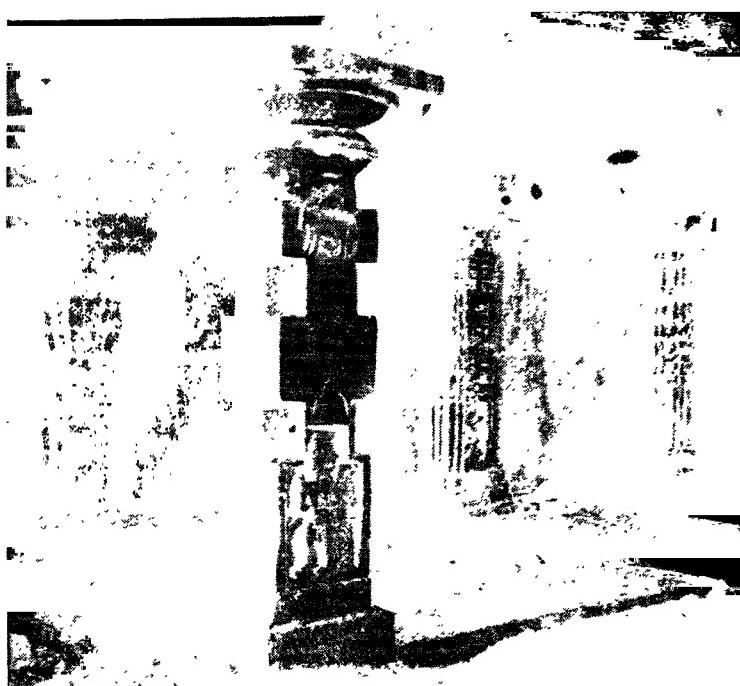
PARVATI, KUDALUR (p. 33).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XI



RAMESVARA TEMPLE, NIRGUNDA (p. 34).



NAVARANGA PILLARS, KESAVA TEMPLE, NIRGUNDA (p. 34).

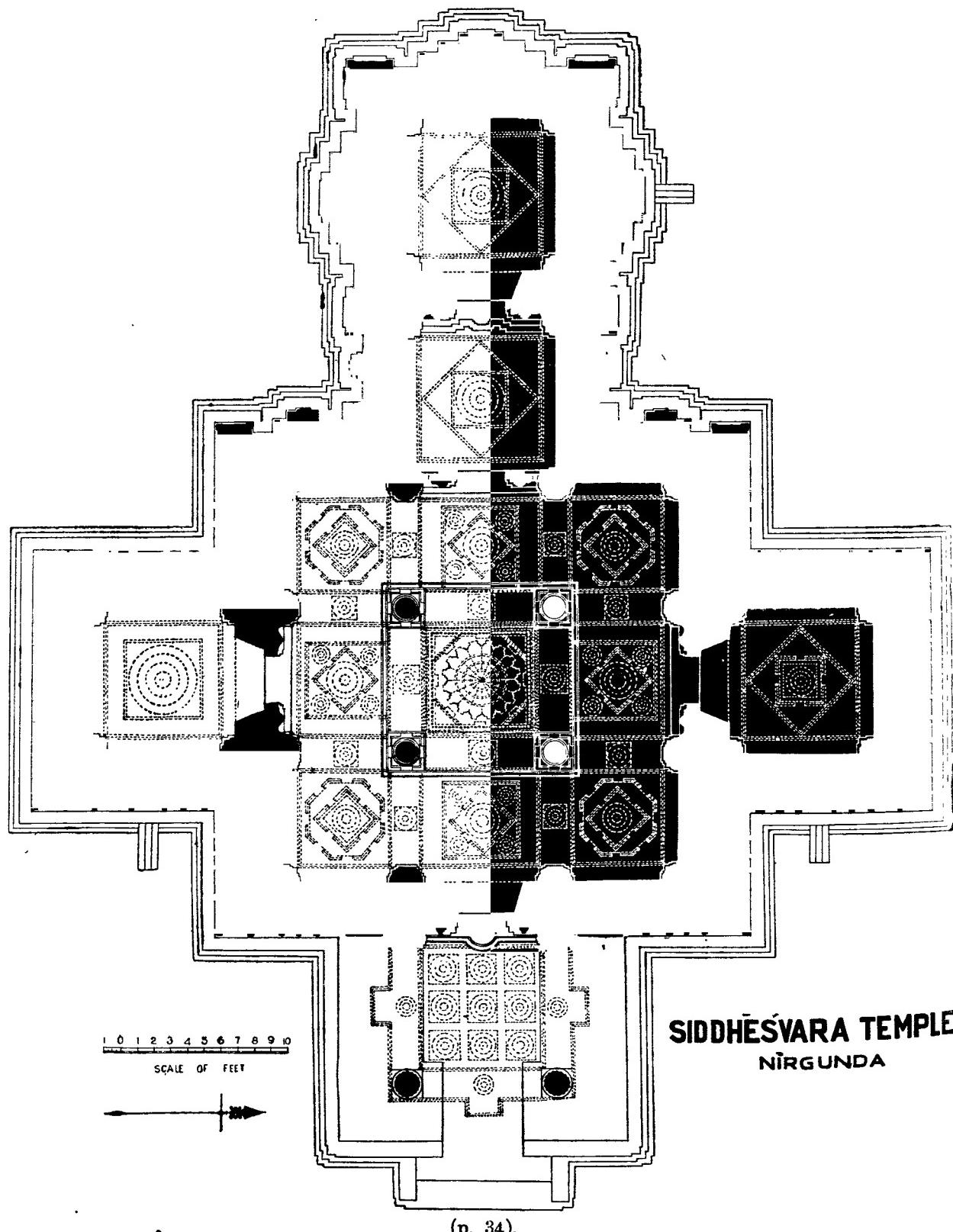
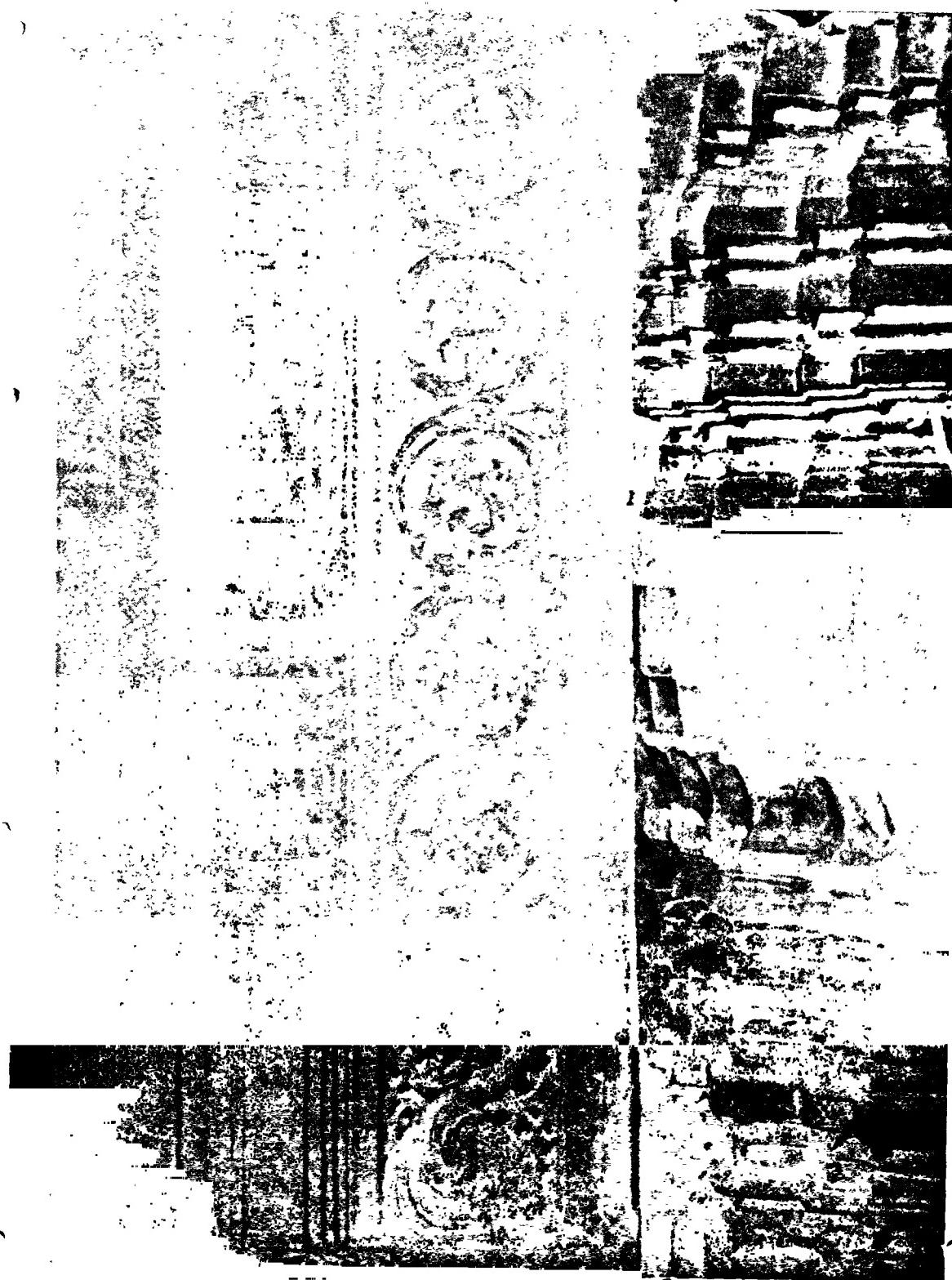
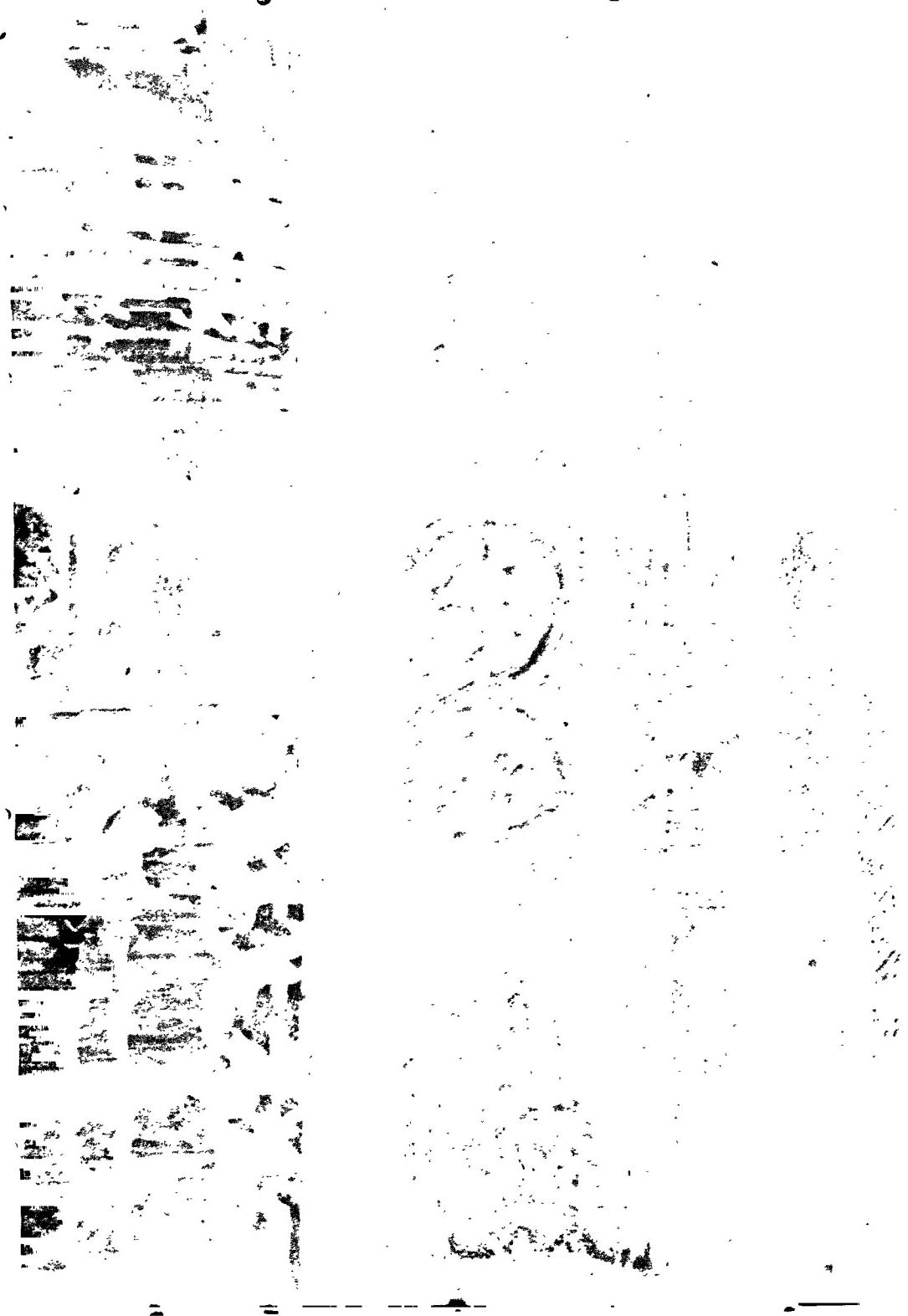


PLATE XIII



SUKANASI DOORWAY JAMB, SIDDHESVARA TEMPLE, NIRGUNDA (p. 34).

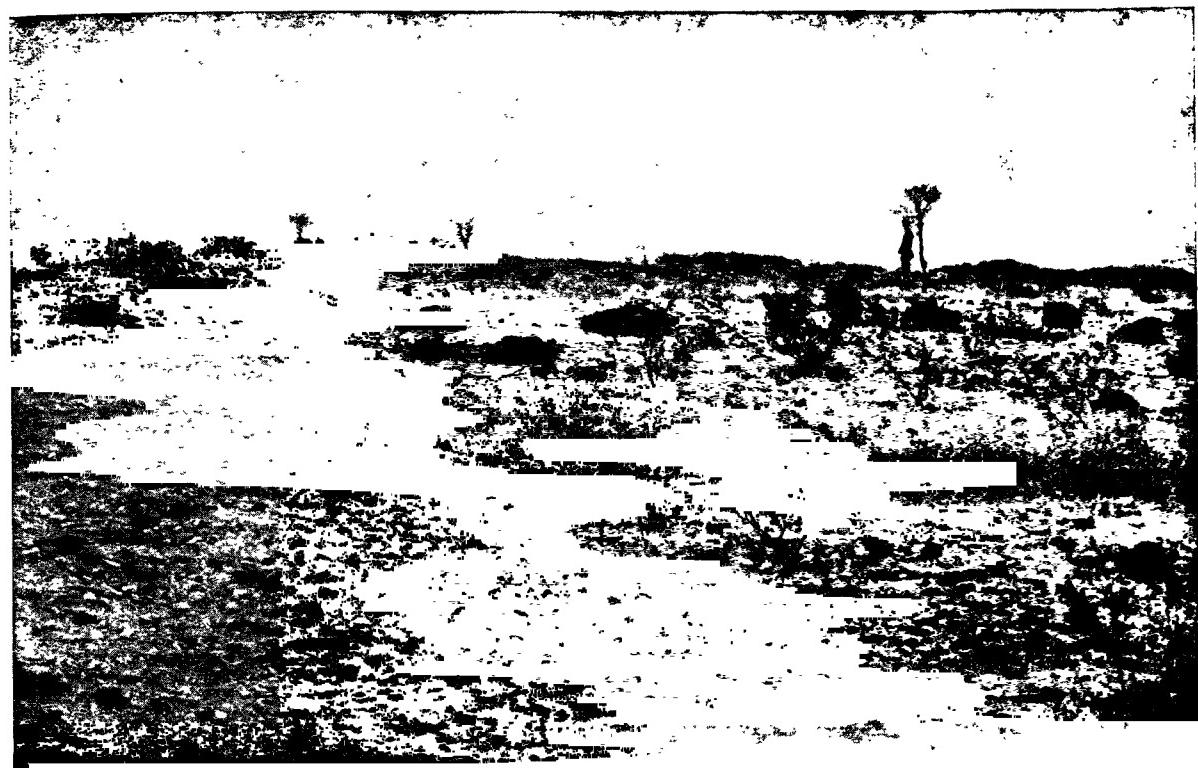
PLATE XIV



SUKANASI DOORWAY JAMB, SIDDHESVARA TEMPLE, NIRGUNDA (p. 34)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

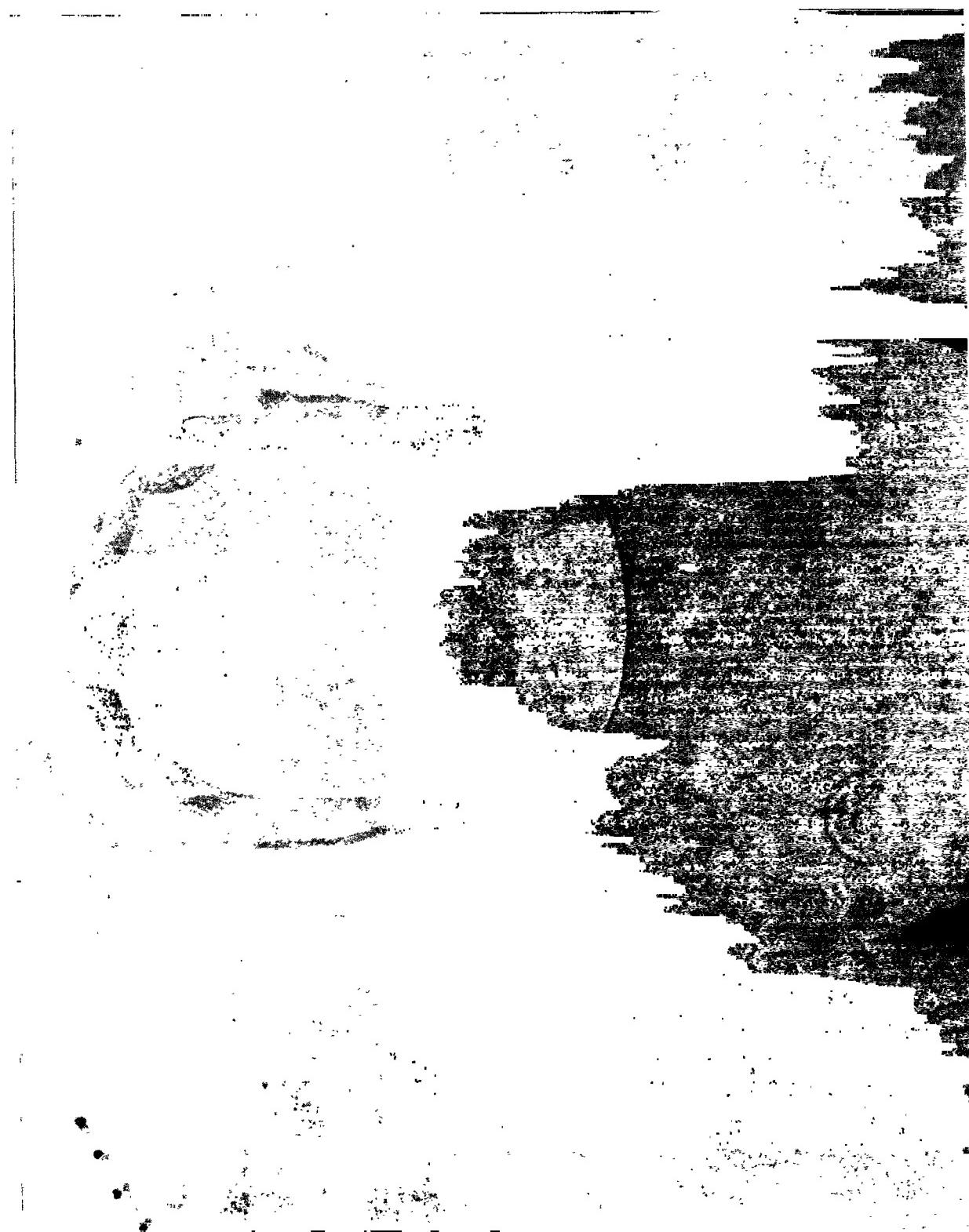
PLATE XV



(1) VIEW OF MEgalithic SITE, TURUVANUR (p. 35).



(2) A MEgalith (DISTURBED), TURUVANUR (p. 35).



BUST OF GOMATISVARA, SRAVANA BELGOLA (P. 37).

PLATE XVII



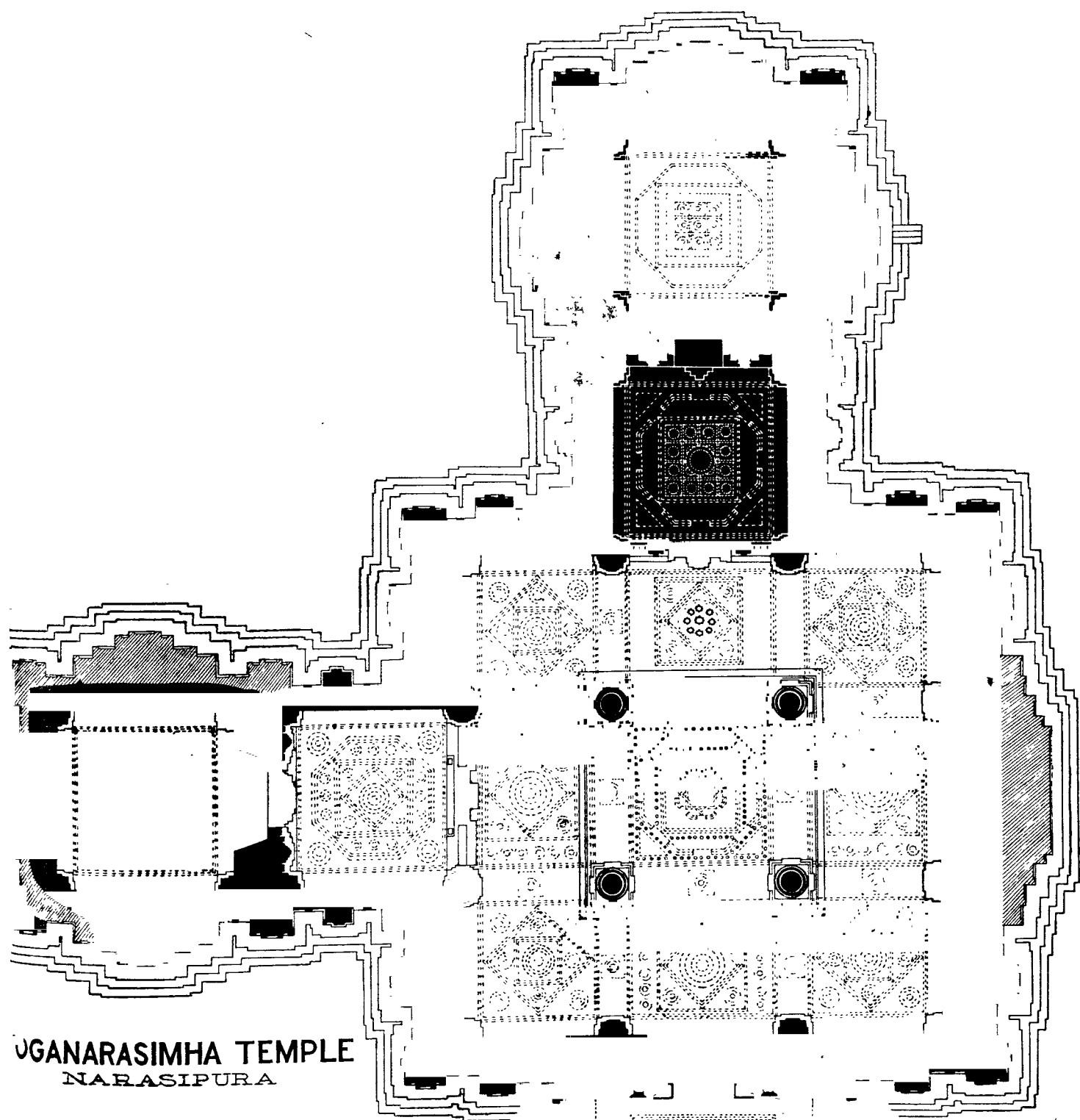
FACE OF GOMATESVARA SHOWING THE CRACKS, SRAVANABELGOLA (p. 37).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XVIII



CURLS OVER THE HEAD OF GOMATESVARA, SRAVANABELGOLA. [NOTE THE CRACKS APPEARING ON THE CURLS], (p. 37).



UGANARASIMHA TEMPLE
NARASIPURA



5 10 15 20
FEET

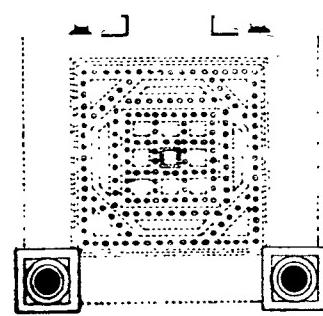
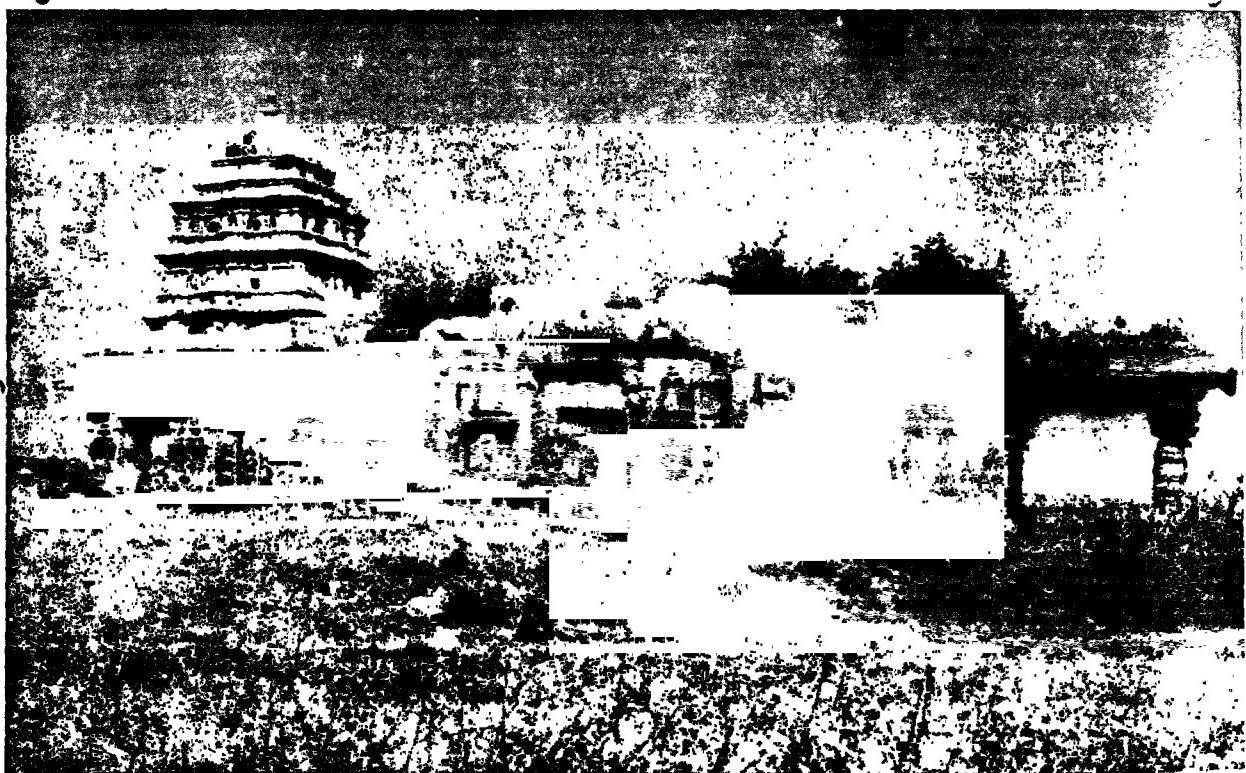


PLATE XX



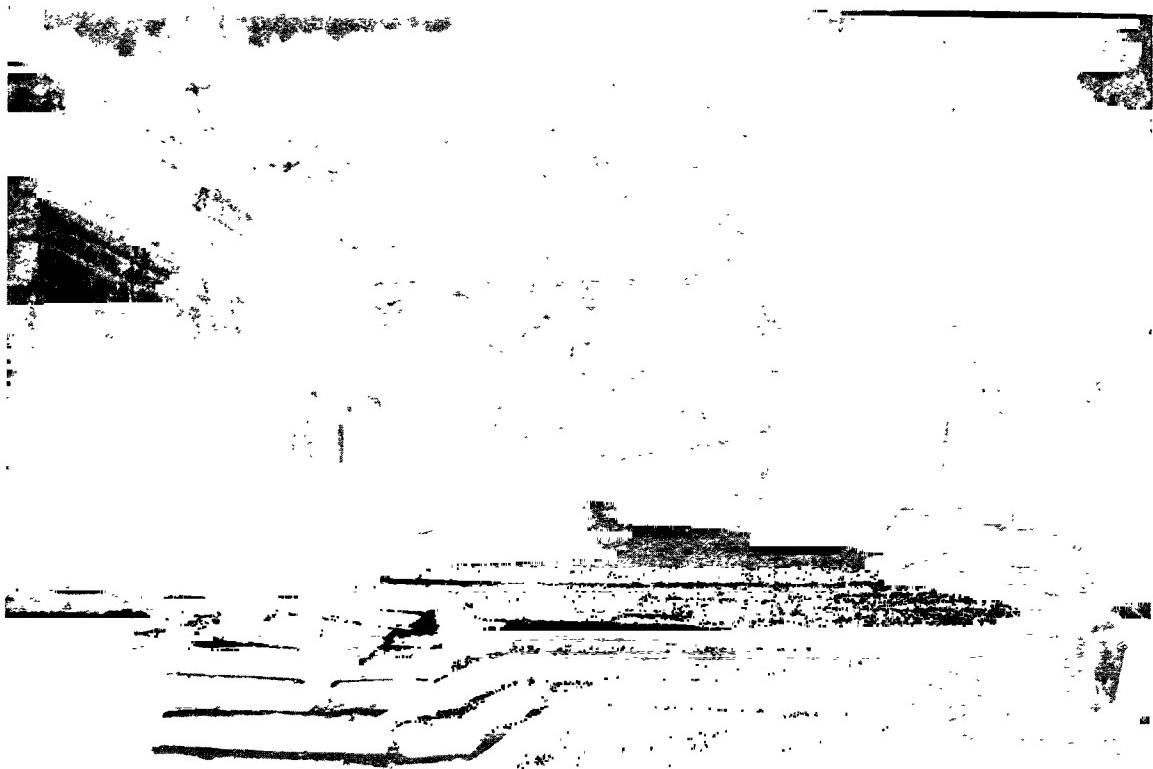
YOGANARASIMHA TEMPLE, GENERAL VIEW, NARASIPURA (p. 37).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXI



YOGANARASIMHA, NARASIPURA (p. 38).



MALLIKARJUNA TEMPLE, PUSHPAGIRI (p. 38)



MALLIKARJUNA TEMPLE, PUSHPAGIRI, CLOSE VIEW (p. 38)

PLATE XXIII



MAHADVARA, MALLIKARJUNA TEMPLE, PUSHPAGIRI (p. 39).

[Visore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXIV



MADHAVA, BHAIKVA TEMPLE, BHAIKAVANAGUDDA (p. 39).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXV



SURYA, BHAIKVA TEMPLE, BHAIKAVANAGUDDA (p 39).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]



MAHISHASURAMARDINI, BHAIKVA TEMPLE, BHAIKAVANAGUDDA (p. 39);

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

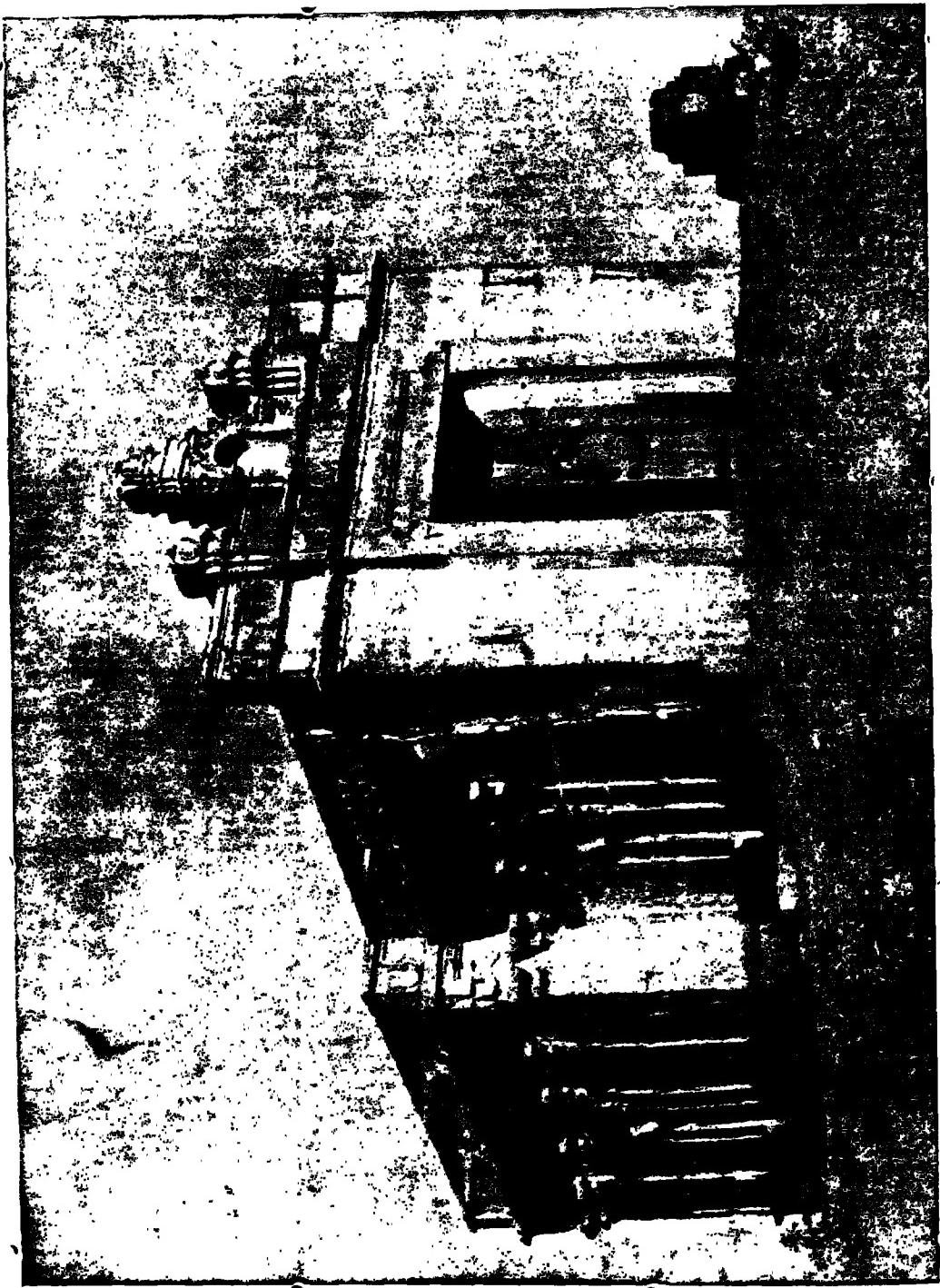
PLATE XXVII



BHAIRAVA, BHAIRAVA TEMPLE, BHAIRAVANAGUDDA (p. 39).

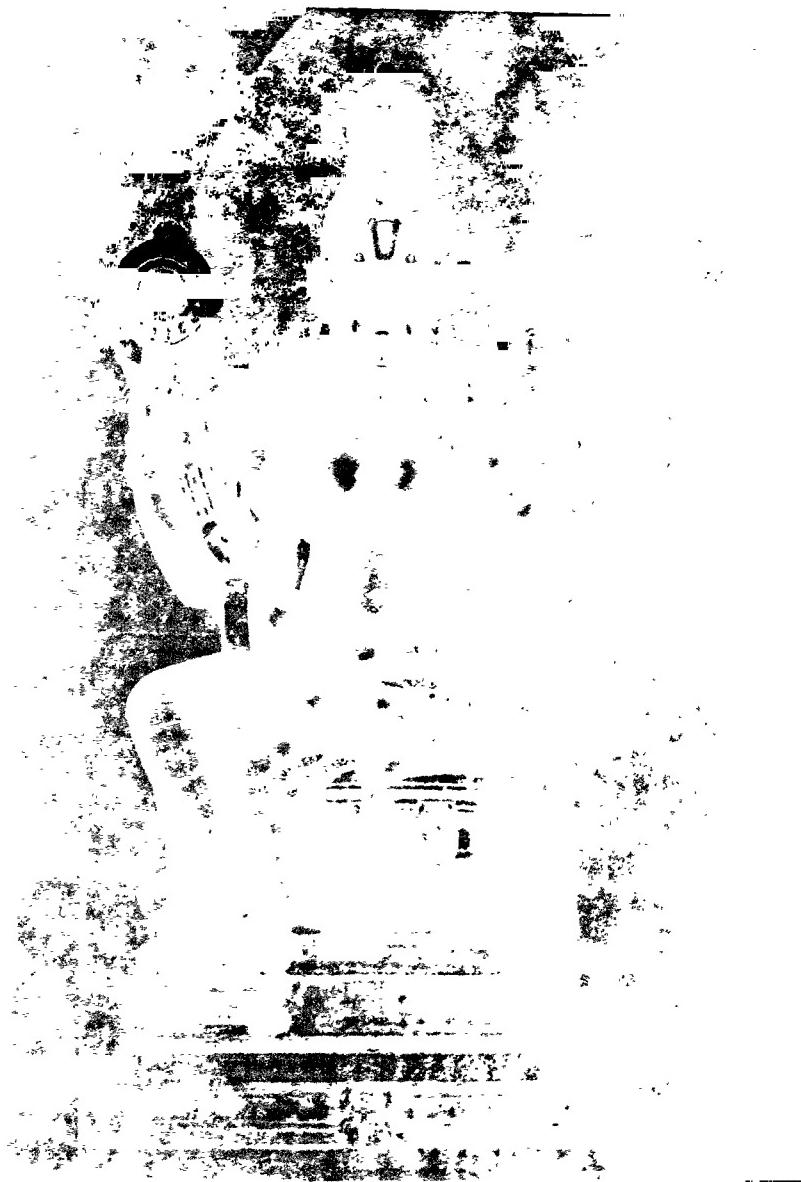
Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXVII



SOUTH-EAST VIEW OF VARAHANATHA TEMPLE, VARAHANATHAKALLAHALLI (p. 39).

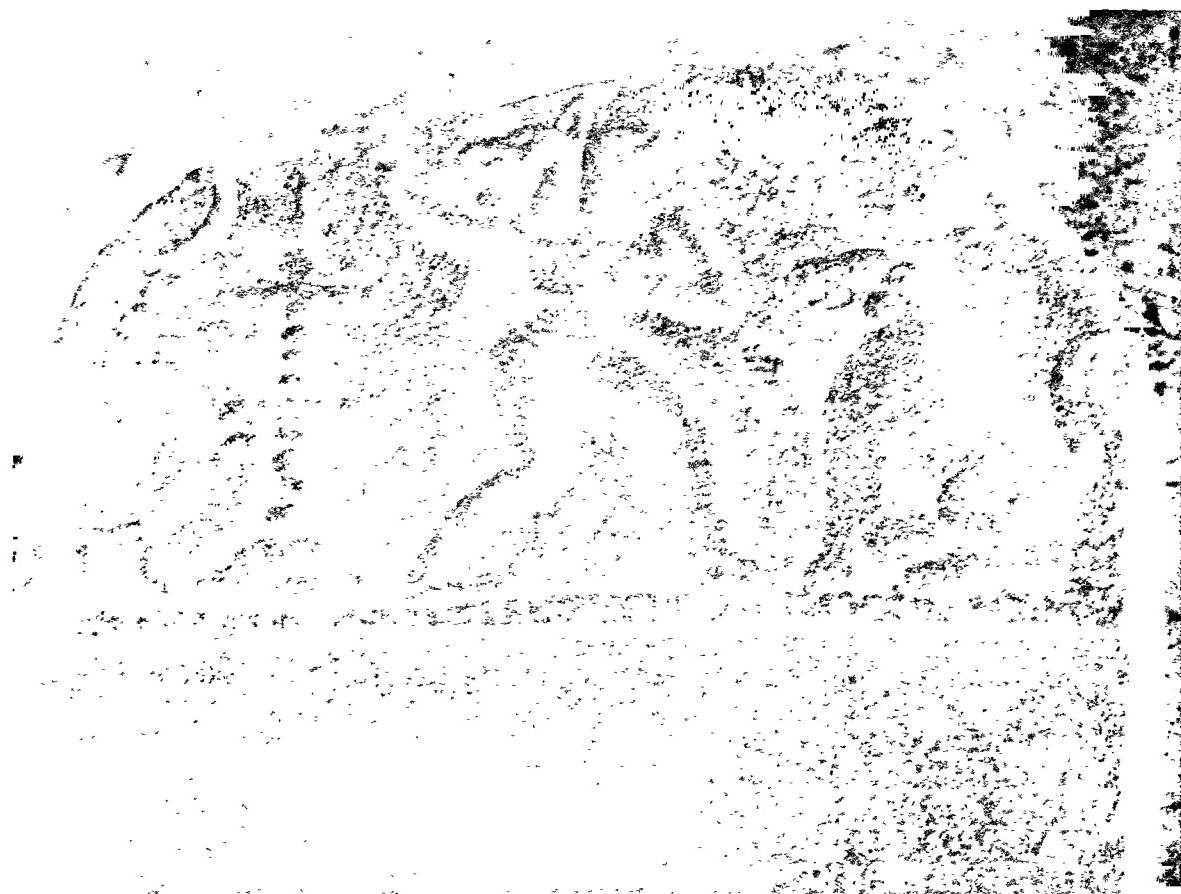
PLATE XXIX



VARAHANATHA, VARAHANATHA TEMPLE, VARAHANATHAKALLAHALLI (p. 39).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXX



TOP OF AN INSCRIPTION SLAB IN FRONT OF VARAHANATHA TEMPLE, VARAHANATHAKALLAHALLI (p. 39)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

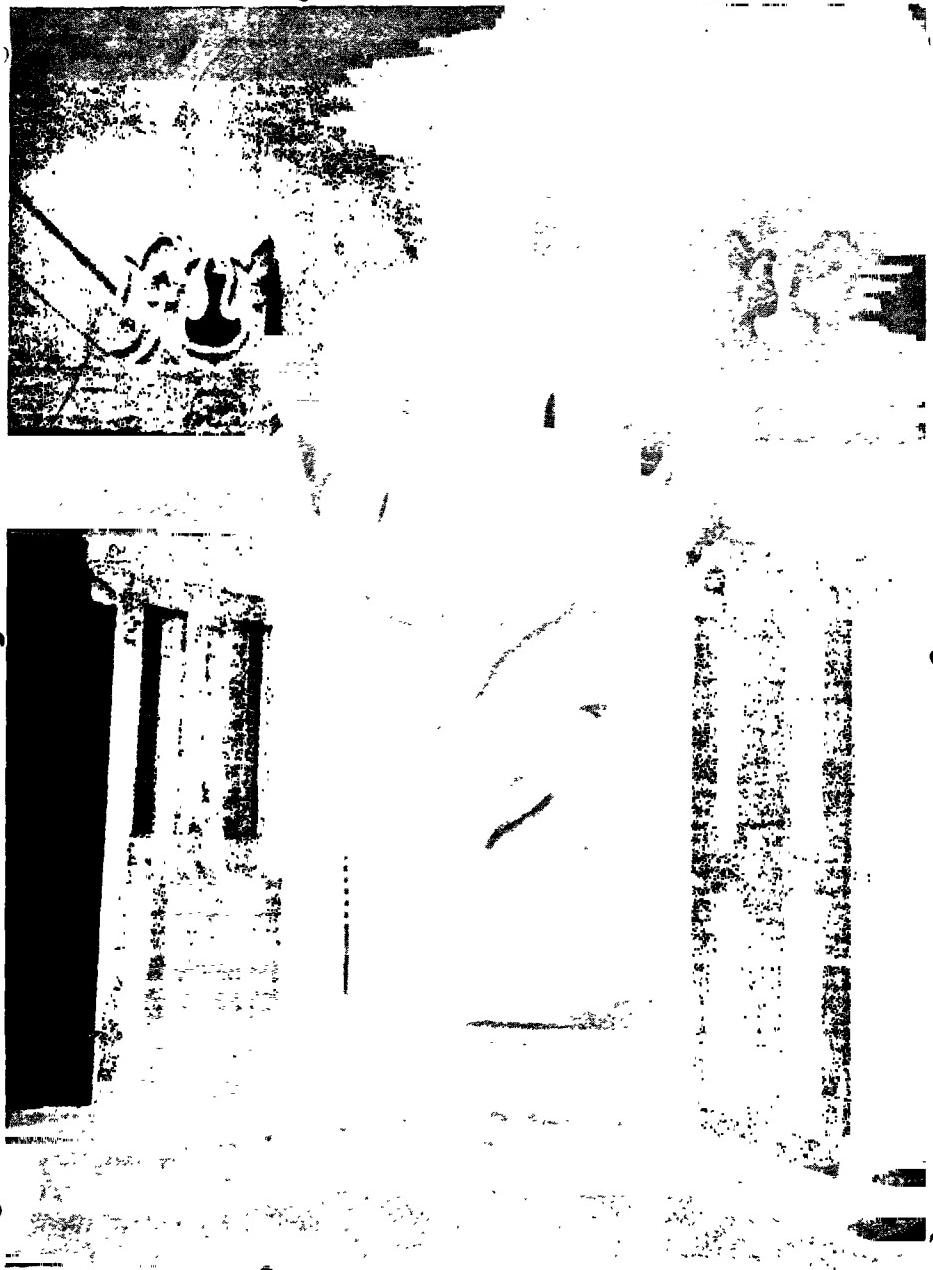
PLATE XXXI



GOMATAGIRI HILL (p 40).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXXII



STATUE OF GOMATESVARA, GOMATAGIRI (p. 40).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXXIII



BACK VIEW OF GOMATA, GOMTAGIRI (p. 40).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXXIV



GOMATA AT GOMTAGIRI (WITH OLD CANOPY) (p. 49).

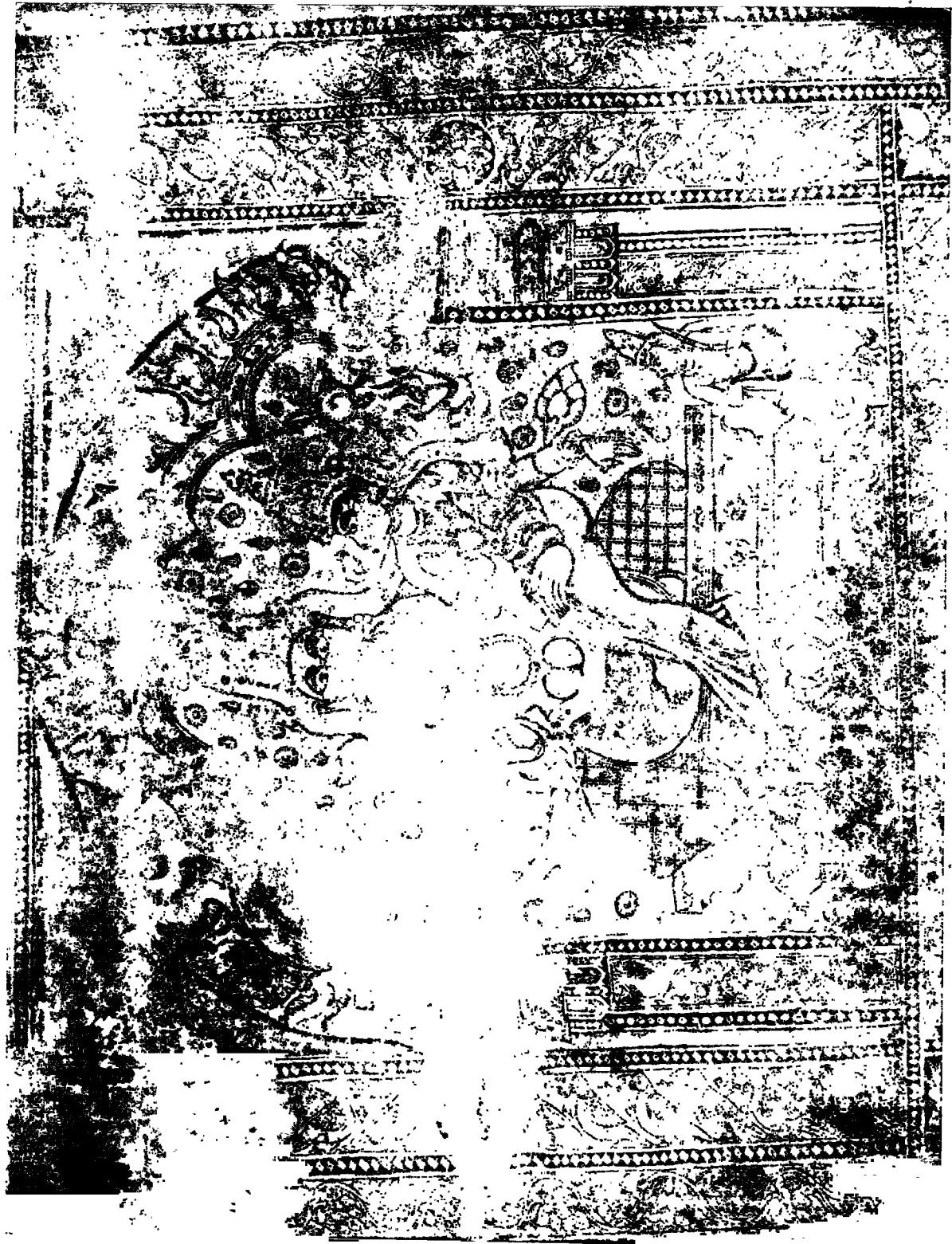
Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXXV



GAJASURAMARDANA, CEILING PAINTING, DIVYALINGESVARA TEMPLE, HAKADAHALLI (p. 41).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]



LAKSHMINARAYANA, CEILING PAINTING IN DIVVALINGESWARA TEMPLE, HARADANAHALLI (p. 41).

PLATE XXXVII



PILLAR OF THE NANDI MANTAP, ARKESVARA TEMPLE, HALE-ALUR
(p. 42)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

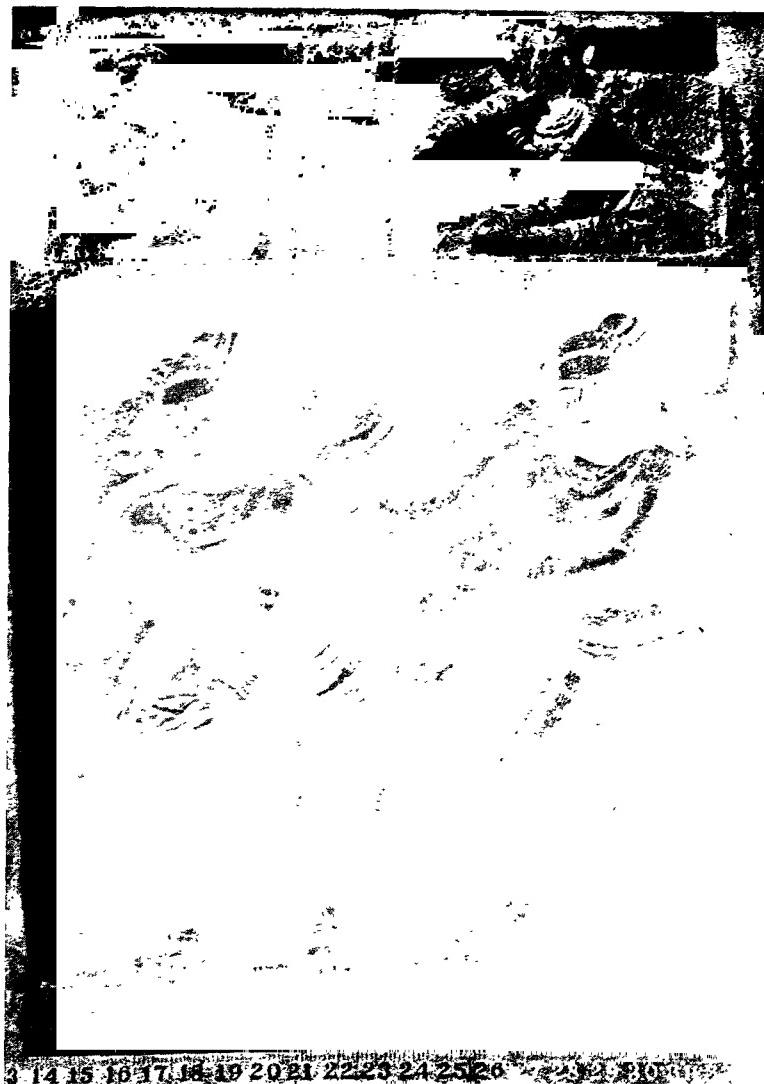
PLATE XXXVIII



WARRIORS SAILING IN A BOAT, ON THE CUBICAL FACE OF A PILLAR,
ARKESVARA TEMPLE, HALE-ALUR (p. 42).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XXXIX



14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

MUSICIANS ARKESVARA TEMPLE, HALA-LUR (p. 42).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

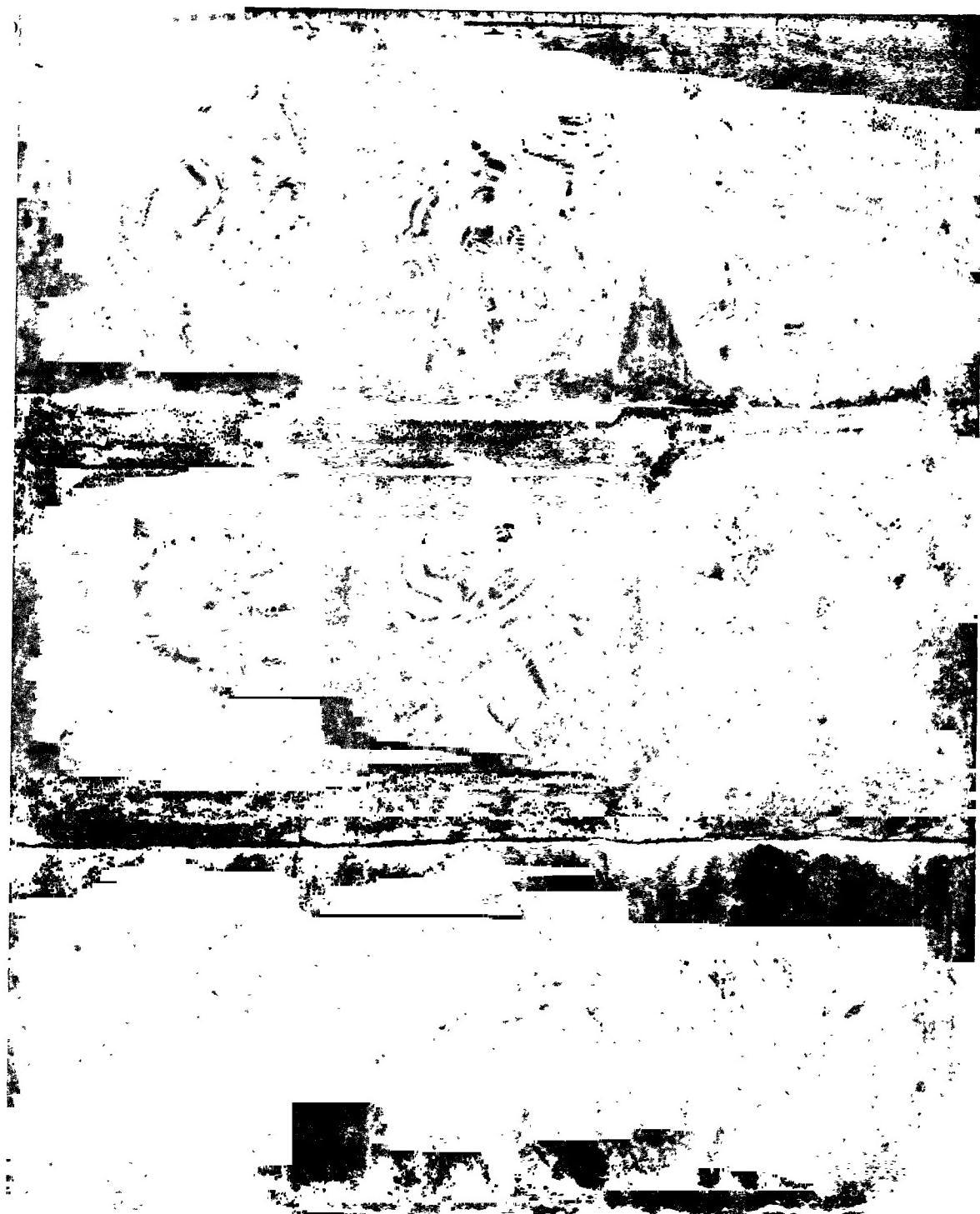
PLATE XL



MUSICIANS. ARKESVARA TEMPLE, HALE-ALUR (p. 42).

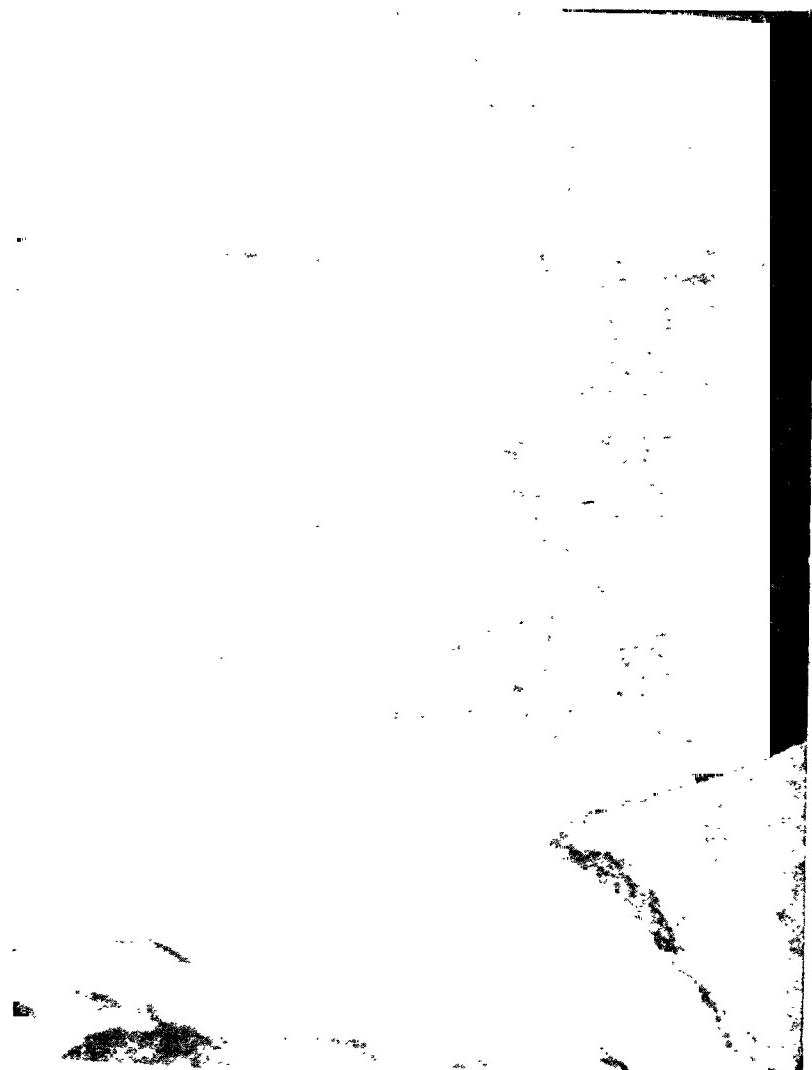
Mysore Archaeological Survey

PLATE XLI



CENTRAL CEILING, ARKESVARA TEMPLE, HALE ALUR, (p. 42).

PLATE XLII



INSCRIPTION STONE, HALE-ALUR (p. 42).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

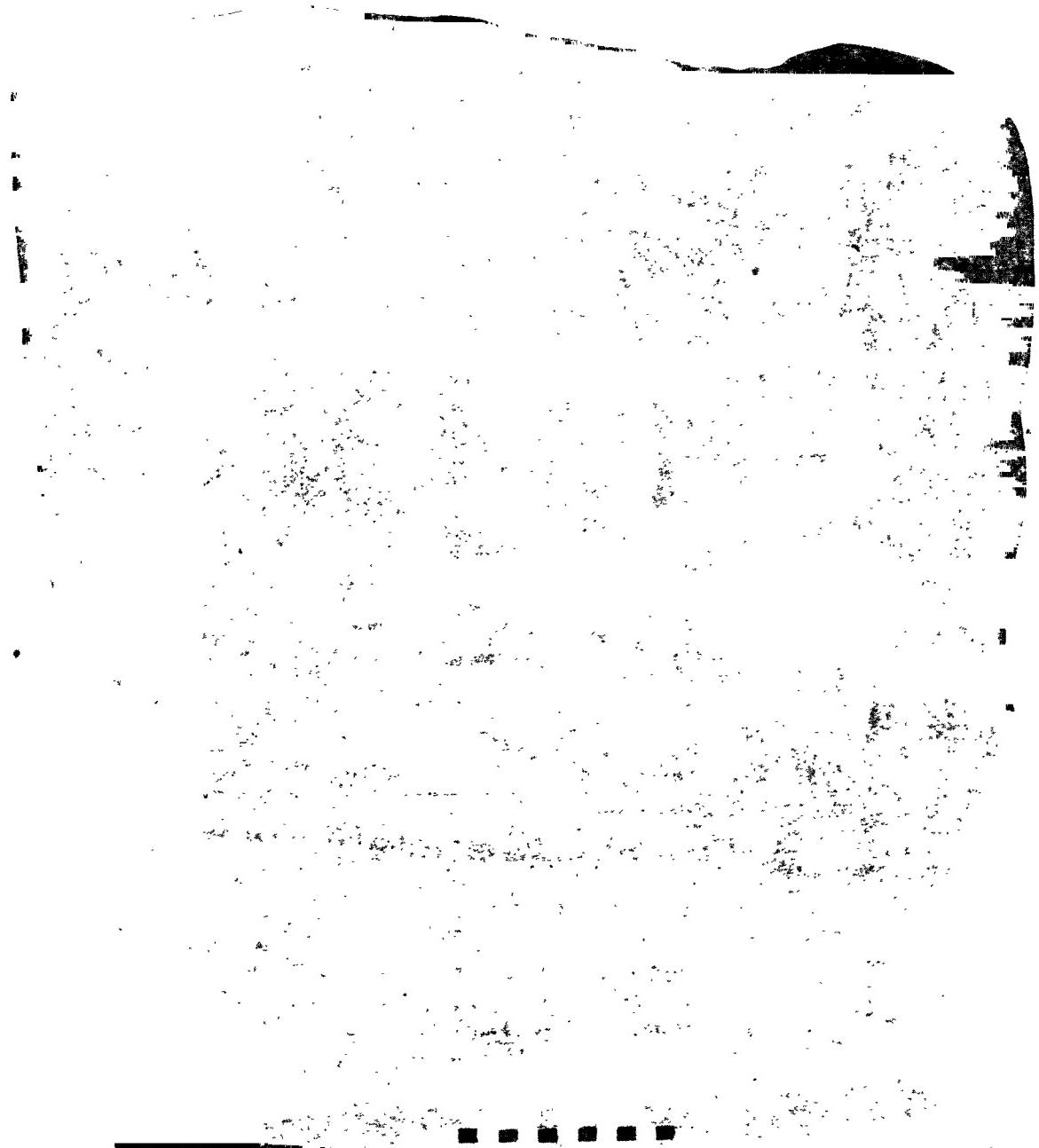
PLATE XLIII



HANUMAN IMAGE AT BYADAMALALU (P. 43)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

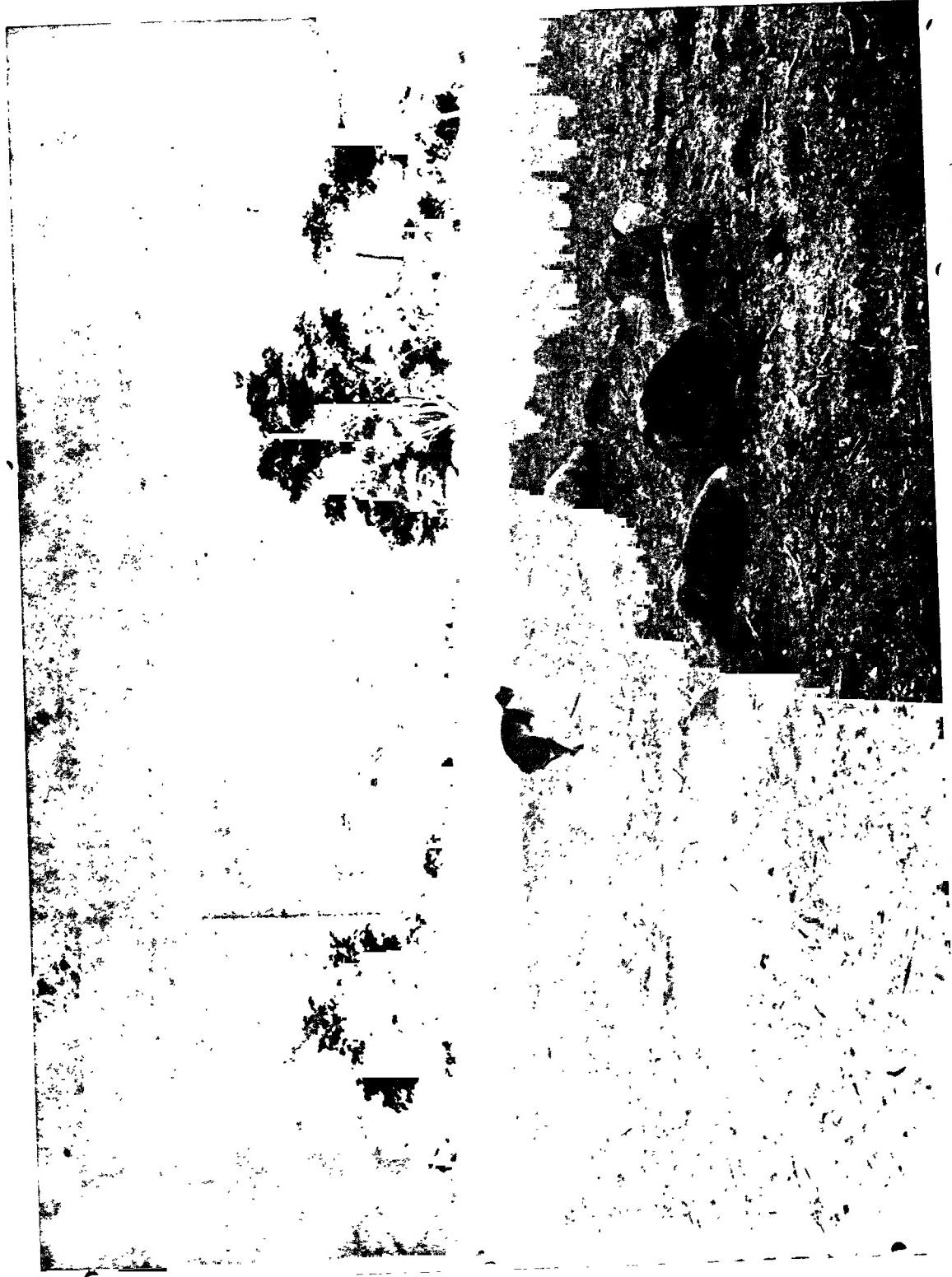
PLATE XLIV



VIRAGAL, BYADAMALU. (p. 43).

Mysore Archaeological Survey

PLATE XLV



STONE CIRCLE OF A MEGALITH, ARAKALAVADI-NARARAMANALA, CHAMARAJANAGAR TALUK, (p. 43).

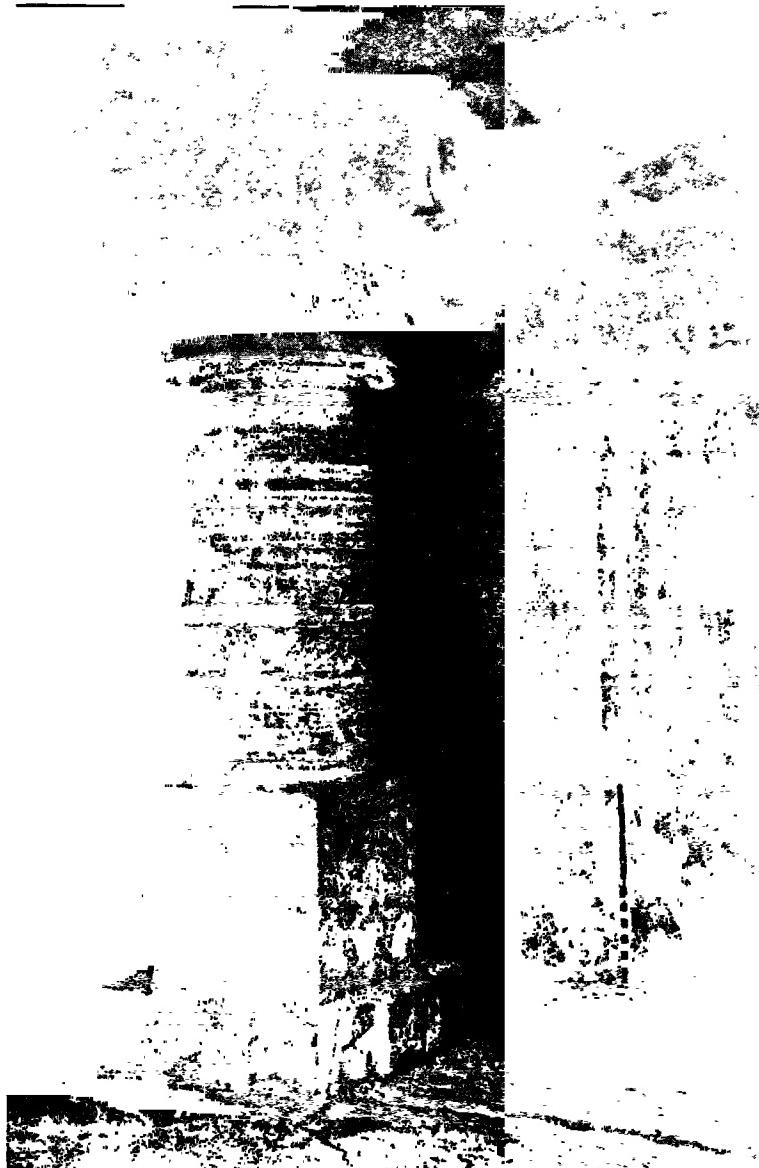
PLATE XLVI



CIST DISTURBED, NARASAMANGALA, (p. 43).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XLVII



PILLAR, VENUGOPALA TEMPLE, GOPALA (p. 44).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XLVIII



VENUGOPALA, VENUGOPALA TEMPLE, GOPALA (p. 44)

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE XLIX



CEILING PAINTING, NARASIMHA TEMPLE, SIBI. (p. 15).

PLATE L



CEILING PAINTING, NARASIMHA TEMPLE, SIBI (p. 45).

PLATE LI



GROUP OF VIRAGALS FROM HIREGUNDAGAL, (p. 45).



VIRAGAL FROM HIREGUNDAGAL, (p. 45).



VIRAGAL FROM HIREGUNDAGAL (p. 45).



VIRAGAL FROM HIREGUNDAGAL (p. 45).

PLATE LII



CENTRAL CEILING IN NAVARANGA, KALLESVARA TEMPLE, ARALADUPPE (p. 46).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LIV



NATARAJA IN CENTRAL CEILING OF NAVARANGA, KALLESVARA TEMPLE, ARALAGUPPE (p. 46).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LV



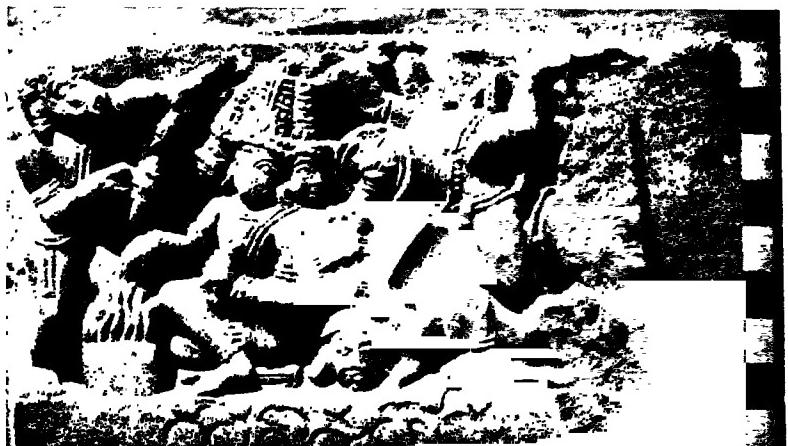
MAHISHASURAMARDHINI, A SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID (p. 47).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LVI



RAMA DELIVERING RING TO HANUMAN, SCULPTURES FROM
HALEBID (p. 47).



RAVANA PERFORMING HOMA, SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID.
(p. 47).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LVII

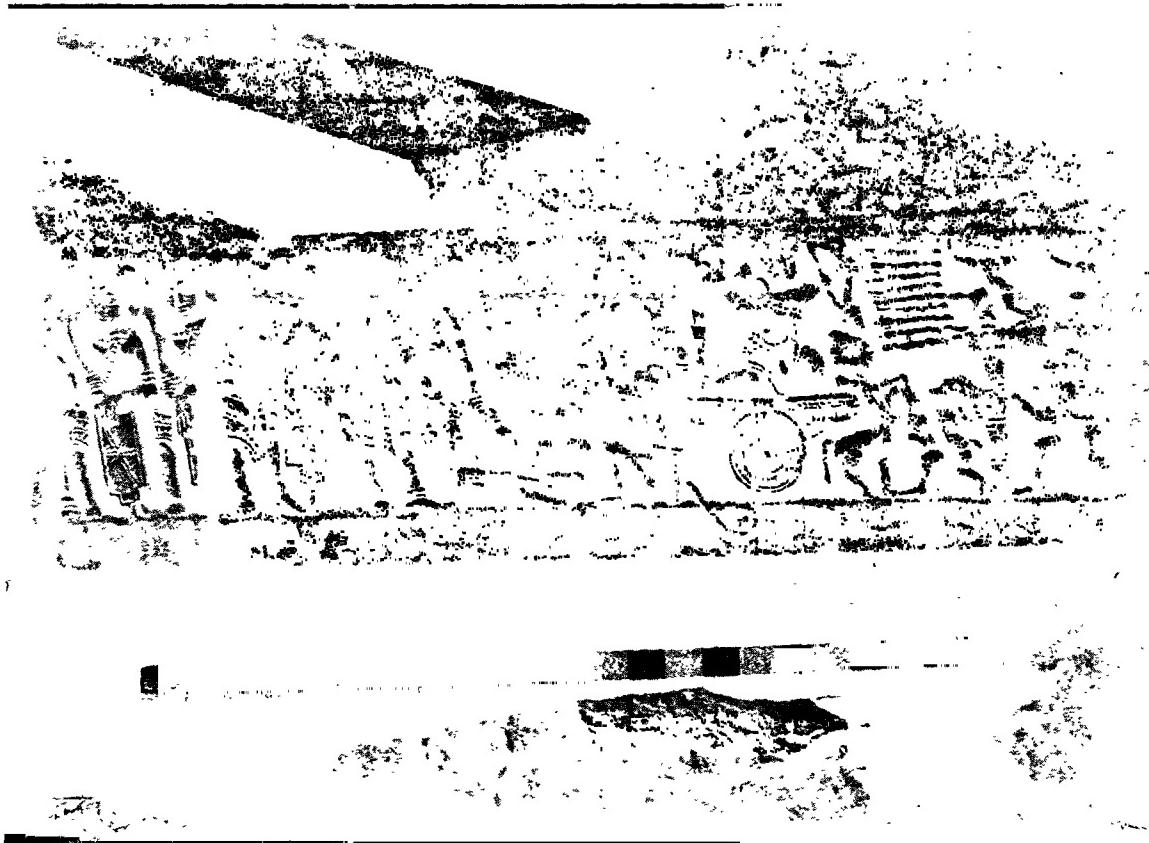


MONKEYS FIGHTING RAVANA, SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID,
(p. 48)

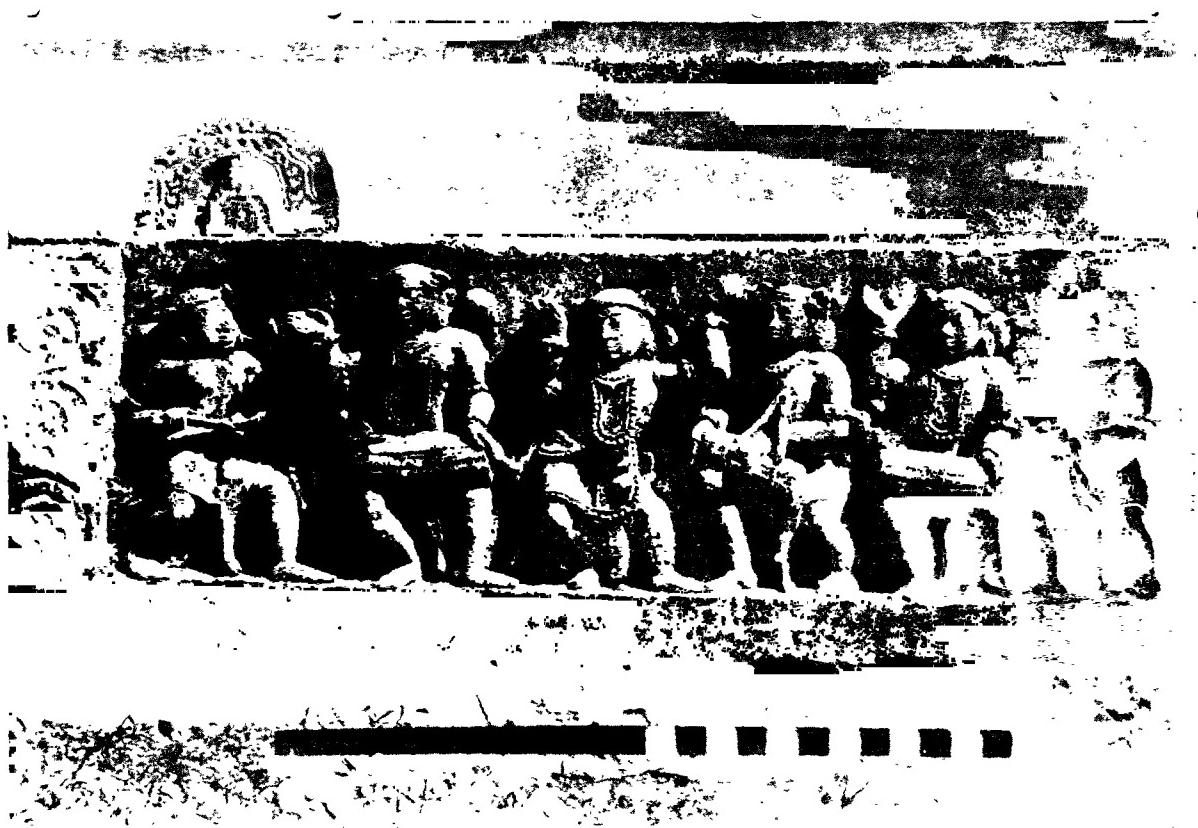


A BULL NEAR THE TANK, HALEBID (p. 48).

PLATE LVIII



1. HANUMAN CAPTURED BY INDRAJIT, STRAY SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID (p. 48).



2. EPISODE FROM YAKSHAG'NA, HALEBID (p. 48).

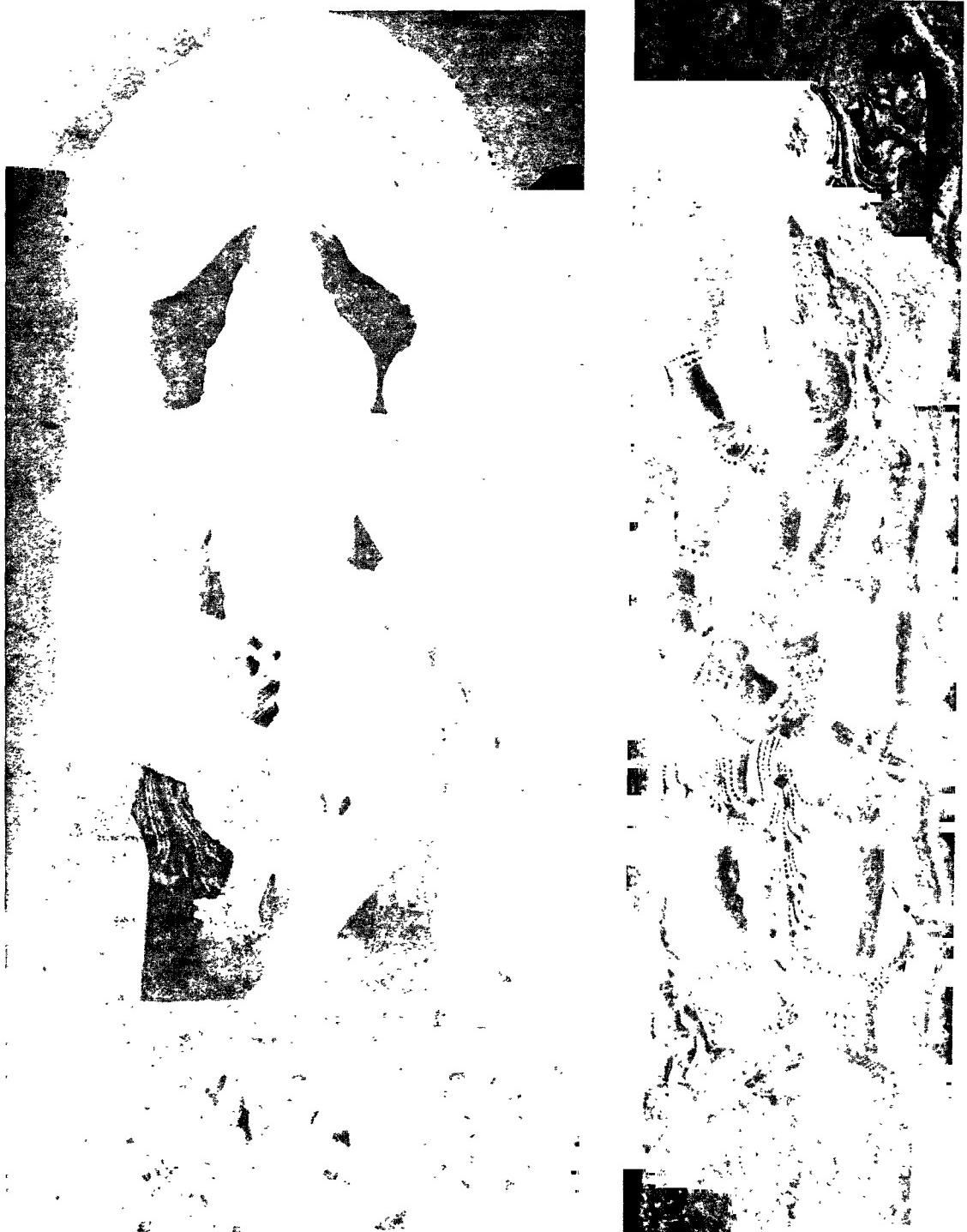
PLATE LIX



CYMBALIST, A STRAY SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID, (p. 48).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LX



DANCING SIVA, SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID, (p. 48).

SCULPTURE FROM HALEBID,
(p. 48).

PLATE LXI



(1) FIGURE OF ALVAR, SRIRAMAPURA (p. 49).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]



(2) VENUGOPALA FIGURE, SRIRAMAPURA
(p. 49).

PLATE LXII



STONE MANTAPA NEAR THE POND, SRIRAMPUR, (p. 49).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LXIII



EASTERN GATE-WAY OF THE FORT, PERIYAPATNA, (p. 52).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

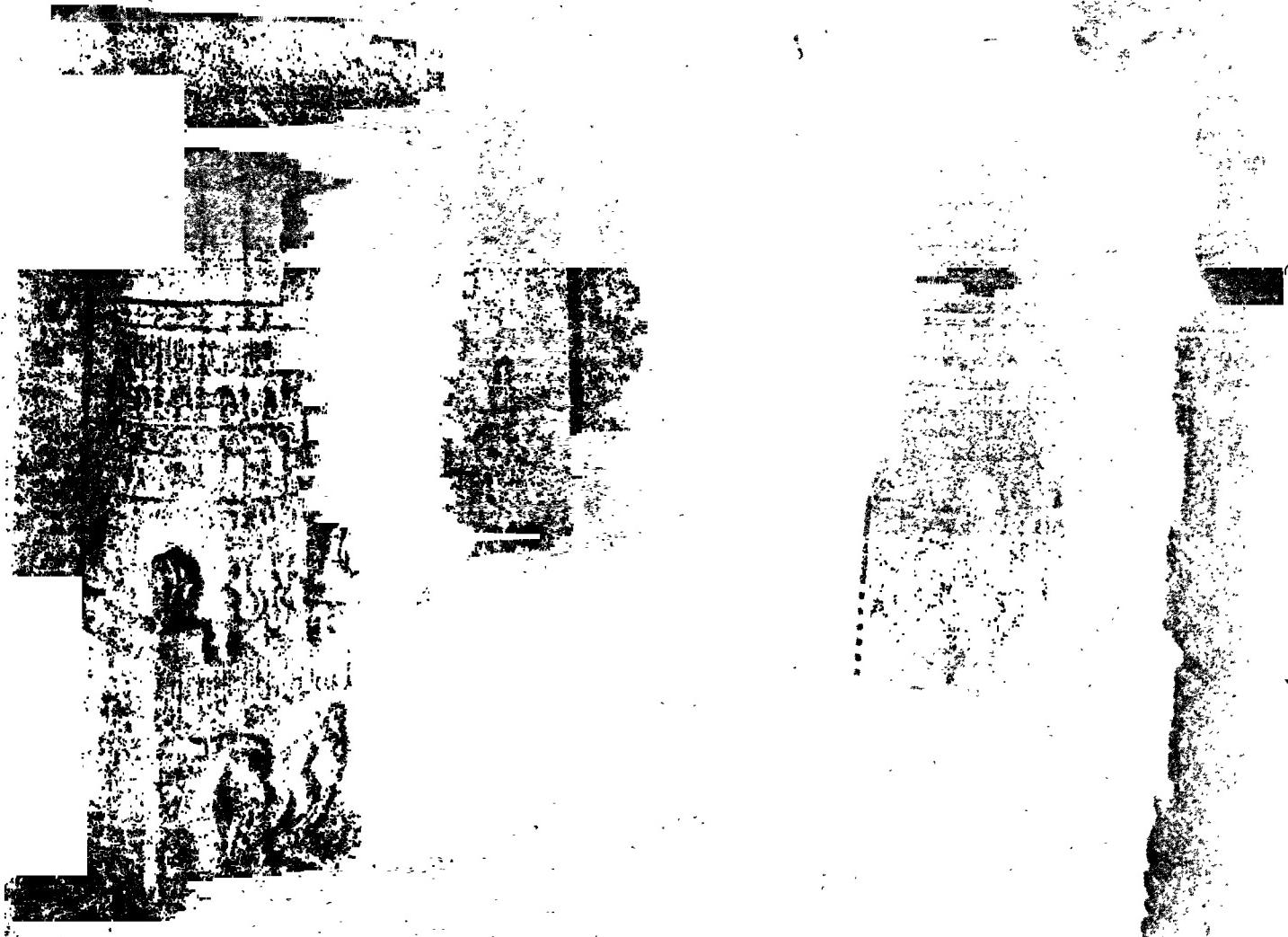
PLATE LXIV



ISVARA TEMPLE, GENERAL VIEW, PERIYAPATNA (p. 52).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LXV



PILLARS IN NAVARANGA, ISVARA TEMPLE, PERIYAPATNA. (p. 52).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LXVI



VARADARAJA TEMPLE, NORTH-WEST VIEW, PERIYAPATNA, (P. 53).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LXVII



5



15



22

22

22



30

30

30



42

42

42



48

48

THIRTAHALLI HOARD, KSHATRAPA COINS (p. 54-60).

PLATE LXVIII



SORAB HOARD: GOLD COINS, (p. 61-62)



ANAGONDANAHALLI HOARD : GOLD COINS, (p. 62-63).

PLATE LXIX

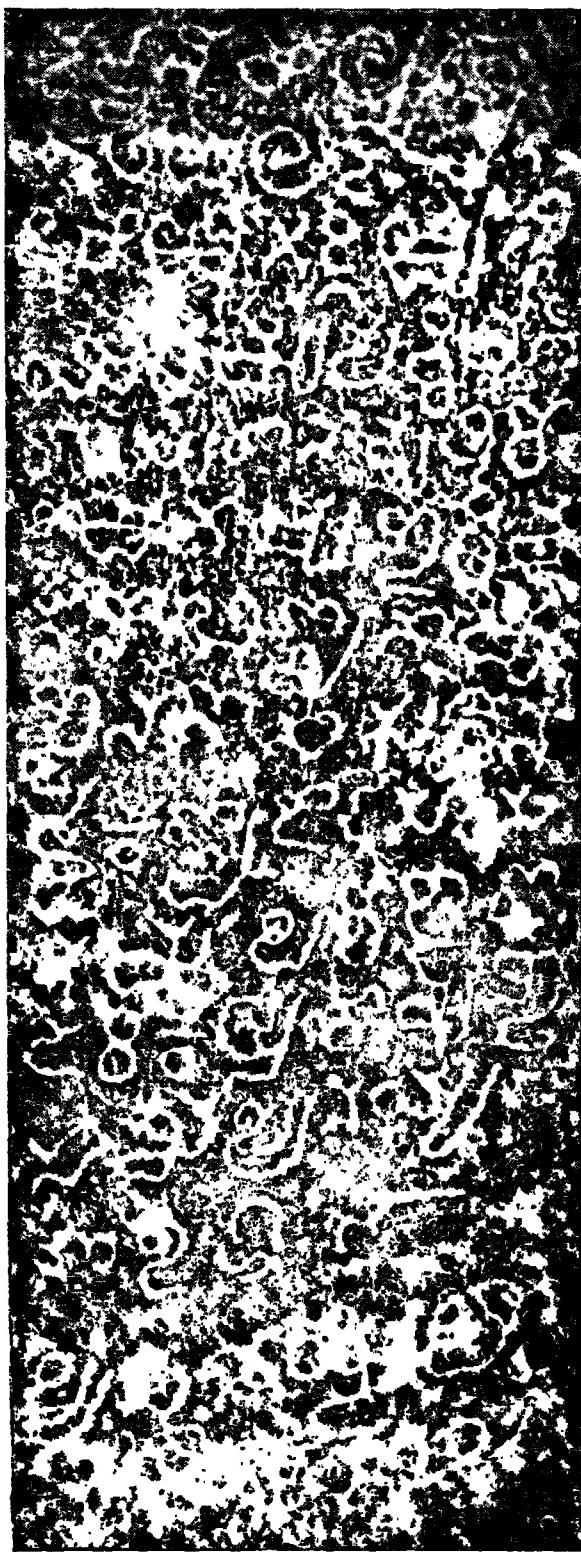
COPPER PLATE GRANT OF THE CHITRADURGA CHIEF MADAKARI
NAYAKA, (pp. 64-66).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]



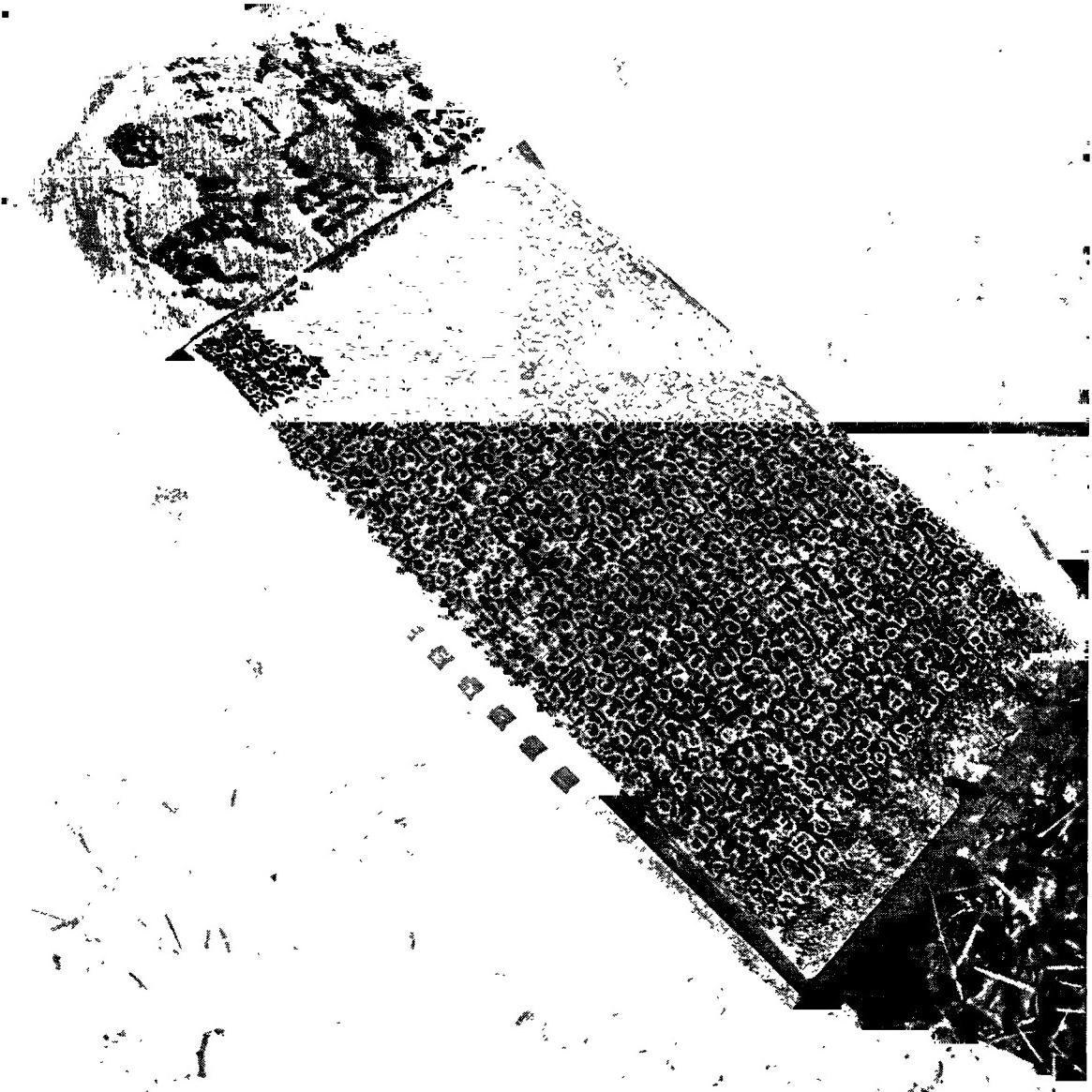
VIRAGAL AT HIRE-MADHURE, (pp. 71-72).

PLATE LXXI



PILLAR INSCRIPTION AT CHIKKA-MADHURE, (pp. 72-74).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]



STONE INSCRIPTION AT TIPPUR, (pp. 88-91).

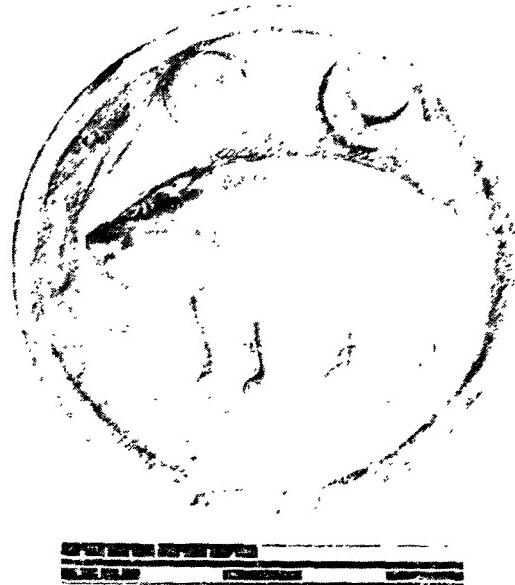
PLATE LXXIII



STONE INSCRIPTION OF SRIPURUSA FROM PURIGALI, (pp. 123-124).

Mysore Archaeological Survey]

PLATE LXXXI



BOAR SEAL OF THE COPPER PLATE GRANT OF MYSORE KING KRISHNARAJA WADEYAR I.

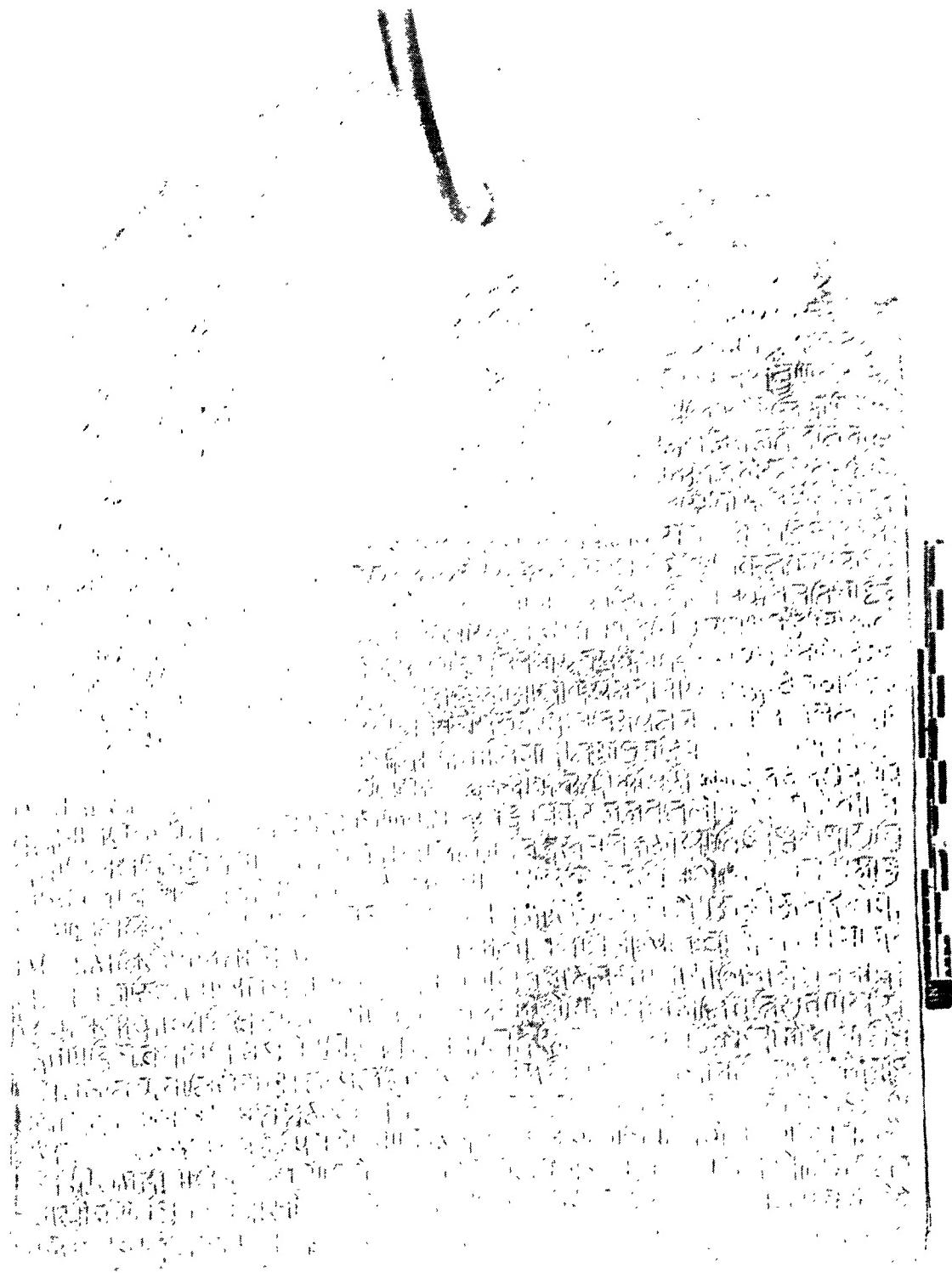


BOAR SEAL OF THE COPPER PLATE GRANT OF VIJAYANAGAR KING ACHYUTARAYA.

PLATE LXXXII

COPIER PLATE GRANT OF VIJAYANAGAR KING ACHYUTA RAYA. (PP. 155-172).

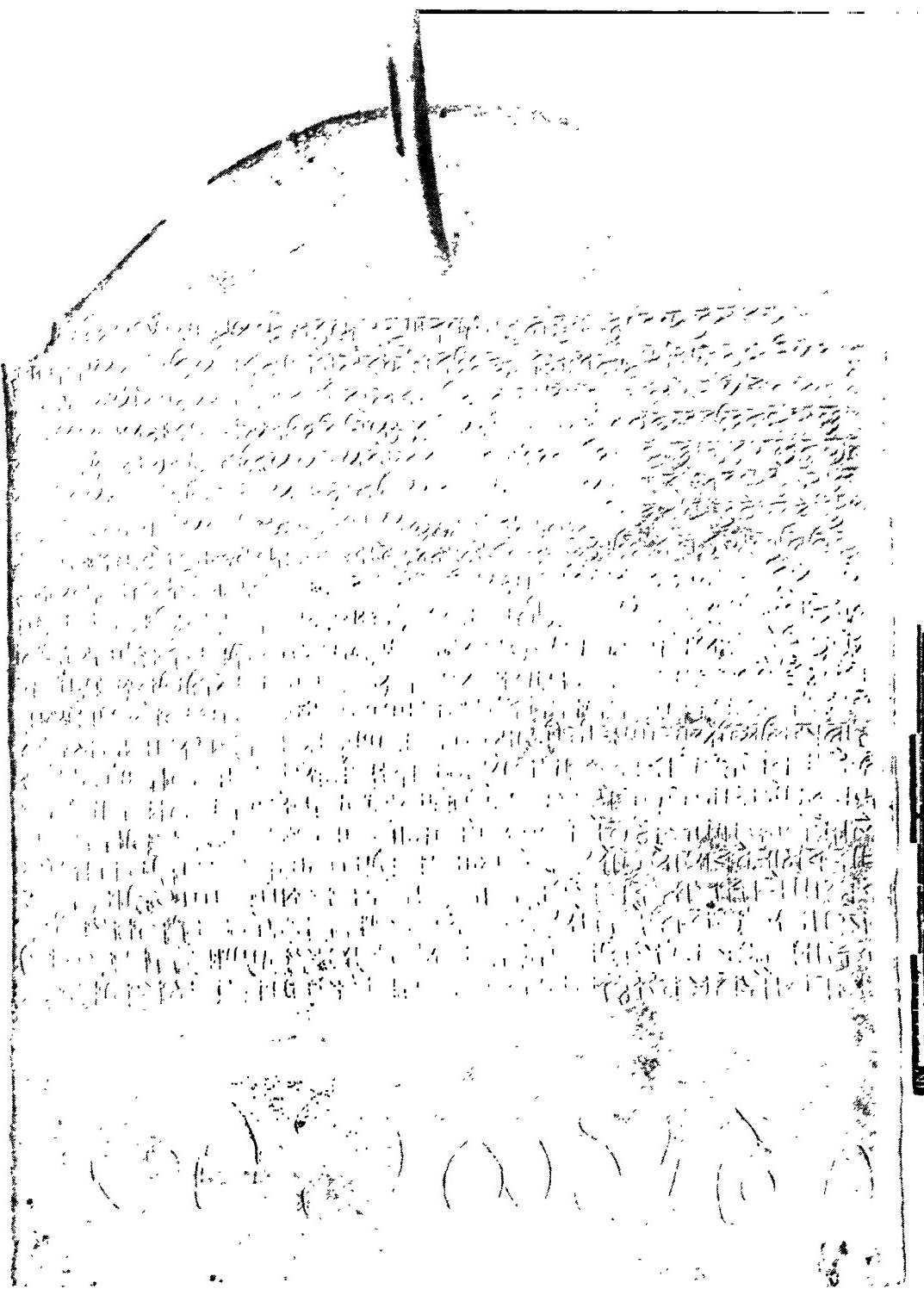
PLATE LXXXIII



COPPER PLATE GRANT OF VIJAYANAGAR KING ACHYUTA RAYA, (pp. 155-172).

PLATE LXXXIV

COPPER PLATE GRANT OF VIJAYANAGAR KING ACHYUTA RAYA, (pp. 155-172).



COPPER PLATE GRANT OF VIJAYANAGAR KING ACHYUTA RAYA, (pp. 155-172).



28

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

Call No. 913.041 / I. D. A / Mys 43780

Author—

Title— Annual Reports of the

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.